

Flurry in Laos

Quick diplomatic tranquilizer has spared Laos any further immediate repercussions of the shooting battle on Monday. The battle, apparently the random product of a fluid local situation in Vientiane, pitted the Communist-backed Pathet Lao against the "conservatives." The fear was that it would aggravate the already high tension between the Pathet Lao on one side and the conservatives and neutralists on the other, and perhaps even lead to a renewal of the serious fighting which afflicted the country last spring.

Fortunately, this did not happen. With a discreet assist from the American embassy, there was a prompt meeting of the three factions in the coalition government, the three members of the International Control Commission, and the British and Soviet envoys representing the co-chairmen of the Geneva agreements on Laotian neutrality. It seems that nobody wanted to make real capital out of the incident and a poultice was quickly applied.

This action released neutralist Premier Souvanna Phouma to fly to the United Nations, where he intends to lay out his case against the Pathet Lao. Not much is expected to come of his protest. Since last June, when the monsoon rains and Communist-bloc complications brought events in Laos to a relative standstill, there has been little sign of any determined open move by any party to change the scene. As always, the situation is dangerous; there is the chance that the end of the rains and the end of the National Assembly's year-long mandate, both next month, will bring new trouble.

What Washington considers the main threat, the Communists' desire to undo Laos' neutrality, is no less real now than when the fighting went on. As if to underscore this threat, a third American supply plane has just been shot down by the Pathet Lao. The Communists, however, seem to appreciate the danger of raising hostilities to a level that would bait American intervention. Therein lies the uneasy calm in luckless Laos.

Editorial
Wash. Post
9/14/63

APPROVED
FOR
RELEASE
DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Washington Star
9/14/63

Downed Flyer's Release Asked

By the Associated Press

The State Department says it is pressing for release of an American flyer held by Communist forces in Laos and any other survivors of a charter plane shot down nine days ago.

Word from the Communist Pathet Lao that they were holding one of the three American civilian crewmen of the plane was reported yesterday by the State Department.

The report, relayed by the United States Embassy in Vientiane, quoted Communist officials as saying one other American crewman died.

Original reports from Laos mentioned a body found at the time the Air America plane was shot down in Communist-held territory on September 5, which might account for the third American.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

FRIDAY, SEPT 13, 1961
WASHINGTON STAR

Reds Holding American in Laos Crash

By the Associated Press

The Laotian Reds have reported they are holding one American crew member from an Air America plane shot down September 5, the State Department said today. They reported another American died.

The cargo plane, chartered to the Laotian government, was downed by the Communist Pathet Lao forces on a flight carrying supplies to refugees.

The survivor was not identified by the Reds, State Department Press Officer Richard I. Phillips said.

Three American crewmen and four Asians had been listed as making up the crew.

The original reports from Laos had told of one body found, which might account for the difference in the reports as to the number of Americans. The Pathet Lao account, however, mentioned only three Asians, leaving the count still confused. It did not say whether the Asians are all alive.

The Americans listed as crewmen on the plane were Joseph Curtis Cheney, II, of Wayne, Mich.; Charles Grant Herrick, whose wife lives in San Antonio, Tex., and Eugene H. Debrun, whose parents live in Kaukauna, Wis.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

PRO-REDS IN LAOS DOWN FOOD PLANE

**3 Americans and 4 Laotians
on Chartered C-47**

VIENTIANE, Laos, Sept. 10 (UPI)—An unared Air America plane on a rice-dropping mission over central Laos with three Americans and four Laotians aboard was shot down in flames by pro-Communist Pathet Lao anti-aircraft guns, informed sources said today.

Spokesmen for Air America, a charter line, reported the C-47 plane missing Saturday. Search planes sighted wreckage that night northeast of Thakek. There was no sign of life.

The sources said the plane, piloted by Joseph Cheney, had been chartered by the Royal Laotian Government. It strayed off course and passed near a Pathet Lao anti-aircraft installation, the sources said.

The Laotian Information Minister, Phoumi Vongvichit, who represents the Pathet Lao faction in the coalition Government, which includes the neutralists and the right wing, has warned that Air America flights are subject to reprisals.

The plane is the third Air America craft to be shot down in the last year. A C-123 cargo plane was downed in the Plaine des Jarres Nov. 27, 1962 and its American pilot and co-pilot were killed. Last Jan. 5, another C-123 was shot down in northwestern Laos but both crewmen, an American and a Canadian, parachuted to safety.

The planes are chartered to supply anti-Communist Meo tribesmen in remote areas. The Government says they carry on rice and other relief supplies. The Pathet Lao forces have charged that they also are dropping weapons.

Pathet Lao Accused

On the political front, the neutralist Premier, Prince Souvanna Phouma, accused the Pathet Lao forces of prolonging tensions by their refusal to cooperate in the coalition Government.

The Communist North Vietnamese radio at Hanoi broadcast an attack by the Pathet Lao leader, Prince Souphanouvong, on the "United States-Phoumi Nosovan clique." Gen. Phoumi Nosovan is the leader of the right-wing faction.

Souphanouvong, Souvanna Phouma's half-brother, placed the blame for a street battle in Vientiane yesterday between right-wing and Pathet Lao troops on the former. Right-wing sources charged that pro-Communist forces started the shooting, in which a Filipino civilian was killed and a Thai was wounded.

It was announced that the Pathet Lao soldiers and two high-ranking officials would remain in this administrative capital. The announcement followed an early-morning meeting between General Phoumi Nosovan and Mr. Phoumi Vongvichit.

Unconfirmed reports said 11 Pathet Lao soldiers had been moved out of the city. The force, which had been assigned to guard the Pathet Lao headquarters in Vientiane, was said to have been transferred in trucks belonging to the right-wing forces.

New York Times - Sept. 11, 1963

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR

11 SEPTEMBER 1963

Laos Reds Down Plane Carrying 3 Americans

VIENTIANE, Laos, Sept. 11 (AP).—The premier's office announced today an Air America C-46 transport plane crashed near Tchepone in Southern Laos last week after it was hit by pro-Communist Pathet Lao ground fire while on a supply dropping mission to refugees.

The communique said except for one unidentified body found by a rescue party no information was available on other members of the crew, which consisted of three Americans and four Asians.

A Pathet Lao Khang Khay radio broadcast monitored here said the plane was downed by Pathet Lao fire. The radio said some of the plane's occupants parachuted to the ground and were captured.

Air America is a private concern chartered by the Vietnamese government. Two of its planes previously have been shot down on supply missions, one earlier this year and one in 1962.

Tchepone is the Pathet Lao stronghold in Southern Laos near the South Vietnamese border.

The communique said rescue operations were temporarily suspended after a helicopter which landed a rescue party near the plane wreckage came under fire. A C-47 plane flying in the area to assist the investigation was hit by ground fire. Both the helicopter and the C-47 returned safely.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

April 13, 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: DDO

FROM : Angus MacLean Thuermer
Assistant to the Director

SUBJECT : NBC Correspondent Welles Hangan

On Tuesday, April 13, the Director visited with Mr. Julian Goodman, the head of NBC. He said that the network was about to take steps to have correspondent Welles Hangan declared legally dead. The widow has agreed.

Mr. Goodman asked whether there was any last look we could take at the situation. Could we give NBC any final scrap of information we might have? The Director told Mr. Goodman we would look into the matter.

It is my vague recollection that we have been in touch with Mrs. Hangan on and off though out the years and have, I believed, attempted to be as helpful as we could.

Perhaps we could prepare a short situation report which the Director can give to Mr. Goodman. It should be in a form that can be made public or at least (I assume) showed to Mrs. Hangan. We could urge that it be treated as a private communication but we must not forget the possibility of it being involved somehow in the legal ramifications of his death and estate. The presentation should probably be coordinated with the Office of the General Counsel.

(s/) Angus MacLean Thuermer
Angus MacLean Thuermer

cc: C/BA
OGC

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

MEMORANDUM TO JAY GERBER

April 12, 1976

Re: Welles Hangen

The following is a chronological summary of the disappearance of Welles Hangen and the progress of the subsequent investigation of his whereabouts by NBC and others. The summary is based entirely upon materials furnished by Mr. William Corrigan. The dates of the chronology are those appearing in the news stories, memoranda, cables, etc., in Mr. Corrigan's files. Not all of the items in Mr. Corrigan's files are mentioned below as some are repetitive or deal primarily with CBS newsmen who disappeared at the same time as Hangen.

June 1, 1970 - On Sunday, May 31, 1970, Hangen, a driver named Chay You Leng, a Japanese soundman named Yoshiko Waku, and a French cameraman named Roger Colne, were driving south toward Takeo approximately 33 miles from Phnom Penh on Highway Three when they were apparently ambushed and captured by Viet Cong. They were preceded by two cars carrying five CBS newsmen, including two Americans, George Syvertsen and Gerald Miller, two Japanese and an Indian.

June 3, 1970 - Ian Mackenzie reported an interview with Leng, the NBC driver, who said Viet Cong had captured the three NBC newsmen and two Japanese newsmen with CBS, had

marched them about three miles south where they were held overnight. Leng last saw the NBC trio on Monday when he was taken away.

Same date - AP reported the Cambodian army had launched a large-scale search in the area for the missing newsmen.

Same date - There were reports that a body suspected to be that of George Syvertsen had been found near where the CBS team had disappeared.

June 4, 1970 - James Carrigan, press attache, interviewed the NBC driver at length. Leng identified the village where he and the five newsmen had been held as Tnol Bot and indicated he had been separated from Hangen on Sunday evening when he was put with other Cambodian prisoners. The five newsmen were then driven away in a 2CV, according to Leng.

June 10, 1970 - UPI reported that Sihanouk replied to cables of a number of Washington based journalists regarding newsmen missing in Cambodia.

June [?], 1970 - A report by Kurt (unclear signature), apparently with CBS, indicated Syvertsen, Miller, the Indian and their driver had been killed near Baing Kesity. The

report continued with various versions of killings of Hangen, Colne and three Japanese who were buried near a pond, thrown into the Slakver river or buried near a pagoda in Wat Po, depending upon the witnesses questioned. A report on the disinterment of two bodies near the pond indicated they were not the members of either the NBC or CBS crew.

September 3, 1970 - Jack Fern interviewed Johannes Duynisveld, a Dutch national in Bangkok, who had been recently released after having been held prisoner for 6 weeks by anti-government forces in Cambodia. Duynisveld reported that while a prisoner, he had learned that Hangen and Waku had been killed while attempting to escape on the date of their capture or the next day and that Colne was still a prisoner.

September 11, 1970 - It was reported by Johnson (no first name given) that Jack Fern had gone to Cambodia to check sources and reliability of Duynisveld and found evidence of fabrication based in part on the misspelling of Waku's and Colne's names appearing in the accounts of the story in a local Cambodian paper and in Duynisveld's account.

November 2, 1970 - It was reported that Russell Spurr of Visnews spoke to Sihanouk regarding the missing journalists while attending National Day in Peking.

December 10, 1970 - Mac R. Johnson reported on his meeting with Zalin Grant, who was serving as coordinator for the Executive Committee of an International Committee to Free Journalists Held in S.E. Asia. The goal of the Committee is to obtain the release of newsmen by the beginning of Tet on January 30, 1971.

December 13, 1970 - Jack Klein reported on his conversation with Julian Twuorog, head of the Polish delegation to the "ICC". Twuorog had been in Hanoi and, at Mr. Klein's request, had raised the subject with the North Vietnamese Prime Minister. His impression was that many of the newsmen were still alive.

January 21, 1971 - Lon Nol was reported to have offered to release North Vietnamese and 17 Viet Cong prisoners in exchange for 17 journalists missing in Cambodia.

March 31, 1971 - A report by Bob Considine indicated that journalists representing International Press Institute were in Hanoi asking for the release of the 17 journalists. The group carried a letter from Sihanouk urging their release.

May 26, 1971 - An unsigned report indicated that the American Embassy in Phnom Penh had learned that villagers in Tnol Bot claimed to have seen a tall, slim American shot

by the Viet Cong when he attacked his interrogator. The report indicated that an NBC interpreter, Chhun Bun San, at considerable personal risk, visited Thnol Bot, which is 6 kilometers inside VC occupied territory, to interview villagers and disinter bodies. The interpreter was able to identify the owner of the house where the newsmen had been held overnight and found a villager who could identify Colne from photographs. Another villager, Ben Phum Phun, indicated the killings occurred at Wat Po.

July 13, 1971 - J. H. Sturdevant interviewed the former NBC driver, Leng.

July 21, 1971 - J. H. Sturdevant reported the results of his investigation based largely on facts learned from Ben Phum Phun who had been held as a prisoner at the house in Thnol Bot to which Hangen, Waku and Colne had been taken. Ben Phum Phun had located two bodies thought to be those of NBC newsmen, but later determined to be unrelated to them. He further reported on interviews with the driver of a taxi bus in the area, a relative of Phun, another soldier, all of which indicated the journalists had been killed at Wat Po, a village near Thnol Bot. Also mentioned is the report of a Cambodian Lieutenant that contrary to certain rumors the newsmen had not been taken to the mountains to the VC and Khmer Rouge re-training camps where he (the Lieutenant) had been a prisoner.

October 7, 1971 - UPI reported that Lon Non announced the bodies of five foreign journalists had been found.

October 10, 1971 - William Corrigan reported that Sturdevant's investigation indicated Lon Non's claim to be false.

October 11, 1971 - Johnson reported that Agence Presse story that Colne's body had been found was false.

Susan Grossi Forsyth

30 JUL 1973

Patricia Hangen

P-Hangen, Welles
 P-Shimkin, Alexander
 P-Reynolds, Terry
 P-Stone, Dana

'They Take Risks to Get Us the Facts'

Among the hundreds of men still missing in Southeast Asia as a result of the Vietnam war is a group of international journalists who were not directly involved in that war but were reporting its events to the world. They were unarmed non-combatants, trying to get at the truth of what was happening. They disappeared in the midst of their story and no word has been heard of them since.

Now evidence has come that these journalists, most of whom have been missing in Cambodia for more than three years, are indeed alive and are being held prisoner in Cambodian jungle camps.

At least, some of them are alive. They were seen. They were heard. And, most important, they are being complained about. Whatever you hear a good solid gripe, you can be sure there is something substantive behind it.

These new reports come mostly from returned South Vietnamese ARVN prisoners who were held in camps near the newsmen. They were told that "foreign journalists" were in other areas of the compounds. They say they saw bearded "long-nosed" Caucasians doing roadwork and tending pigs. They complained that these foreigners were getting better food and better treatment. It made the South Vietnamese angry.

The new sightings excite and encourage the rest of us because they tell us that our men live. Or were alive in March this year, at least, before the bombing resumed over Cambodia.

Twenty international newsmen are missing in war-torn Cambodia. Seventeen disappeared in the spring of 1970. They were reporting the war's expansion for television, international wire services, radio and magazines. Three are American, including my husband Welles; seven are Japanese, four French, one German, one Austrian and one Swiss. Last year, two more Americans and an Australian disappeared. (Other Americans missing are Alexander Shimkin of Newsweek; Terry Reynolds, United Press International; Dana Stone, CBS News; and Sean Flynn, Time.)

Other than the important knowledge that most of our men were seen captured alive, we have had nothing to go on except for an occasional sighting, without description or identity, for 37 months.

But now we have new facts. They are slim, but they are solid.

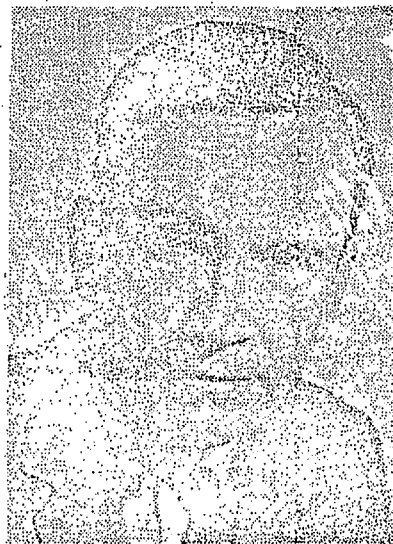
One returned ARVN Vietnamese soldier says that he was walking on Route 7 about 17 miles south of Snoul in eastern Cambodia a year ago along with 120 other ARVN prisoners, guard-

ed by 30 North Vietnamese, when two Honda motorcycles pulling wooden carts, country-taxi fashion, passed by an unobstructed distance of a few yards. He saw six long-haired bearded Caucasians under guard in the two motorcycle taxis. The soldier asked his North Vietnamese guard if the men were American advisers and was told: "No, they are correspondents of the imperialist side."

Another ARVN prisoner relates a conversation he had with a Vietcong captain during his detention in a camp near Mimot in eastern Cambodia in July 1972. The captain said that the Vietcong had captured and were holding American, Japanese and French journalists. He even said that some of the journalists had cameras.

A Cambodian national who spent 15 days of June 1972 in a guerrilla camp run by Prince Sihanouk's FUNK soldiers in eastern Cambodia says he saw 10 Caucasian detainees who were identified to him by camp guards as foreign journalists. The camp was situated in a former Royal Cambodian Army compound adjoining an unused

The writer's husband, Welles Hangen, was NBC bureau chief in Hong Kong when he disappeared in Cambodia May 31, 1970.



airstrip just south of Route 13 in Kratie Province. Our informant says he believes the camp was being used as a regional headquarters of the Sihanouk forces and not primarily as a prison camp. He was able to watch the Caucasians at various times from a distance of a few yards and says that they were well treated by the Cambodian guerrilla forces and had adequate medical care and food. He reports that the 10 alleged journalists were housed

in a long stucco building and was told that each man had his own partitioned compartment. There were 28 Cambodian prisoners held in the same camp but none was allowed to mingle with the Caucasians. This informant also says that he was told repeatedly by camp guards that the Caucasians were foreign journalists.

Another report comes to us as recently as March of this year. An ARVN soldier then detained by the North Vietnamese also in eastern Cambodia says he was told by one of his guards that foreign journalists were being held somewhere in the area. It is interesting to note that although these ARVN soldiers were captured in South Vietnam, they were taken to prison compounds in Cambodia for detention. All of our information concerning the missing journalists comes from Cambodia. We believe, therefore, that our men are still there.

Full credit for bringing these facts to light goes to the Committee to Free Journalists Held in Southeast Asia, a group headed by Walter Cronkite. One member, a young American newsman named Zalin Grant, travelled to Saigon and Phnom Penh and interviewed over 3,000 ARVN returnees and others to get this information. Thanks to Grant's zealous search for his colleagues, we now can say: "We now know that our men are alive and being held prisoner. We want to know why. We want them located. We want them released and we want them home."

For three years, journalists, statesmen and concerned individuals and groups in many countries have probed steadily for information and prodded for the release of the missing newsmen. Never before have journalists been detained, with no word of confirmation of their capture or explanation of their fate. All over the world voices have been raised demanding answers. Detention of newsmen deprives people on every side of the political spectrum from getting the facts. Silencing reporters stifles the truth. Or, in this case, diminishes—at least for a while—the number of voices bringing us the truth.

P-Flynn, Sean
 (orig under Hangen)

continued

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 09-Dec-2013

Why this infringement of freedom of information? Why were these newsmen on the spot in the first place? Why did they take the risks that stole life work has been devoted to one belief: a belief in the right of the world's people to be accurately informed about the events which affect us all. He believes that truthful information gives each the knowledge necessary to assess the rights and wrongs of what goes on around us, to determine the responsibility each has to strike out against the wrongs. We can't get all the truths ourselves. But good, dedicated newsmen and women can and do, for us.

We were together in Phnom Penh the week before Welles disappeared. We talked a lot about the dangers of reporting a war, especially where information is not easily available and newsmen must go into the countryside and see for themselves.

"We always ask," Welles explained to me. "When we drive along a road, we ask in every village, at every checkpoint. If there's hostility around, we go back. Nobody's looking for trouble."

But on May 31, 1970, they found it anyway. Welles and NBC cameramen Yoshihiko Waku and Roger Colne slowed their car at a Cambodian army checkpoint on Route 8 leading toward Takco to ask their usual questions, but they were waved through. With no warning, they drove straight into an ambush. But we know they survived and were taken prisoner by Vietcong soldiers. They were seen being led off into the jungle. We have heard nothing specific since — until now.

No one knows which newsmen may be those seen by Zalin Grant's returnees. I pray that all 20 are involved. We know, in any case, that some are indeed alive and are being held prisoner. We must help them to come back.

Certainly most reporters who involve themselves in covering foreign wars, and indeed our own problems and scandals at home, share Welles' belief. Each day they take risks to get us the facts we need. Without such facts we would feel helpless and consequently apathetic. But with them we can make up our own minds about what is right and what is wrong and do something about it.

If we don't, if each of us doesn't do his own part to make our world better, then the 45 newsmen who died in Southeast Asia while trying to supply us with the knowledge they considered it our right to have—and the 20 newsmen who are still waiting in Cambodian jungle camps for release and the opportunity to continue reporting the truths we need—will have died—or waited—in vain.

I plead for their release. Even more, I plead for each of us to understand the responsibilities these men have been trying to make clear to us, and to do what we can to act. Nothing will please Welles and the other missing newsmen more when they return than to know that we have been doing this, and that these three years have not been entirely wasted.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 11-Dec-2013
--

AB NR 151
STA 250 ZIA ZIA ZIA
XGXO

H67 REF H38 CORRECT MT 031320 TO READ T944 X P073
M609 RTN T08 0725Z EEE P073 ONE PIECE METAL IN
LEFT ELBOW REMOVED AT T08 CMA M609 FOUR PIECES
METAL IN LEFT ANKLE WL ATTEMPT REMOVAL H05 X THEY
REPORT H38 HIT AT 1045Z WITH ONE ROUND 57 RECOILLESS
ON RIGHT SIDE BEHIND PILOT SHORTLY AFTER LANDING
AT FRIENDLY PAD TH2667 X PIC TRIED RIFT OFF WITH
NO RESULT SO SECURED ENGINE AND BOTH PIC AND P/O
EXIT THRU CO-PILOT WINDOW X SECONDS LATER ACFT HIT
AGAIN AND FIRE STARTED X LOCAL LAO IN FOX HOLES
ON RIGHT SIDE REPORT T944 FELL BACK INTO CABIN ON
FIRST HIT AND DID NOT EXIT THE ACFT WHICH THEN
DESTROYED BY FIRE X ACFT HOT AND UNFRIENDLY ACTION
PREVENTED PIC FROM RETURNING TO EXAMINE REMAINS X
P073 M609 FOLLOWED LOCAL TROOPS WHEN THEY DEPARTED
THE AREA LAST EVENING AND WALKED NORTHEAST TOWARD
LST11 UNTIL PICKED UP TODAY AT 0555Z X PAD NOW
PRESUMED OVERTAKEN BY UNFRIENDLY FORCES AND EXAMIN-
ATION OF REMAINS NOT POSSIBLE PFF ONE LAO PAX IN
CABIN AND PRESUMED DEAD GGG DESTROYED BY FIRE III
NOT FACTOR LLL THIS ENDS SERIES AND WL KEEP INTERESTED
PARTIES ADVISED X T944 WIFE AND MOTHER NOW T08
AND NOTIFIED

RM CO KZ RE/T08 041115

C.A. UETZ 24 MILES NE
A U A U P

12 MILES EAST
OF 193

L.Z. PIRKLE

RECEIVED
5 AUG 1967
PERSONNEL DIVISION
TAIPEI

PP

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Bomb Kills U.S. Diplomat in Vietnam

WASHINGTON POST

SAIGON, Jan. 6 (UPI)—An American diplomat assigned to a one-man post northeast of Saigon was killed by an explosion in his home, the U.S. Embassy said today. Another diplomat was reported missing aboard an Air America plane that disappeared over the Central Highlands.

An embassy statement said William E. Bennett, 36, was killed when an explosion occurred in the pantry of his home at the city of Tuyhoa, 240 miles northeast of Saigon. Investigators said he may have been the victim either of gangsters or Vietcong terrorists who planted a booby trap in his food storeroom.

Bennett is the first American known to have died a violent death in Vietnam since Dec. 15, 1973.

Bennett's Washington area home was in Manassas and he was the father of three children. His wife and children were reported returning to the United States from Taiwan, where they had been living.

Air America said James A. Rawlings, 38, of Hyattsville, is missing aboard an Air America cargo plane which lost contact 10 minutes after it left the highland city of Dalat on Friday.

Rawlings and four Vietnamese, along with three Chinese crew members and a Filipino technician, were aboard the C-123 aircraft which left Dalat for the 30-minute flight to the coastal city of Nhatrang, 188 miles northeast of Saigon.

Air America had leased the aircraft from China Airlines.

Rawlings is listed as a supply officer to the U.S. consulate general at Nhatrang, according to official records. He is listed as officially "missing," but not dead, the officials said.

[Before being shifted to the Foreign Service in May, Rawlings was listed as having been a supply officer with the Department of Defense.

[Bennett, according to official records, served as a political officer in Berlin before being transferred to Vietnam in July. He was formerly a program analyst for the U.S. Army.]

Phuocbinh Defenders Continue to Hold Out

From News Dispatches

SAIGON, Jan. 6—South Vietnamese defenders of Phuocbinh withstood a heavy North

Vietnamese mortar barrage and battled tanks advancing into the isolated provincial capital today in the fifth day of heavy fighting.

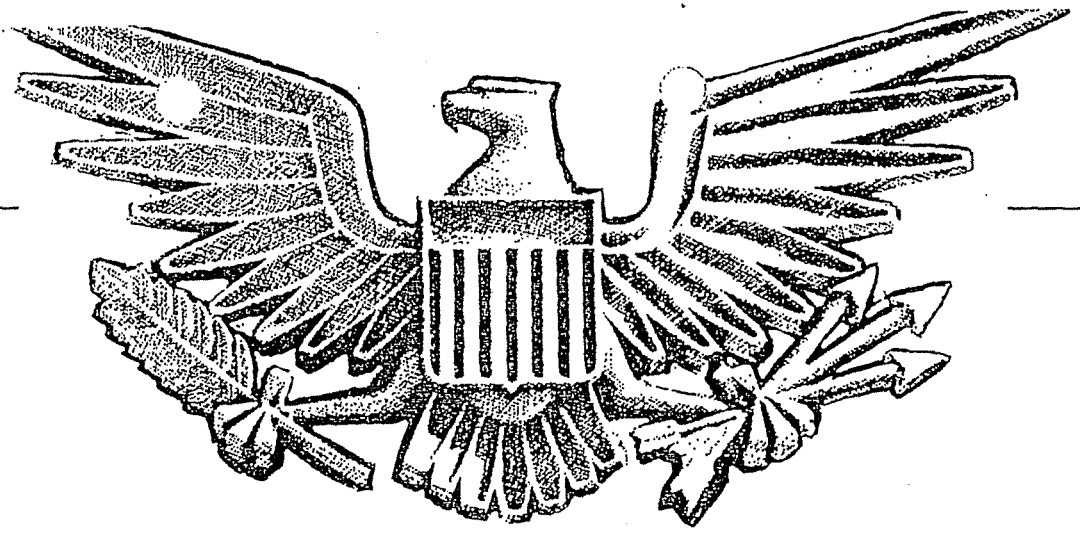
Closer to Saigon, four civilians were reported killed and seven wounded when rockets fell during the night around a communications center about a mile beyond the boundary of Cholon, the capital's twin city. It was the closest rocket attack to Saigon in two years.

Bienhoa air base, 15 miles northeast of Saigon and a center of air support for Phuocbinh, twice came under heavy weapons fire early today. One soldier was reported killed and 11 wounded.

In Cambodia, government troops reportedly broke through an insurgent blockade to relieve a 400-man force trapped on the east bank of the Mekong River, two miles from Phnom Penh.

Rebel forces fired a pre-dawn rocket barrage at the Phnom Penh airport and continued to attack the estimated 1,000 government troops guarding the western approach to the city in the sixth day of what is believed to be a dry-season offensive against the capital.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013



CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

James A. Rawlings

FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE IN THE 1973
COMBINED FEDERAL CAMPAIGN
OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL AREA

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "A. D. Hodgson". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

CEC

EMPLOYEE ACCIDENT REPORT COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL

Department Ref. No. EAR-67-029

1. Name L. Z. Pirkle Ref. No. 08862 Department RMD
Job Title Flight Mechanic Permanent Station Udorn

2. Date and Time of Accident 3 August 1967 - 1745L

3. Exact Place Accident Occurred TH2867

4. Equipment Involved Hotel-38

5. Description in full of how accident occurred (Relate the events which resulted in the injury. Tell what the injured was doing at the time of the accident. Tell what happened and how it happened. Name any objects or substances involved and tell how they were involved. Give full details on all factors which led or contributed to the accident.)

/is presumed to have been
Employee was fatally injured in Hotel-38 which was totally destroyed by
unfriendly forces.

The area of the accident is inaccessible at this time.

6. Apparent Nature and Extent of Injury (Name part of body affected - fractured left leg, bruised right thumb, etc. If there was a loss of part of the body, describe.)
is presumed to have been
Employee was fatally injured.

7. a. Time and place of first medical treatment N/A

b. Name and address of physician N/A

c. Name and address of hospital N/A

d. Cost of first treatment N/A

e. Estimated cost of additional treatment that may be required N/A

f. Estimated period of hospitalization required N/A

g. Time/date employee left job N/A

h. Time/date employee returned to duty N/A

-or-

i. Estimated time/date employee will return to duty N/A

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Vice President Secretary
a
21 OCT 1963

*John
Chen*

Still No Details Known of Lost Airmen In Laos

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16
—(AP)—The U.S. State Department said Tuesday that the pro-Communist Pathet Lao have given no precise information about the fate of three Americans shot down in Laos Sept. 5 while on a food-dropping mission.

There were reports that one of the three Americans had been killed when the unarmed Air America cargo plane crashed.

A letter by Prince Souphanouvong inviting the relatives of air survivors to write to them did not specify if all three had survived the crash or not. No names were given.

Press Officer Robert J. McCloskey flatly denied that the Pathet Lao charges that the plane had been engaged on a military mission.

Bangkok World
Oct. 17, 1963

Recopied for: MGR
VPSIG
AVP
DP

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

FORM NO.
DFD - 5
1 - 7 - 66

Driver, C. A. MONTHLY FIRST OFFICER EVALUATION AND PROGRESS REPORT

VTS

F/O Name:

Station:

02 Nov. 1968

Date:

A. Brief Description:

B. Dates of Last Three TAKE OFF ^{NOI} and LANDINGS:

(1)	_____	_____
	_____	_____
	_____	_____

C. Knowledge of Equipment:

D. Knowledge of Terrain:

On sick leave entire month.

E. Additional Comments:

ORIGINAL SIGNATURE
E. F. SCHNEIDER

James A. Rawlings, 38, of Hyattsville, is missing aboard an Air America cargo plane which lost contact 10 minutes after it left the highland city of Dalat on Friday.

Rawlings and four Vietnamese, along with three Chinese crew members and a Filipino technician, were aboard the C-123 aircraft which left Dalat for the 30-minute flight to the

coastal city of Nhatrang, 180 miles northeast of Saigon.

Air America had leased the aircraft from China Airlines.

Rawlings is listed as a supply officer to the U.S. consulate general at Nhatrang, according to official records. He is listed as officially "missing," but not dead, the officials said.

[Before being shifted to the Foreign Service in May, Rawlings was listed as having been a supply officer with the Department of Defense.

[Bennett, according to official records, served as a political officer in Berlin before being transferred to Vietnam in July. He was formerly a pro-

gram analyst for the U.S. Army.]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

James A. Rawlings, 38, of Hyattsville, is missing aboard an Air America cargo plane which lost contact 10 minutes after it left the highland city of Dalat on Friday.

Rawlings and four Vietnamese, along with three Chinese crew members and a Filipino technician, were aboard the C-123 aircraft which left Dalat for the 30-minute flight to the coastal city of Nhatrang, 188 miles northeast of Saigon.

Rawlings is listed as a supply officer to the U.S. consulate general at Nhatrang, according to official records. He is listed as officially "missing," but not dead, the officials said.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

~~SECRET~~

0995
Jan. 15, 19

Classification

- ACTION: Amb-2
- AMB
- DCM 6
- MINPOL
- SAFO/J
- EX
- POL
- SAPA
- EBIS
- ESA
- ED
- ESIS
- EGCN
- COMATT
- LABATT
- FINATT
- CONS
- DEA
- DAO/E
- DAO/
- ADMIN
- PER
- SY
- CSO
- EEF
- MSG
- VED
- ORO
- DCRO
- CEO-
- ECU
- FILES 4
- 12/26
- FOUCH-
- SEA
- CTO
- DXG
- NHA

R 150915Z JAN 75
 FM AMCONSUL NHA TRANG
 TO RUMJIR/AMEMBASSY SAIGON 1600
 RHMSMVA/USDAO SAIGON
 ET
 SECRET NHA TRANG 0033

LIMDIS

E.O. 11652: GDS

TAGS: ASAF

SUBJECT: MEETING ON RECOVERY OF CRASHED C-123

1 CONSUL GENERAL, SACG REPRESENTATIVES, KHANH HOA PROVINCE REPRESENTATIVE AND MR. HEALY AND CAPT. WOOD OF JCRC HELD USEFUL MEETING THIS MORNING (JAN 15) TO BEGIN PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF RECOVERY OPERATION FOR AIR AMERICA C-123 DOWNED NEAR NHA TRANG JAN 3RD.

2. AT CONCLUSION OF THIS DISCUSSION IT WAS AGREED THAT

A) CAPT. WOOD WILL ARRANGE VISIT BY JCRC OFFICER WHO WOULD BE IN CHARGE OF OPERATION TO DO VISUAL RECCE OF THE CRASH SITE AND GET MORE PHOTOGRAPHY. THIS WILL BE DONE ASAP TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PREVAILING GOOD WEATHER.

B) SACG AND JCRC STAFF WILL GET MEDICAL AND DENTAL RECORDS OF THOSE ON THE AIRCRAFT AND HAVE THEM SENT TO CIL THAILAND.

C) SACG WILL GET IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF EQUIPMENT ON THE LOST C-123 FROM AIR AMERICA.

D) KHANH HOA PROVINCE REPRESENTATIVE WILL GET FULL SECURITY ASSESSMENT OF THE AREA FROM SECTOR S-2 AND OTHER SOURCES SO THESE CAN BE COMPARED WITH DAO THREAT ASSESSMENT. THROUGH SOME SOURCES OF HIS OWN, PROV REP WILL ALSO SEEK TO DETERMINE IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY VC REACTION TO THE CRASH.

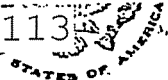
E. TAKING ADVANTAGE OF FIRST CLEAR WEATHER IN 12 DAYS, HELICOPTERS WILL SEARCH MOUNTAIN TOPS ON FLIGHT PATH FROM DALAT WHICH WERE PREVIOUSLY CLOUD-COVERED TO ELIMINATE THE SMALL REMAINING CHANCE THAT THIS IS NOT THE PROPER CRASH SITE.

SPEAR

BT

~~SECRET~~

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 19-Dec-2013



AMEMBASSY SAIGON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classification

CONTROL:
JAN 11, 1975

0728

01:
0-2
5
DL
0/3
T
T
T
4
1/1

ZNY CCCCC ZZH
R 110240Z JAN 75
FM AMCONSUL NHA TRANG
TO AMEMBASSY SAIGON 1585

BT
CONFIDENTIAL NHA TRANG 0018

LIMDIS

LIMDIS

EO. 11652: GDS
SUBJECT: RECOVERY OPERATION IN C-123 CRASH

1. ON THE AFTERNOON OF 3 JANUARY C-123 CARGO AIRCRAFT LEASED BY AIR AMERICA FROM CHINA AIRLINES WAS REPORTED MISSING ON A FLIGHT FROM DALAT TO NHA TRANG, SOUTH VIET-NAM. ONE AMERICAN CITIZEN, MR. JAMES A. RAWLINGS, A SUPPLY OFFICER ASSIGNED TO THE AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL IN NHA TRANG, WAS ABOARD, ALONG WITH A THREE-MAN CHINESE CREW, ONE FILIPINO CONTRACTOR AND FOUR VIETNAMESE LOCAL EMPLOYEES OF THE CONSULATE GENERAL IN NHA TRANG. AFTER FIVE DAYS OF INTENSIVE SEARCH, A RECENT CRASH SITE WAS SPOTTED, BELIEVED TO BE THE PROBABLE LOCATION OF THE LOST C-123.

2. THE CRASH SCENE: THE CRASH SCENE IS APPROXIMATELY 15 NAUTICAL MILES FROM NHA TRANG. THE PLANE WAS ON A HEADING OF 050 DEGREES AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 3,650 FEET WHEN IT IMPACTED INTO TREES ON A FINGER (DESCENDING TERRAIN WHICH TRAVELS FROM A RIDGE TO THE GROUND BELOW THE MOUNTAINS IN THE AREA) RUNNING NNW BY SSE AT APPROXIMATELY BP 7641 IT CUT THROUGH APPROXIMATELY 15 FEET OF TREETOP LEAVING A SWATH THROUGH THE TREETOPS APPROXIMATELY 15 WIDE AND 150 FEET LONG. THE PLANE THEN CARRIED ACROSS A DEPRESSION OF APPROXIMATELY 500 TO 600 FEET BEFORE IMPACTING AGAIN INTO THE BASE OF A PARALLEL FINGER AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 3,500 FEET. DEBRIS IS SCATTERED FROM THE FIRST ENTRY INTO THE TREES TO THE FINAL IMPACT ZONE AND MAKES IT VIRTUALLY CERTAIN THAT THERE ARE NO SURVIVORS.

3. THE FINAL IMPACT ZONE, THE BASE OF A FINGER WHICH RISES TO AN APPROXIMATE ALTITUDE OF 3,750 FEET, COMPRISES A SMALL CIRCULAR AREA APPROXIMATELY 40 FEET IN DIAMETER. THERE IS A LARGE ROCK NEARLY IN THE MIDDLE OF THE IMPACT ZONE. THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE IMPACT ZONE ALSO HAS SEVERAL TREES WHICH HAVE BEEN BROKEN OFF, LEAVING A TRUNK OF APPROXIMATELY 20 FEET IN HEIGHT REMAINING. (A PENETRATION ENTRY FROM THE AIR WOULD HAVE TO BE ON THE LOWEST PART (SOUTHWEST) OF THE IMPACT ZONE SINCE THAT WOULD LEAVE MORE ROOM FOR A HELICOPTER TO MANEUVER AND HELP ENSURE THAT ANYONE BEING LOWERED INTO THE AREA WOULD NOT HIT THE LARGE ROCKS IN THE ZONE OR THE BROKEN TREES.)

CONFIDENTIAL

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
19-Dec-2013

4. TERRAIN ANALYSIS OF SITE AREA: THE AREA SURROUNDING THE CRASH SITE IS THICKLY WOODED, TRIPLE-CANOPIED JUNGLE. THE PRIMARY GROWTH CONSISTS OF 100-150 FOOT TREES WHILE THE SECONDARY GROWTH IS 50-100 FOOT TREES, WITH THICK UNDERBRUSH COVERING THE GROUND. THE DOMINANT TERRAIN FEATURE IS HON BA MOUNTAIN LOCATED AT BP 768388, APPROXIMATELY 4.5 KILOMETERS (KMS) SOUTH OF THE REPORTED CRASH SITE. THE CRASH SITE IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY ONE KM NORTH OF HILL 1084 IN A DEPRESSION FLANKED BY TWO FINGERS. THESE FINGERS SHARPLY DROP TO A RIVER VALLEY BELOW. THE AREA IS CATEGORIZED BY EXTREMELY STEEP SLOPES, NUMEROUS WATERFALLS AND NARROW MOUNTAIN VALLEYS. WATER IS PLENTIFUL BECAUSE OF SEASONAL MONSOONS, WHICH ALSO ACCOUNTS FOR LOW CEILINGS AND DAILY RAINFALL. MOVEMENT IN THE AREA IS DIFFICULT EXCEPT ON ESTABLISHED TRAILS (NONE WERE OBSERVED) AND ALONG THE RIVER VALLEYS. THE LIKELY AVENUES OF APPROACH TO THE CRASH SITE WOULD BE FROM AN ESTABLISHED TRAIL NETWORK ALONG RIDGELINES (AGAIN, NONE NOTED) OR ALONG MORE GRADUALLY DECLINING FINGERS. THE NEAREST THE VALLEY OF THE SONG CAU RIVER COMES TO THE CRASH SITE IS THREE KMS (WITH THE SITE BEING DUE EASTWARD), WHERE THE RIVER SWINGS IN A WESTWARD ARC BEFORE CONTINUING ITS EASTWARD DIRECTION ABOUT 12 KMS SOUTH OF THE SITE.

5. THREAT ASSESSMENT: FROM SECTOR S-2: ENEMY UNITS IN THE AREA INCLUDE THE VC KHAN SON DISTRICT UNIT WITH A REPORTED STRENGTH OF 23 MEN. SECTOR ESTIMATES A FORCE OF 250 LOCAL VILLAGE GUERRILLAS IN CAM LAN DISTRICT, HOWEVER, ONLY 50 OF THEM ARE BELIEVED TO BE ARMED. THE ONLY PROVINCE MAIN FORCE UNIT IN THE AREA IS THE 407TH SAPPER BATTALION WITH 305 MEN. THE 407TH'S BASE AREA IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 12 KMS SE OF THE CRASH SITE (BP 8132) AND THEIR AREA OF OPERATION IS THE CAM RANH BAY AREA. THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SITE AND THEIR BASE AREA WOULD PRECLUDE ANY IMMEDIATE REACTION TO AN INCURSION INTO THE SITE.

6. IDENTIFICATION OF THE DOWNED AIRCRAFT: INTERVIEWS WITH THE PILOTS, CO-PILOTS AND OBSERVERS ON THE TWO AIR AMERICA HELICOPTERS THAT HOVERED OVER THE CRASH SITE, PLUS EXAMINATION OF OVER 75 PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SITE AND WRECKAGE BY A TRAINED PHOTO INTERPRETER, INDICATE THAT THE CRASH IS A RECENT ONE (THE BROKEN Boughs OF THE TREES STILL HAD WILTED LEAVES ON THEM) AND THAT IT IS A C-123 AIRCRAFT. (THOSE PIECES LARGE ENOUGH TO BE SEEN WERE OF THE PROPER DIMENSIONS FOR A C-123 AIRCRAFT AND ONE PIECE HAS BEEN TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS THAT OF A C-123 JET POD.) WHILE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO IDENTIFY THE DOWNED AIRCRAFT AS THE MISSING C-123/ST-1, THERE HAVE BEEN NO REPORTS OF ANY RECENT PLANE CRASHES IN THE AREA OF THE CRASH SITE. THE CRASH SITE IS APPROXIMATELY TWO KMS SOUTH OF THE EXPECTED FLIGHT PATH OF THE MISSING C-123 AND, BASED ON THE KNOWN PERIOD OF TIME FROM TAKE-OFF TO THE TIME OF THE LAST RADIO MESSAGE, THE CRASH SITE IS WITH SEVERAL KMS OF THE ESTIMATED POSITION WHERE THE MISSING C-123 PROBABLY WOULD HAVE GONE DOWN. ADDITIONAL HIGH-QUALITY PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE TAKEN TO HELP VERIFY THAT THE DOWNED AIRCRAFT IS C-123/ST-1.

7. RECOVERY OPERATIONS: SUBJECT TO STUDY BY JCRC EXPERTS, THERE WOULD APPEAR TO BE ALTERNATIVE POSSIBILITIES FOR RECOVERY OPERATIONS.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
19-Dec-2013

Attachment To RPA VPOCAWAS-74-009

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Employee Number</u>
1.	J. H. Ackley	06501
2.	H. H. Boyles	04317
3.	J. W. Cavill	09235
4.	E. H. DeBruin	04999
5.	C. N. Driver	07740
6.	G. L. Ritter	06597
7.	R. F. Townley	09246
8.	E. J. Weissenback	19337

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

AMEMBASSY SAIGON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classification

CONTROL: 768
13 JAN 75

R 110430Z JAN 75
FM AMCONSUL NHA TRANG
TO AMEMBASSY SAIGON 1586
BT
CONFIDENTIAL NHA TRANG 0019

EXDIS

E.O. 11652: GDS
SUBJECT: RECOVERY OF DOWNED C-123

FOR THE AMBASSADOR FROM CONSUL GENERAL

REF: NHA TRANG 0018

1. REFTEL SETS OUT THE FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN WEIGHING THE RISKS INVOLVED IN MOUNTING AN OPERATION TO POSITIVELY IDENTIFY THE MISSING AIR AMERICA C-123 AND RECOVER THE REMAINS, IF POSSIBLE, OF ITS CREW AND PASSENGERS.
2. I BELIEVE WE SHOULD APPLY THE SAME CRITERIA TO THIS RECOVERY OPERATION THAT WE DO TO JCRC ACTIVITIES, I.E. THAT WE WILL NOT TAKE UNNECESSARY RISKS THAT LIVES (EITHER AMERICAN OR VIETNAMESE) WILL BE LOST TO RECOVER BODIES.
3. ARGUING AGAINST A RECOVERY OPERATION ARE THE FOLLOWING FACTORS. THE CRASH SITE IS IN AN AREA IN WHICH THERE ARE KNOWN, SMALL VC ARMED FORCES AND IT IS POSSIBLE THEY MIGHT SEEK TO SET AN AMBUSH FOR THE RECOVERY PARTY. THE PRESENCE OF HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS AND/OR AN RF SECURITY FORCE WOULD PROBABLY DETER THIS, BUT THE POSSIBILITY OF A FIREFIGHT CANNOT BE FULLY RULED OUT. THE PRESENCE OF SEARCH AIRCRAFT AROUND THE SITE MAY HAVE ALERTED THE VC, BUT FINDING IT FROM THE GROUND WILL BE DIFFICULT THROUGH THE HEAVY JUNGLE. BECAUSE THE WRECKAGE IS OFF THE BEATEN TRACK, GVN FORCES WOULD POSE NO THREAT TO VC OPERATING AREAS. HAVING SAID ALL THIS, THE ELEMENT OF RISK IS PRESENT.
4. IN FAVOR OF CARRYING OUT A RECOVERY EFFORT THROUGH HELICOPTER INSERTION GUARDED BY GUNSHIPS (ALTERNATIVE B REFTEL) ARE THE FOLLOWING POINTS. THIS TYPE OF OPERATION WOULD HAVE AN ELEMENT OF SURPRISE THAT COULD REDUCE THE CHANCE OF HOSTILE ACTION AND CAREFUL PLANNING MIGHT REDUCE IT FURTHER. AS NOTED IN REFTEL, THE NATURE OF THE SITE IS SUCH AS TO PREVENT ANYTHING BUT SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM DIRECTLY AT THE SITE. THE GUNSHIPS WOULD DETER THIS ONE ARGUMENT THAT WEIGHS HEAVILY IN MY JUDGMENT IS THAT THIS IS A RECENT LOSS WHICH HAS HIT THIS SMALL STAFF HARD. THEIR DEDICATION IN MANNING SEARCH FLIGHTS IN BAD WEATHER IS EVIDENCE OF THE STRENGTH OF THEIR FEELINGS ABOUT THIS LOSS. I THEREFORE FEEL WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING WE PRUDENTLY CAN TO TRY TO EFFECT A RECOVERY (I WOULD NOTE THAT IT IS A DISCIPLINED STAFF WHICH WILL ACCEPT A NEGATIVE DECISION IF THE REASONS ARE EXPLAINED TO THEM.)

5. I HAVE CONSIDERED WHETHER DELAY MIGHT BE ADVISABLE, SINCE IT

EXDIS

UN:
B-2

- 5
DL
D/I

BT
BT
BT

ES 4
IDL
BT

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
19-Dec-2013

IS VIRTUALLY CERTAIN THAT THERE ARE NO SURVIVORS AND THE AREA MIGHT BE MORE SECURE AT SOME TIME IN THE FUTURE. I DO NOT BELIEVE THIS IS A LIKELY POSSIBILITY IN THE FORESEEABLE FUTURE.

6. ONE MORE FACTOR YOU SHOULD CONSIDER IS THAT IF WE GO AHEAD ON THIS OPERATION IN THE FACE OF THE RISKS INVOLVED, IT COULD INCREASE THE PRESSURE ON YOU TO APPROVE MORE RISKY JCRG CASES.

7. HAVING WEIGHED ALL THE CONSIDERATIONS DISCUSSED ABOVE, I BELIEVE THAT THE RISKS INVOLVED ARE SUFFICIENTLY SMALL AND THE REASONS FOR ACCEPTING THEM SUFFICIENTLY COMPELLING THAT I RECOMMEND THAT YOU APPROVE A RECOVERY EFFORT. I WILL REVIEW THE RECOVERY PLAN IN DETAIL AND AM PREPARED TO RESUBMIT IT TO YOU IF OTHER ELEMENTS OF RISK EMERGE FROM THIS REVIEW.

SPEAR

E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A) THE FORCE IT WOULD INVOLVE DEPLOYING AN RF SECURITY FORCE A LANDING ZONE ABOUT 3 KM FROM THE CRASH SITE. IT WOULD TAKE SUCH A FORCE A FULL DAY TO MARCH TO THE WRECKAGE. THE PROVINCE CHIEF ESTIMATES IT WOULD TAKE A BATTALION TO SECURE THE AREA, (ALTHOUGH OTHER ESTIMATES PUT THE FORCE NEEDED AT ONE COMPANY). KHANH HOA SECTOR IS CURRENTLY SHORT TWO AND A HALF BATTALIONS SENT OUT OF PROVINCE.

ONCE SECURITY FORCES WERE IN PLACE, RECOVERY OPERATIONS WOULD COMMENCE THROUGH INSERTION OF RECOVERY PERSONNEL BY HOIST FROM A HELICOPTER AND REMOVAL OF REMAINS BY HELICOPTER.

B) A SECOND ALTERNATIVE WOULD INVOLVE THE INSERTION OF RECOVERY PERSONNEL, BY HOIST FROM A HELICOPTER AS ABOVE. SECURITY WOULD BE PROVIDED BY ACCOMPANYING HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS; NO GROUND FORCES WOULD BE INVOLVED.

8. NOTE; A JCRC JOLLY GREEN HELICOPTER WOULD BE REQUIRED FOR THE INSERTION OF RECOVERY PERSONNEL. THE LATTER COULD BE EITHER AMERICAN JCRC EXPERT PERSONNEL, OR VIETNAMESE TRAINED BY JCRC. WE BELIEVE THE 2ND AIR DIVISION AT NHA TRANG WOULD PROVIDE THE HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS, IF REQUESTED.

9. SECURITY EVALUATION: ALTHOUGH THE AREA OF THE SITE IS KNOWN AS THE TO HAP SECRET ZONE, NO ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE SITE, EXCEPTING FOR POSSIBLE ROAD BUILDING, HAS BEEN REPORTED. IT IS OUR OPINION THAT THE SITE AREA IS NOT A CRITICAL LOCATION FROM THE VC STANDPOINT, SINCE IT HAS NO INHERENT MILITARY OR ECONOMIC VALUE.

10. THE SONG CAU VALLEY (3 KM FROM THE WRECKAGE) IS USED AS A VC COMM/LIAISON ROUTE TO RESUPPLY THE 407TH BATTALION AND THE DONG BO SECRET ZONE (SP. 9846). NO MAJOR FORCES ARE PRESENTLY LOCATED IN THE DONG BO AREA, THUS THE ROUTE IS IMPORTANT ONLY AS A LINK TO DIEN KHANH DISTRICT, KHANH HOA PROVINCE. THE TRAIL SYSTEM ALONG THE VALLEY DID NOT APPEAR TO BE HEAVILY USED AND THE AREA IS SPARSELY POPULATED. WERE THE VALLEY TO BE INTERDICTED BY FRIENDLY TROOPS IN THE AREA NEAR THE CRASH SITE, ENEMY RESPONSE WOULD PROBABLY BE NEGLIGIBLE SINCE THE MAIN RESUPPLY/INFILTRATION ROUTE FOR SOUTHERN KHANH HOA IS A LARGER TRAIL SYSTEM FROM DARLAC PROVINCE.

11. THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT THE VC MIGHT SEEK TO AMBUSH THE RECOVERY PARTY AT THE CRASH SITE, BUT WE BELIEVE THE PRESENCE OF AN RF FORCE OR HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS WOULD ACT AS A DETERENT TO THIS. (THE THICK VEGETATION AND SLIGHT DEPRESSION AT THE CRASH SITE WOULD PROTECT A HOVERING HELICOPTER FROM ANY BUT SMALL ARMS FIRE DELIVERED FROM THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE ZONE.)

12. IN VIEW OF ALL THE FACTORS NOTED ABOVE, WE BELIEVE THAT THE PREFERRED METHOD OF RECOVERY WOULD BE ALTERNATE B), A HELICOPTER INSERTION PROTECTED BY HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS.

13. CONSUL GENERAL'S COMMENTS IN FOLLOWING TELEGRAM.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPEAR

S E C R E T 031535Z JAN 75

FROM SAIGON

TO: IMMEDIATE WASHINGTON

1. REF B SERVICE MESSAGE GAVE CORRECTED DATE TIME GROUP.
2. COMPUTATION OF FLIGHT TIME WITH FUEL ON BOARD AIRCRAFT INDICATES TECHNICALLY ACFT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DOWN AT 1900 (L) 3 JANUARY. PRIOR TO DARKNESS CHOPPERS CHECKED C123 FLIGHT ROUTE NEAREST NHA TRANG (V07) WITH NIL RESULTS.
3. AT 2000 (L) 3 JANUARY VNAF REPORTED COMPLETING INVENTORY OF ALL AIRFIELDS UNDER THEIR CONTROL AND C-123 (ST-1) WAS NOT REPORTED AT ANY OF THESE.
4. VTB/77Z SCHEDULED DEPART V01 (SAIGON) 0630 (L) 4 JANUARY TO ACT AS CONTROL AIRCRAFT FOR SAR EFFORT. WILL PROVIDE STATUS REPORT OF SAR EFFORT AT 1200 (L) 4 *JANUARY*.

S E C R E T

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

~~SECRET~~ 140737Z JAN 75

FROM SAIGON

(SECTION 1 OF 2)

TO: PRIORITY / WASHINGTON INFO PRIORITY NHA TRANG.

1. FOLLOWING IS DETAILED STATUS REPORT ON CRASH OF C-123(ST/1). INFO IN THIS REPORT CURRENT TO 1500(L) 14 JANUARY 1975.

A. CRASH SITE: COORDINATES BP755440.

THE CRASH SCENE IS APPROXIMATELY 15 NAUTICAL MILES FROM NHA TRANG. THE PLANE WAS ON A HEADING OF 050 DEGREES AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 3,650 FEET WHEN IT IMPACTED INTO TREES ON A FINGER (DESCENDING TERRAIN WHICH TRAVELS FROM A RIDGE TO THE GROUND BELOW THE MOUNTAINS IN THE AREA) RUNNING NNW BY SSE; AT APPROXIMATELY BP 7641 IT CUT THROUGH ABOUT 15 FEET OF TREETOP LEAVING A SWATH THROUGH THE TREETOPS ROUGHLY 15 WIDE AND 150 FEET LONG. THE PLANE THEN CARRIED ACROSS A DEPRESSION OF SOME 500 TO 600 * FEET BEFORE IMPACTING AGAIN INTO THE BASE OF A PARALLEL FINGER AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 3,500 FEET. DEBRIS IS SCATTERED FROM THE FIRST ENTRY INTO THE TREES TO THE FINAL IMPACT ZONE AND MAKES IT VIRTUALLY CERTAIN THAT THERE ARE NO SURVIVORS.

~~SECRET~~

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Driver *1110 Today*

Date: 24 Oct 69

To: BM/VTE

From: Employee's Name DRIVER

Subject: Administrative Support Team Memorandum 70-004
(Surface Travel Authorization)

I certify that I have read and understand the subject AST
memorandum.

Clarence W. Davis
Employee's Signature

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

TO: _____

DATE: 17 May 1966INQUIRY TO DETERMINE YOUR FURLOUGH STATUS FROM ANY OTHER AIRLINE COMPANY(S)

In order to assist us in bringing our records up to date and making necessary determinations in our flight crew planning programs, we would appreciate your replying, herein, to the following questions:

1. Are you still employed by and on a furlough status from any other company(s)? Yes Name of Company(s) _____ No
2. If the answer to number 1, above, is "yes", please advise as to whether or not you intend to return to the aforementioned company in the event you are recalled from furlough. Yes ; No .

Also, advise within your good judgement and best opinion as to whether you will be recalled from furlough with the aforementioned airline (presuming you are still employed by and on furlough from that airline): Probable Recall ; Improbable Recall .

3. Are you on furlough (but not still employed) from any other airline or aviation company(s): Yes ; No ? If the answer is "yes", please give name, _____ and also whether or not you intend to return to that company(s) if you are recalled: Yes ; No , and whether you expect to be recalled: Probable ; Improbable .

Please make all entries in ink and sign this form in ink, using your regular business signature. Please complete this form in duplicate.

Clarence M. Quinn
(Signature)

cc: CPO "P" File
PND "P" File

PD-141/R1

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

C. N. DRIVER 12
F/O
ARR. 15 JUN. 196.

All Company personnel must adhere to the following guidelines in regard to conduct:-

1. You may neither own nor possess a firearm of any description in Southeast Asia.
2. You may not wear the Company uniform in public places when off duty.
3. Under no circumstances may you drink alcoholic beverages in a public place while in uniform.
4. Public drunkenness will not be tolerated.
5. Any conduct which brings you to the attention of the general public in an unfavorable light will not be tolerated.
6. You should not discuss Company business in public places.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Passport Information

(Please type up or write in block letters)

Name CLARENCE N. DRIVER

Chinese Name _____ Ref. No. _____

Title Pilot Dept. Air Crew

Station _____ Birth Date 7 MAR. 21

Height 5'8" Eyes Brn Hair Brn

Birth Place Phoenix Ariz Nationality USA

Passport No. G 176683

Date of Issue 7 MAR. 1966

Date of Expiration 7 MAR 1969

Place of Issue USA

Issuing Authority Los Angeles Calif

Valid for Countries all except
Communist countries

Date of Renewal _____

Date of Expiration _____

Date of Renewal _____

Date of Expiration _____

籍貫 (for Chinese only) _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

AID 1420-17 (4-69)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEET

(Submit in triplicate to contracting officer)

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 24-R0064
Approval Expires May 1974

1. NAME (Last, First, Middle) Mr. Mrs. Miss *Driver Clarence N*

2. CONTRACTOR'S NAME *Air America*

3. ADDRESS (Include Zip Code) *40 Air America*

4. CONTRACT NO. *VN 100*

5. POSITION UNDER CONTRACT *Pilot*

6. PROPOSED SALARY

7. COUNTRY OF ASSIGNMENT *Viet Nam*

8. DURATION OF ASSIGNMENT

9. TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

10. MARITAL STATUS Married Single Other (Specify)

11. NAMES AND AGES OF DEPENDENTS TO ACCOMPANY (if applicable) *None*

12. DATE OF BIRTH *7 MAR 21*

13. PLACE OF BIRTH *Phoenix Ariz, U.S.*

14. CITIZENSHIP (If non-U.S. Citizen, give visa status) *US*

15. EDUCATION (Include all secondary, business college or university training)

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	MAJOR SUBJECTS	CREDITS COMPLETED		TYPE OF DEGREE	DATE OF DEGREE
		SEMESTER HOURS	QUARTER HOURS		
<i>UCLA</i>	<i>MATH</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>405</i>		<i>None</i>

16. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

1. Give last three years. Continue on reverse to list all employment related to duties of proposed assignment.

2. Salary definition - basic periodic payment for services rendered.

Exclude bonuses, profit-sharing arrangements, commissions, consultant fees, extra or overtime work payments, overseas differential, or quarters, cost of living or dependent education allowances.

POSITION TITLE	EMPLOYER NAME AND ADDRESS	DATES OF EMPLOYMENT (Mo., Yr.)		SALARY	
		FROM	TO	DOLLARS	PER.
<i>MAJOR</i>	<i>USAF</i>	<i>1942</i>	<i>1964</i>		
<i>Pilot</i>	<i>Ray Charles Inc USAF</i>	<i>1964</i>	<i>1966</i>		
<i>Pilot</i>	<i>Air America</i>	<i>1966</i>	<i>to date</i>		

17. SPECIFIC CONSULTANT SERVICES (Give last three years)

SERVICE PERFORMED	EMPLOYER NAME AND ADDRESS	DATES OF EMPLOYMENT (Mo., Day, Yr.)		DAILY RATE
		FROM	TO	

18. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

LANGUAGE	SPEAKING			READING			WRITING			UNDERSTANDING		
	Fair	Good	Excl.	Fair	Good	Excl.	Fair	Good	Excl.	Fair	Good	Excl.
<i>None</i>												

19. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS (honors, professional societies, special licenses, publications, research, special skills, and relevant education not previously mentioned; use reverse side of form, if necessary)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

20. CERTIFICATION:

To the best of my knowledge, the above facts as stated are true and correct.

SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE *Clarence N Driver* DATE *29 July 71*

Name: DRIVER, C. N.

Date: 8 JULY 1966

A/C Type/No. C-123/671

Revised by:		Date
MF		
DFD		
GPO	FILE	

NOTE: See page 4 for instructions on use of form.

Hood time 0750 Inst. time _____ Night time _____ Total 1745

1. Pilot In Command Second In Command

2. "Flight evaluation" (previous experience) - to establish:

FLIGHT TRAINING SYLLABUS

Initial Recurrent Transition Upgrading

3. "Proficiency check"

4. "Initial flight training" (No previous experience)

GROUP I

A. Examination (✓) or briefing session (✓)	3
B. Preflight inspection	3
C. Engine starting procedures	3
D. Taxiing	3
E. Engine run-up	3
F. Pre-take-off check	2

GROUP II

A. Normal take-off	3
B. Climbing turns	2
C. Stalls (approaches)	3
D. Slow flight maneuvers	3
E. Steep turns (45°)	3
F. Emergency descent	3
G. Rapid descent and pull-up	N/A
H. Orientation and holding	3
I. Engine out take-off	N/A

OPS-806

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

NO : 500/112

X First Weekly X Final

1. Name of employee: WEISSENBACH, E.J. Ser. No. 19337 Dept. YPS Station WFB

2. Date of accident December 24, 1971 3. Date of first visit December 24, 1971

4. Date of discharges : N/A

5. Nature of treatment : N/A

6. Date of your treatment : N/A

7. Hospitalization : Yes NO X (Date and duration of hos.)

8. Delay taken : Yes NO X

9. Name, address, date of treatment provided by hospital or others for this injury.

N/A

10. Describe nature and how injury occurred :

Subject employee stated that they had an aircraft accident at up-country at about 0830L of December 24th, 1971 when their aircraft caught fire due to the fuel cell that exploded. He, and the other crew members luckily escaped injury.

11. Finding :

N/A

12. Diagnosis :

N/A

13. Is diagnosis nonfatal due to occurrence described in item 10. N/A

Yes NO If "NO" explain on reverse of this form.

14. Was there disability for work? NO.

15. Date of disability began : N/A

16. Date able to return to light work :

N/A

17. Date able to return regular work.

18. Will there be permanent defect, or facial or head disfigurement :

Yes NO X (If Yes, describe nature and extent of same)

18 Mar. 1966

From the Desk of . . .

CLARENCE N. DRIVER

Itinerary for The Ray Charles tour

MAR.

- 23 Band departs Los Angeles
- 24 Cleveland, Ohio
- 25 " " "
- 26 Rochester, New York
- 27 Baltimore, Maryland
- 28 Latin Casino, New Jersey (2 wks)

Apr.

- 11 - OFF
- 12 - Lansing, Michigan
- 13 - OFF
- 14 - Dayton, Ohio
- 15 - Columbus, Ohio
- 16 - Chicago, Illinois
- 17 - " "
- 18 - OFF
- 19 - " "
- 20 - " "
- 21 - Denver, Colo.
- 22 - Las Vegas, Nev.
- 23 - Berkeley, Calif.
- 24 - Palo Alto, Calif.
- 25 - Los Angeles, Calif. and prepare to depart for Air Asia ???

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

SUPPLEMENTARY PERSONAL INFORMATION
FLIGHT CREW

CWG

REC'D AUG 4 1962

Name and Rank: CHARLES G. HERRICK

SUPPLEMENT 1

I. General Flying Experience:

A. Military Flying:

MAJOR USAFR OCT 1941 - FEB 1947
AUG 1947 - AUG 1953

B. Airline:

1st OFFICER SATURN AIRWAYS MAY 62 - Pres. 1st OFFICER DC JULY 61 - Oct.
AAXICO AIRLINE CAPT. NOV. 55 - JULY 60; CAPITOL AIRWAYS CAPT JULY 60 - JULY 61, RIDDLE AIRLINES

C. Far East:

INDIA MAY 1944 - FEB 1946 KOREA MAY 51 - FEB 52

II. Equipment Types and Flying Times	PILOT (IN HOURS)	CO-PILOT (IN HOURS)	OTHER CREW	
			TITLE	(IN HOURS)
A. C-46	2010:26	2179:39		
B. C-47	763:30	150:00		
C. DC-4/C-54				
D. DC-6	100:00	2,50:00		
E. DC-7	26:00	55:00		
F. Jet Transport (By Type)				
G. Amphibian (By Type)				
H. Flying Boat (By Type)				
I. Helicopter (By Type)				
J. DOUGLAS B-26	584:00			
K. BEECHCRAFT C-45	404:00			
L. NORTH AMERICAN T-28	631:00			
M. NORTH AMERICAN F-51	271:00			
III. TOTAL FLYING TIME	6150:00	3657:00		
IV. Total Instrument Time	Hood	310:00		
	Actual	305:00	135:00	
V. Total Night Time	2650:00	1090:00		
VI. Total Flying Time in Past Six Months	150:00	155:00		
VII. Type Equipment in Past Six Months	DC-6B			

VIII. Aviation Licenses & Ratings

Type	Number	Ratings
A. AIRLINE TRANSPORT PILOT (ATR)	246890	C-46
B. COMMERCIAL PRIVILEGES	246890	DC-3 # B-25
C. FED. COMMUNICATIONS PERMIT	9B1774	RADIO TELEPHONE AIR/GROUND
D.		
E.		

IX. Selection of an applicant may well be influenced by the type and amount of ground and flight training received. To assist in evaluating your overall qualifications it is important that you endeavor to submit documentary evidence, in a thorough and detailed manner, of all training received during the past three year period. (This information may be submitted in the form of notarized statements, photostats, etc.)

X. Are you willing to be based at any station at the discretion of the Company? Yes No

I understand that misrepresentation or omission of facts requested is cause for dismissal.

3 August 1962
DATE

Charles G. Herrick
SIGNATURE

8-2

GOOD INTERVIEW. FAMILY MAN.

WITHOUT COAT BUT NEATLY DRESSED. (BURNED HOLE IN COAT AND BEING REWOVEN. IS IN NYC ONLY FOR A WEEK.)

SERIOUS, GOOD NATURED, ALERT, VERY INTERESTED IN CAT SINCE FLYING IN KOREA. GOOD ANSWERS.

WANTS A CAREER, WILLING TO FLY ALMOST ANYTHING ANY TIME. GUE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

HERRICK

7-17

ABOUT TO CHECK OUT AS

CAPTAIN ON ONE OF SATURN'S

DCGS/DC7s.

WILL BE IN NYC NEXT

WEEK AND WILL STOP BY

TO SEE ME AT OUR EXP.

SOUNDS PROMISING —

TEXAS TYPE.

GHG

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

NNNNZCZC 073
QK HKGXTFA TPEFCHO TPEFPHO TPEFMHO
.UTHFHFA 160734

TO : CPRL HKG
INFO : AS A/CP VTE DGAD CPRL SAC-C TPE
SUBJ : F/O CN/DRIVER
CAPT. JH/ACKLEY
REF : CPRL TPE C73 160320Z



ACCORDING TO OPERATIONS RECORDS AND SUBJECT PILOTS CMDR, THEY
BOTH FLEW 24:49 HOURS REPEAT 24:49, DURING 1-7 MARCH 1973.

MFA UTH C73 160740Z

=
160751

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

RS033

ZCZC 059

QK VTEXTFA

•SGNPMFA 290302

TO: PM VTE

INFO: VP VTE CP BM SGN

SUBJ: C.N. DRIVER (07740) MAVC ID CARD 0095003 AND

RATION CARD B2140933.

REF: 1. PM/SGN 072/070910

2. PM/SGN 072/150845

072 PLEASE REPLY TO MY ABOVE REF MESSAGES QUOTED BELOW FYI:

"PLEASE RETRIEVE SUBJECT CARDS AND FORWARD TO PM/SGN

FOR RETURN TO USAID.

/PM/SGN 290200

90353

NNNN

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

NNNNZCZC JJ259 GG034 FF124 EE043 DD025 CC049 BB056 HH043 KK035 PP025
OF TPEGPHO TNGPHO SGNXTFA HYGXTFA
.VTERKFA 141135

METS

XOXO
TO : TPE TNN SGN UTH BKK HKG
INFO:
SUBJ: XOXO C-123K 554524
REF :

LLL DEBRIEF OF PILOTS OF N366F AND N354X INDICATES WRECKAGE
CONFINED TO 40 FOOT AREA AT QB2398 AND DESTROYED BY IMPACT
AND FIRE.
NO APPARENT SURVIVORS AND NO PARACHUTES SIGHTED IN AREA.
FURTHER ACTION PENDING INFORMATION ON SITE SECURITY FROM
CUSTOMERS. WILL KEEP INTERESTED PARTIES ADVISED.

A/VP/L CP/L MTS/L SOM MSAFE VTE C73 141135 Z

141213

RECEIVED
15 MAR 1973
PERSONNEL DATA DIV
7-70-100

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

MGDR WAS
TP4919 11 MARCH 1973
SUBJ MISSING C123K-554524
REF TP4899

SAR CONTINUED WITH NO FURTHER RESULTS REPORTED.

PRES TPE

file

PRESIDENT FILE

VPIR

VPRO

VPL

VPA

DSAFE

DP

MEB

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

UNRECORDED JU28: 88746 RELE-EM263 DD225 COM 29 33025 HK009 11009 0025
OF T ECPHO TINGPHO SGNXIFA HKGATFA
VIERWFA 131215

DP

MESK

INT
TO : TPE TNN SGN UTH BNY HNG
INFO:
SUBJ: NOVO C103X ST452A
REF : DM 0075 08 1567

STILL NEGATIVE RESULTS ON SAP. WILL CONTINUE ON USING WFFA
AND NO 567

DE/L CE/L INTS/L SOM KSAFE NTR 073 131257

RECEIVED
131257
PERSONNEL

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

131241

NNNNZCZC JJ381 GG049 FF128 EE037 DD032 CC039 BB040 HH046 KK035 PP029
QF TPEGPHO TNGPHO SGNXTFA
VTERMFA 111311

MESA

XOXO
TO TPE TNN SGN BKK UTH
SUBJ XOXO C123K 554524
REF XOXO C73 080 556Z

LLL SAR EFFORT HAD NEGATIVE RESULTS TODAY X WILL CONTINUE
C12 USING 612392, 603762, N6868, N389EX, AFTER REVENUE
FLIGHT L08/LS272, N366F, N353X, N354X, N365F, N392R,
N9671G.
WILL KEEP INTERESTED PARTIES ADVISED

VP/L CP/L MTS/L SOM MSAFE VTE C73 111255Z

RECEIVED
12 MAR 1973
PERSONNEL DIVISION
TAMU

p.f.l.

111350

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

NNNNZCZC JJ204 GGA FF134 EE047 DD023 CC045 B 5 IH038 KK028 PP020
OF TPEGPHO TNNGPHO SGNXTFA
VTERMFA 121120 *MTS*

TO : XOXO TPE TNN SGN UTH BKK
INFO:
SUBJ: XOXO C123K 55-4524
REF : XOXO C73 080 556Z

LLL SAR RESULTS REMAIN NEGATIVE. WILL CONTINUE SAR C13 USING
603762, 612392, N6868 AFTER L08/LS272 REVENUE TRIP, N38SEX,
N9542Z, N366F AND EITHER N365F OR N5302F FROM L25.
WILL KEEP INTERESTED PARTIES ADVISED.

VP/L CP/L MTS/L SOM MSAFE VTE C73 121110Z

RECEIVED
13 MAR 1971
PERMANENT DIVISION
PIPEL

121147

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

INTER-OFFICE ROUTING SLIP

REF. No. OR IDENTIFICATION OF THE ATTACHED:

TO:
VPO

ACTION
 For your information
 Initial and pass on
 For your comments
 Please handle
 Take up with me
 For your approval
 For your decision
 Investigate and report
 Bring up to date
 Draft reply
 For your file
 Note and destroy
 Please return to:

REMARKS:

Charles G. Herrick - Senior First Officer
Ref: DCA Memo WP-62-3477 of 7 August 1962

We are forwarding to you herewith a copy of self-explanatory referenced DCA memo with attachment mentioned therein, for your information and files.

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 09-Dec-2013

(Turn over for additional space)

DATE 14 August 1962 FROM RR-PND

NNNNZCZC MC029
QF TPEGPHO TNNGPHO SGNXTFA HKGXTFA
.VTERMFA 140540

PM

Copy for

Active DRIVER *P. Files*

TO : XOXO TPE TNN SGN HKG UTH BKK
INFO :
SUBJ : XOXO
REF : XOXO C73 080556Z

LLL 554524 WRECKAGE SIGHTED AND CONFIRMED BY N354X AND N366F
AT QB 2398 APPROXIMATELY 140430Z. DUE TO GROUND FIRE,
BOTH SAR AIRCRAFT DEPARTED THE SCENE AND ARE NOW ENROUTE
TO L54. DUE TO AREA SECURITY AND POLITICAL SITUATION,
ACCESS TO SITE NOT FORE-SEEABLE IN IMMEDIATE FUTURE.
WILL KEEP INTERESTED PARTIES ADVISED

VP/L CP/L MTS/L SOM MSAFE VTE C73 140530Z

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

INTER-OFFICE ROUTING SLIP

REF. No. OR IDENTIFICATION
OF THE ATTACHED:

TO

VFO

ACTION

For your information
Initial and pass on
For your comments
Please handle
Take up with me
For your approval
For your decision
Investigate and report
Bring up to date
Draft reply
For your file
Note and destroy
Please return to:

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

REMARKS: HERRICK, Charles G. - Senior First Officer

Enclosed herewith 2 copies of Mr. Herrick's
application for employment for your information
and files.

cc: DSY (1 copy)

(Turn over for additional space)

DATE 1 September 1962 FROM RB-PHD

CS-3

C06117286

TO : Personnel Manager - VTB

RECEIPT

AIR AMERICA IDENTIFICATION CARD

This is to acknowledge receipt of Air America Identification Card

No 07740

Signed by *[Signature]*
 Name Driver, C.N.
 Title First Officer
 Date Nov. 2, 1972

AIR AME.
IDENTIFICATION CARD

NAME _____
 NATIONALITY C.N. Dr
 JOB TITLE Americ
 DEPT. /DIV. First C
 DATE ISSUED FD/OPNS
 EXPIRATION DATE Apri
 No. 07740
 PD-197
 DIRECTOR OF [Signature]

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 09-Dec-2013

TELETYPE

P file

TO ORD SCP DP MRS TPE
INFO CP PM VP VTE
SUBJ
REF A/SCP G100023

AAA F/O DRIVER/CN SIGNED IN FROM TOFS K13.

MCSSVTE K72 140200Z

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

INTER-OFFIC ROUTING SLIP

REFERENCE NUMBER
OR IDENTIFICATION
OF THE ATTACHED

TO F/O. C.N. DRIVER
VIA CP/L

ACTION

- For your information
- Initial and pass on
- For your comments
- Please handle
- Take up with me
- For your approval
- For your decision
- Investigate and report
- Bring up to date
- Draft reply
- For your file
- Note and destroy
- Please return to

REMARKS

Please turn in the following cards to ROUTE for our transmittal to IMPSON for cancellation

1. MAVE ID CARD
2. RATION. Card

Thanks

From

APM VTE

Date

1 APR 72

FORM 5270210 (SEP 68)

(TURN OVER FOR ADDITIONAL SPACE)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

WASHINGTON POST

OCT. 8, 1963

Fate of 3 GI Fliers In Laos Unknown

VIENTIANE, Laos, Oct. 7. (AP) — Prince Souphanouvong of the pro-Communist Pathet Lao asserted today he has no information on the fate of a three-man American crew shot down in Southeast Laos Sept. 5.

British Ambassador Donald Hopson flew to Souphanouvong's headquarters at Khang Khay in East Central Laos to ask for information about them. The State Department in Washington received a report last month that at least one of the Americans survived.

The three were Charles Grant Herrick of San Antonio, Tex., Joseph Curtis Cheney II of Wayne, Mich., and Eugene H. Debruin of Kaukauna, Wis.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

CHINA POST

22 October 1963, Page 1

... is allowed to sit in the front of the House. Whether a similar courtesy will be extended to Macmillan probably will not be known until he takes his seat.

about 1
can only
depend
ical rep
complete

**Pathet Lao Down
US Cargo Plane;
Five Imprisoned**

Vientiane, Oct. 21 (AP) — Three Thai nationals, a Hongkong Chinese national and an American are being held prisoner by the Pathet Lao after their cargo plane was shot down, a Pathet Lao spokesman said.

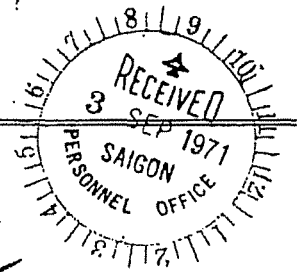
Two other Americans were reported by the spokesman to have been killed when the Air America's C-46 cargo plane was shot down near Tchepone in Savannakhet Province in Southern Laos during a food-dropping mission to Laotian refugees at the request of the Laos government.

Mrs.
former
wealth
sandy
Miss
ried to
for mar
after Oct
She
married
the 800-
million
were divo
she said
that year
children
Sav
a lation
divorce
grounds of
ton
Sir
partnat

Grand Open
Friends of China Club R

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

AERONAUTICAL
RADIO MESSAGE
INCOMING



37 T09

Pls via PM

ORD CP/SVN PM BM SGN CP PM BM VTE SCP TPE VIA
SGN ~~BM~~ BKK

J71 F/O CN/DRIVER TCS VTE/SGN WILL BKK/SGN ON
J04 VIA TG200

PR BKK 020851

0848 T

IN NUMBER

OPS. 406 R 2

DISTRIBUTION

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

URGENT

**AERONAUTICAL
MESSAGE DRAFT**

PRIORITY:

DD

FF

GG

JJ

KK

LL

ADDRESS : IMT

ASCP DFD TPE

TEXT : BM PM VTE CP BM SGN

L71 CN/DRIVER COMPLETED C123 G/S L02. RETURNING TO SGN L03
VIA RAL. REQUEST ADVISE AS TO HIS DISPOSITION. HE IS
PRESENTLY BEING CARRIED AS PCS VTE AND TCS SGN.

File

AA/CP VTE 030303

ORIGINATOR :

DTG :

CKT No.
OPS-407A

TOT

OPR. SIG.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Three Thais Reported Captives Of Pathet Lao

Missing Persons Identified

VIENTIANE Laos, Oct. 21 —(UPI)— One American, a Hongkong Chinese, and three Thai nationals were reported today to have survived the crash of an Air America cargo plane shot down by Pathet Lao Forces on September 5, and to be in captivity.

Two other Americans are listed as "missing" in the crash, but reports said that two heads were seen impaled on bamboo poles near the wreckage of the downed plane.

The plane was brought down by a Pathet Lao anti-aircraft battery when it strayed off course on a supply mission in a remote area near Tchepone, along the Vietnam border.

The survivors were first reported being held last week in a letter from Pathet Lao Chief Prince Souphannouvong to U.S. Ambassador Leonard Unger, but their names were not made available at that time.

The names given today, by an Air America spokesman, were:

Eugene Henry Debruin, an American; To Yik Chiu, Hongkong; and Prasit Phoumsuwan, Pissidhi Indaradit, and Thanee Prasidhi, all of Thailand. Names of their dependents and addresses were not available.

Two other Americans, identified as Charles G. Hockett and another, were reported missing by the Pathet Lao, however, said they were dead.

Reliable sources said that two human heads were seen impaled on bamboo poles near the plane when it was inspected by Air America personnel soon after the crash.

The heads were in an advanced state of decomposition, however, and it was impossible to identify them.

Air America is a charter outfit that flies supply mission for the Royal Laotian Government. The Government claim the plane was dropping rice and dried beef to mountain tribesmen, but the Pathet Lao claim that it was on a military mission and dropping arms at the time it was brought down.

Bangkok World
Tuesday, Oct 22, 1963

REC'D WAS NOV 1 1963

Kong Le Predicts Pathets Announce...

21 OCT 1963
VIENTIANE, Oct. 20 —(AP)— Neutralist military chief Major General Kong Le has predicted that Pathet Lao and North Vietnamese forces will intensify their attacks on neutralist positions in the strategic Plain of Jars this coming winter.

The neutralist radio reported that since his return to his headquarters at Muong Phan last week, Kong Le has been increasingly concerned by the tempo of fighting in the plain.

Pathet Lao forces announced Saturday that they were holding one of three Americans who were aboard an Air America plane which they shot down last Sept. 5 in southern Laos, and were also holding four Asians who were aboard the plane.

The plane, on a supply mission for rightwing forces and civilians in the area, was carrying two other Americans, who are still unaccounted for.

Pathets Say Only One U.S. Airman Held

21 OCT 1963
VIENTIANE, Laos, Oct. 19—(UPI)—Pathet Lao forces announced today that they are holding one of three Americans who were aboard an Air America plane which they shot down last September 5 in Southern Laos.

The Pathet Lao said they were also holding four Asians who were aboard the ill-fated plane.

The plane, on a supply mission for Rightwing forces and civilians in the area, was carrying two other Americans, who are still unaccounted for.

Air America has not yet released the names of the three American crewmembers.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

M GDR ✓

**PATHET LAO ADMITS
HOLDING AMERICANS**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 15 — Pro-Communist forces in Laos have officially acknowledged for the first time that they are holding prisoners from an American transport plane they shot down last month.

Officials said, however, that the Pro-Communist Pathet Lao had not disclosed how many of the seven crewmen — three of Americans — were still alive.

There have been unconfirmed reports that at least one American was killed when the plane was downed near Tchepone in southern Laos on Sept. 5.

Word that there were some survivors was given in the United States by Ambassador Leonard Unger this morning by Pathet Lao officials in Vietnam.

A Pathet Lao spokesman, in giving the message, repeated accusations that the plane had been on a military mission in violation of the Geneva accords on Laos.

A State Department spokesman said that the charges were false, that the plane, operated by Air America, under charter to the Laotian Government, had been dropping food supplies to tribesmen.

N.Y. Times

OCT. 18

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

WASHINGTON POST

OCT. 8, 1963

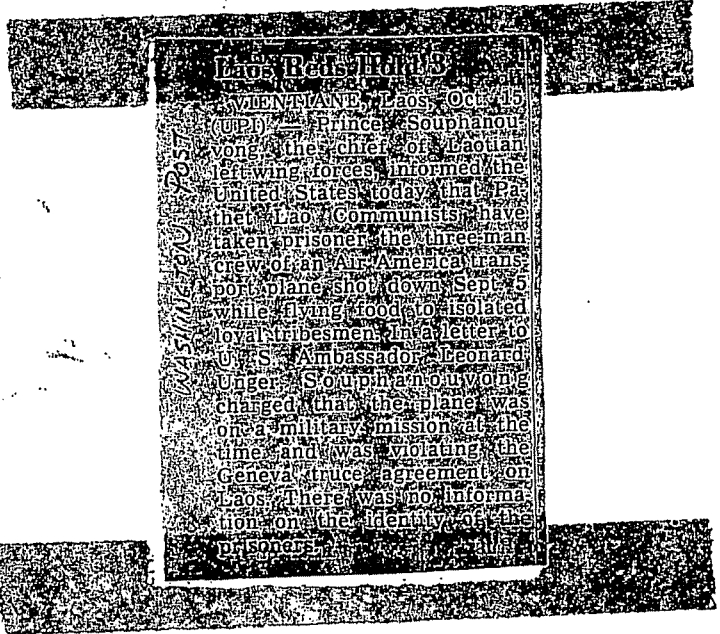
Fate of 3 GI's In Laos Unknown

VIENTIANE, Laos, Oct. 7 (AP) — Prince Souphanouvong of the pro-Communist Pathet Lao asserted today he has no information on the fate of a three-man American crew shot down in Southeast Laos Sept. 5.

British Ambassador Donald Hopson flew to Souphanouvong's headquarters at Khang Kray in East Central Laos to ask for information about them. The State Department in Washington received a report last month that at least one of the Americans survived. The three were Charles Grant Herrick of San Antonio, Tex.; Joseph Curtis Cheney III of Wayne, Mich.; and Eugene H. Debrum of Kaukauna, Wis.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Washington Post
10/16/63



APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 09-Dec-2013

Washington Star
9/14/63

Downed Flyer's Release Asked

By the Associated Press

The State Department says it is pressing for release of an American flyer held by Communist forces in Laos and any other survivors of a charter plane shot down nine days ago.

Word from the Communist Pathet Lao that they were holding one of the three American civilian crewmen of the plane was reported yesterday by the State Department.

The report, relayed by the United States Embassy in Vientiane, quoted Communist officials as saying one other American crewman died.

Original reports from Laos mentioned a body found at the time the Air America plane was shot down in Communist-held territory on September 5, which might account for the third American.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Flurry in Laos

Quick diplomatic tranquilizer has spared Laos any further immediate repercussions of the shooting battle on Monday. The battle, apparently the random product of a fluid local situation in Vientiane, pitted the Communist-backed Pathet Lao against the "conservatives." The fear was that it would aggravate the already high tension between the Pathet Lao on one side and the conservatives and neutralists on the other, and perhaps even lead to a renewal of the serious fighting which afflicted the country last spring.

Fortunately, this did not happen. With a discreet assist from the American embassy, there was a prompt meeting of the three factions in the coalition government, the three members of the International Control Commission, and the British and Soviet envoys representing the co-chairmen of the Geneva agreements on Laotian neutrality. It seems that nobody wanted to make real capital out of the incident and a poultice was quickly applied.

This action released neutralist Premier Souvanna Phouma to fly to the United Nations, where he intends to lay out his case against the Pathet Lao. Not much is expected to come of his protest. Since last June, when the monsoon rains and Communist-bloc complications brought events in Laos to a relative standstill, there has been little sign of any determined open move by any party to change the scene. As always, the situation is dangerous; there is the chance that the end of the rains and the end of the National Assembly's year-long mandate, both next month, will bring new trouble.

What Washington considers the main threat, the Communists' desire to undo Laos' neutrality, is no less real now than when the fighting went on. As if to underscore this threat, a third American supply plane has just been shot down by the Pathet Lao. The Communists, however, seem to appreciate the danger of raising hostilities to a level that would bait American intervention. Therein lies the uneasy calm in luckless Laos.

WASH POST

EDITORIAL

SEPT 14, 1963

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

FRIDAY, SEPT 13, 1961
WASHINGTON STAR

Reds Holding American in Laos Crash

By the Associated Press

The Laotian Reds have reported they are holding one American crew member from an Air America plane shot down September 5, the State Department said today. They reported another American died.

The cargo plane, chartered to the Laotian government, was downed by the Communist Pathet Lao forces on a flight carrying supplies to refugees.

The survivor was not identified by the Reds, State Department Press Officer Richard I. Phillips said.

Three American crewmen and four Asians had been listed as making up the crew.

The original reports from Laos had told of one body found, which might account for the difference in the reports as to the number of Americans. The Pathet Lao account, however, mentioned only three Asians, leaving the count still confused. It did not say whether the Asians are all alive.

The Americans listed as crewmen on the plane were Joseph Curtis Cheney, II, of Wayne, Mich.; Charles Grant Herrick, whose wife lives in San Antonio, Tex., and Eugene H. Debruin, whose parents live in Kaukauna, Wis.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR

11 SEPTEMBER 1963

Laos Reds Down Plane Carrying 3 Americans

VIENTIANE, Laos, Sept. 11 (AP).—The premier's office announced today an Air America C-46 transport plane crashed near Tchepone in Southern Laos last week after it was hit by pro-Communist Pathet Lao ground fire while on a supply dropping mission to refugees.

The communique said except for one unidentified body found by a rescue party no information was available on other members of the crew, which consisted of three Americans and four Asians.

A Pathet Lao Khang Khay radio broadcast monitored here said the plane was downed by Pathet Lao fire. The radio said some of the plane's occupants parachuted to the ground and were captured.

Air America is a private concern chartered by the Vietnamese government. Two of its planes previously have been shot down on supply missions, one earlier this year and one in 1962.

Tchepone is the Pathet Lao stronghold in Southern Laos near the South Vietnamese border.

The communique said rescue operations were temporarily suspended after a helicopter which landed a rescue party near the plane wreckage came under fire. A C-47 plane flying in the area to assist the investigation was hit by ground fire. Both the helicopter and the C-47 returned safely.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

PRO-REDS IN LAOS DOWN FOOD PLANE

3 Americans and 4 Laotians
on Chartered C-47

VIENTIANE, Laos, Sept. 10 (UPI)—An unared Air America plane on a rice-dropping mission over central Laos with three Americans and four Laotians aboard was shot down in flames by pro-Communist Pathet Lao anti-aircraft guns, informed sources said today.

Spokesmen for Air America, a charter line, reported the C-47 plane missing Saturday. Search planes sighted wreckage that night northeast of Thakek. There was no sign of life.

The sources said the plane, piloted by Joseph Cheney, had been chartered by the Royal Laotian Government. It strayed off course and passed near a Pathet Lao anti-aircraft installation, the sources said.

The Laotian Information Minister, Phoumi Vongvichit, who represents the Pathet Lao faction in the coalition Government, which includes the neutralists and the right wing, has warned that Air America flights are subject to reprisals.

The plane is the third Air America craft to be shot down in the last year. A C-123 cargo plane was downed in the Plaine des Jarres Nov. 27, 1962 and its American pilot and co-pilot were killed. Last Jan. 5, another C-123 was shot down in northwestern Laos but both crewmen, an American and a Canadian, parachuted to safety.

The planes are chartered to supply anti-Communist Meo tribesmen in remote areas. The Government says they carry on rice and other relief supplies. The Pathet Lao forces have charged that they also are dropping weapons.

Pathet Lao Accused

On the political front, the neutralist Premier, Prince Souvanna Phouma, accused the Pathet Lao forces of prolonging tensions by their refusal to cooperate in the coalition Government.

The Communist North Vietnamese radio at Hanoi broadcast an attack by the Pathet Lao leader, Prince Souphanouvong, on the "United States-Phoumi Nosovan clique." Gen. Phoumi Nosovan is the leader of the right-wing faction.

Souphanouvong, Souvanna Phouma's half-brother, placed the blame for a street battle in Vientiane yesterday between right-wing and Pathet Lao troops on the former. Right-wing sources charged that pro-Communist forces started the shooting, in which a Filipino civilian was killed and a Thai was wounded.

It was announced that the Pathet Lao soldiers and two high-ranking officials would remain in this administrative capital. The announcement followed an early-morning meeting between General Phoumi Nosovan and Mr. Phoumi Vongvichit.

Unconfirmed reports said 11 Pathet Lao soldiers had been moved out of the city. The force, which had been assigned to guard the Pathet Lao headquarters in Vientiane, was said to have been transferred in trucks belonging to the right-wing forces.

New York Times - Sept. 11, 1963

Where Paris

Laos POW List Includes Only 7 GIs

By Michael Getler
Washington Post Staff Writer

North Vietnamese officials in Paris yesterday provided the United States with a list of American military men captured in Laos, but the list that had been anxiously awaited contained the names of only seven men.

The State Department said it had also received the names of three civilians—two Americans and a Canadian—captured in Laos.

U.S. officials expressed disappointment with the size of the list. Presidential adviser Henry A. Kissinger said in a

television interview that the United States would seek clarification from North Vietnam. Kissinger said U.S. authorities had simply been handed "a list" in Paris yesterday with no indication whether this was a complete list.

Reaction to the accounting contrasted markedly with reaction to two earlier lists of 555 U.S. prisoners captured in North and South Vietnam which were viewed as at least providing more substantial information.

The Pentagon had previously listed only six military men as known captives in

Laos, and two of those showed up on the earlier lists provided by Hanoi in Paris last Saturday of those held captive in Vietnam.

But the Defense Department had also listed 311 other military men as missing in action in Laos—including many airmen lost over the Ho Chi Minh supply trails in nine years of bombing—and it was hoped and expected in some quarters that the POW list for Laos would have been considerably longer and thus account for some of those previously listed as missing.

Unlike the earlier lists pro-

vided by Hanoi, the Laotian accounting failed to contain names of any men who may have died in captivity. On those earlier lists, Hanoi had accounted for another 55 U.S. POWs who had died in captivity in Vietnam.

Pentagon spokesman Jerry W. Friedheim, in releasing the names to newsmen yesterday, reflected disappointment in the small size of the Laos list

See POWs, A10, Col. 1

Chief Vietcong delegate on Joint Commission arrives in Saigon. Page A12.

POWs, From A1

and read a statement that "the U.S. government will continue its efforts to account for all U.S. military personnel who have been carried by the United States as captured and missing."

Friedheim refused to go beyond that statement and say whether the North Vietnamese had claimed that the seven-man list accounted for all the men held in Laos.

Other U.S. officials said yesterday that there was clearly more uncertainty on the completeness of the Laos list than on those covering North and South Vietnam, though they also stressed that they were not characterizing those earlier lists as complete.

On the other hand, there has been no indication from the North Vietnamese that the lists of POWs in Vietnam were not complete.

Friedheim also refused to speculate on whether the North Vietnamese or their Lao allies might be holding back on additional names while the U.S. bombing in Laos continues, as does Communist military activity.

Three of the seven military men whose names were received yesterday previously had been listed as known prisoners by the Pentagon, while four had been carried as missing in action.

The State Department said it would also seek

"clarification and information" on four other American civilians believed held captive in Laos but missing from the new lists.

Both military and civilian lists were provided to U.S. authorities in Paris by the North Vietnamese, who stated that they were informed "by the Lao Patriotic Front that these personnel had been captured in Laos."

The seven military men held in Laos raise to 562 the total of U.S. POWs acknowledged by Hanoi to be alive in Communist prison camps in North Vietnam, South Vietnam and Laos and who presumably will be returned before the end of March under terms of the cease-fire accords.

Still unaccounted for, however, are about 54 men previously listed by the Pentagon as known POWs who have not shown up on any Communist list thus far, and roughly 1,265 other men who had been previously listed as missing by the Pentagon—including those in Laos—and who have also not been accounted for by the Communists.

The seven POWs captured in Laos and now in prison camps somewhere include six Air Force officers—Lt. Col. Walter M. Stischer, Maj. Edward W. Leonard Jr., Maj. Norbert A. Gotner, Capt. Stephen G. Long, Capt. Jack M. Butcher and Capt. Charles F. Riess—and Navy Lt. Henry J. Bedinger.

The three civilians are Ernest Cary Brace, 41, an American pilot for a charter airline named Bird & Son; Samuel Allen Mattix, 20, an American

missionary identified as working for the Christian Missions in Many Lands, and Lloyd Dudley Opper, 20, a Canadian identified with the same mission group.

In a related matter, it was also reported yesterday by Soviet journalist Victor Louis that some U.S. POWs were actually held prisoner in the southern Chinese province of Yunnan near the North Vietnamese border, under elaborate schemes to make the Americans believe they were still in North Vietnam.

Friedheim said that type of claim has been heard before but that the United States "never had any evidence to make us think it was true."

Aside from demands for more information on men missing from the north, the United States will attempt to carry out its own searches under terms of the cease-fire accords and also hopes to learn more about the fate of men still missing from debriefing of returning prisoners.

Pentagon Lists POWs First Thought Missing

The following men, previously listed in Pentagon records as missing, have been named on lists received in Paris as prisoners of war:

- ARMY
Astorga, Jose M., Sp.5.
Brande, Harvey G., Sp.5.
Dragic, Peter E., Sgt.
Flora, Carroll E., Jr., Sgt. 1C
Frank, Martin S., S. Sgt.
Kerns, Gall M., M. Sgt.
Melo, Isidoro F., Plc.
McKurry, William G. Jr., S. Sgt.
Miller, Roger A., Chief Warrant Officer.
Reeder, William S., S. Sgt.
Tabb, Robert E., S. Sgt.
Thompson, Dennis L., Sgt. 1C.
- NAVY
Agnew, Alfred H., Lt. Cdr.
Palge, Gordon C., Lt. Cdr.

- AIR FORCE
Acosta, Hector M., 1st Lt.
Albers, John H. Jr., Capt.
Baker, David E., Capt.
Bates, Richard L., 1st Lt.
Brunson, Cecil H., Lt.
Camerola, Peter P., Capt.
Cook, James R., T. Sgt.
Cusimano, Samuel B., Capt.
Gaunt, William A., Capt.
Gross, Peter J., Capt.
Henderson, William J., Capt.
Kiemann, Thomas J., Capt.
Lobeau, Michael H., Capt.
Lofelia, George F., Lt.
Latham, James O., Capt.
Lewis, Keith H., Capt.
Lohan, James L., S. Sgt.
McMurray, Frederick C., Capt.
Morgan, Gary L., S. Sgt.
Mott, David P., Capt.
Murphy, John S., Jr., Capt.
Nashiro, James Y., Lt. Col.
Ratzliff, Brian M., Capt.
Shingaki, Tamotsy, Maj.
Sponevberger, R. D., Capt.
Wilson, William W., Lt.
Young, Myron A., Capt.
Zuberbuhler, Rudolph U., Capt.
- MARINE CORPS
Clus, Frank E., Jr., S. Sgt.
Helle, Robert R., Sgt.
Kroboth, Alan J., 1st Lt.
Thomas, William E., Jr., Ch. War. Officer.

The following men, previously listed on Pentagon records as missing, have been identified as having died while in captivity:

- ARMY
Shark, Earl E., S. Sgt.
Smith, William M., Sgt.
Varnado, Michael B., Ch. War. Officer.
- AIR FORCE
Diehl, William C., Maj.
Dodge, Ward K., Col.
Heppen, Keith R., Lt. Col.
Newsom, Benjamin B., Col.
Penberton, Gene T., Col.
Schmidt, Norman, Col.
Sillan, Lance P., Capt.
Weskamp, Robert L., Capt.

The following men, previously listed on Pentagon records as having been killed in action, have been identified as having died while in captivity:

- ARMY
Bennett, Harold G., Sgt.
Cannon, Francis E., Cpl.
Eisenbraun, William F., Capt.
Knight, Billy, Sgt.
Parks, Joe, Sgt. 1C
Port, William D., Sgt.
Roraback, Kenneth M., M. Sgt.
Schuman, John R., Maj.
Seviller, James J., S. Sgt.
Tadio, Leonard M., S. Sgt.
Versace, Humbert R., Capt.
Welker, Grier J., Maj.
William, Richard F., 1st Sgt.
- MARINE CORPS
Burns, Frederick J., Sgt.
Grissell, Edwin R., Sgt.
Sherman, Robert C., Sgt.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Chris Post
4/5/73

Lindstrom:

200 U.S. POWs are being held in Laos, Cambodia, Red China

Manchester, New Hampshire April 4 (AP) The minister who headed the Remember the Pueblo Committee says he has learned that at least 200 Americans are being held as prisoners of war in Laos, Cambodia and Red China, the Manchester Union Leader said Tuesday in a copyrighted article.

When asked for comment on the report, a State Department spokesman said he has noted it. A Pentagon spokesman had no immediate comment.

The Rev. Paul Lindstrom said in the article for Wednesday editions that his information came from intelligence reports gathered by military personnel, Central Intelligence Agency agents, intelligence agents of the South Vietnamese government and U.S. State Department employees.

Although there have been other reports of Americans still being held prisoner in Southeast Asia, Lindstrom was the first to provide such specifics as the names of some men he said were being held and map coordinates of what he said were actual POW

camps.

The newspaper also quoted Lindstrom as accusing President Nixon and his top foreign affairs adviser, Henry Kissinger, of "lying" to the American public on the POW issue.

Both Nixon and Kissinger are lying when they state there are no POWs being held in Cambodia, the Union Leader quoted Lindstrom as saying. They know the Pathet Lao are still holding both American military men and civilians in two Cambodian prison camps.

Lindstrom said that as of last Friday the 121 Americans he claimed were prisoner in Laos were held in six POW camps. He said the camps had these U.S. air force map coordinates:

WJ-7368, Laos reference as Tan Hai; VH-0754, Laos reference Ban Pat; VH-1853, Laos reference Siang Su; VH-0158, a group of buildings called French Villas; VH-4977, a cave near Home Talot; and WJ-9989.

The air force maps were not immediately available to pin-

point the locations cited by the coordinates.

Lindstrom also was quoted as saying that members of the Royal Laotian Army and military personnel from South Korea and South Vietnam were being held in the Laotian camps.

Among other American prisoners, Lindstrom claims are still held in Indochina are 64 airmen he said were transferred into Red Chinese prisons from Laos between October of 1971 and January of 1972. The Union Leader quoted Lindstrom as saying these men were being held in prison camps in Yunnan Province of Red China, just over the Laotian border.

Lindstrom also said he had learned from an intelligence source "very close" to the situation that four persons allegedly shot down over Laos on an Air America flight on Dec. 27, 1971 were being held prisoner in Red China.

He identified those four as Edward Isenback, George Ritter and Roy Townley, all Americans, and Thao Khan Phan, a Laotian.

Lindstrom said he had learned those four men were held prisoner in Laos until mid-1972 and then transferred to Hanoi before being sent to a Red Chinese prison.

An Air America plane carrying three Americans and a Laotian disappeared over Laos in that date, but the four men were not publicly identified at the time.

Lindstrom also said he had learned that 16 American military personnel, 12 South Koreans, 12 members of the Royal Laotian Army, 23 South Vietnamese and two journalists are POWs at two camps in Cambodia.

He said air force maps give the coordinates for those camps as 122044-N and 1052732-E and 124045-N and 1061000-E.

Lindstrom also was quoted by the Union Leader as saying that he also had information that there are another 79 American airmen either held by Hanoi or in Red Chinese prisons. Lindstrom said these 79 men were sent to Hanoi in August of 1972 by the Pathet Lao.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

AIR AMERICA

INC.

CONTENT OF RADIO ADVERTISING (Translated)

The concerned people of Air America Inc, wish to announce to friends, relatives, military and police personnels the news that AIR AMERICA Company had send an aircraft type C-123 No. 293 along with four personnels on board :

1. Khamphanh Saysongkham (Leo Kicker)
2. Edwin Weissenback (American Kicker)
3. John Ritter (American Pilot)
4. Roy Townley (America Co-Pilot).

They left Vientiane airport on 27 December 1971 heading toward the northern part of Luang Prabang province to send food to the village or Xienglom near Pakbeng village in the vicinity of the city of Hongsa. Since that date of December 27, 1971 the aircraft and all four members dissappeared and we have not found or heard anything until today.

We are passing this news to all listeners to join us in our efforts to locate or learn about the missing aircraft and members. Anyone that is capable of returning the missing men in any form, will receive a reward of two kilos of gold. Futhermore if anyone can provide to Air America the whereabouts of the men or the aircraft he will receive a reward of 62 grams of gold.

Any reports should be directed to village head or usual landing places of Air America aircraft or directly at Security Office of Air America in Vientiane Airport.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 09-Dec-2013
--

PND INTER-OFFICE ROUTING	
JF	<input type="checkbox"/> Investigat. and
ADP	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Repl.
CABA	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Sec'y
BC	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Asst.
PAH/R	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Asst.
CMD	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Asst.
F/S	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Asst.
R/S	<input type="checkbox"/> Dir. Asst.
	Remarks

Air America offers gold for release of pilots

By Tammy Arbuckle

VIENTIANE, Laos - Air American, a private company chartered to the United States Central Intelligence Agency, is offering rewards in gold for the release of, or information about, three Americans missing since their plane disappeared last month in the area of a road being built by Communist China in northwest Laos, well-informed American sources said.

The sources produced a leaflet that offered two kilos of gold (worth \$2,500) to anyone who brings any of the three Americans to the Lao Government or American officials.

The leaflet had safe conduct printed on both sides, saying that any person bringing one of the missing Americans would be permitted safe access and departure from whichever government or CIA outpost he brought the American to.

The leaflet also offered about \$100 worth of gold to any person who could bring to Lao or United States officials any article belonging to the pilot or a piece of the missing aircraft.

===

The leaflet had a picture of the missing aircraft on one side and mentioned cargo, including guns.

The leaflet came to light after two Americans were wounded over the China road last week dropping the leaflets.

The C123 transport plane that disappeared near the China road in December was officially described as flying in bad weather from Udorn in northeast Thailand to Xieng Lom, a Thai army base inside Laos. However, other sources say the aircraft was flying to the CIA base of Nam Yu, in Laos, which co-ordinates operations inside Communist China and Burma.

Officially American and Lao aircraft are forbidden to overfly the China road, a two-way, all-weather road that China is pushing to within 15 miles of the Mekong River, 40 miles from the Thai border. The leaflet drop reportedly was made after special authorization from Washington. - (NYT)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

WEISSE

*Requested for:
Pfile (4)
Missing Employee file (1)
1/31/72*

*Paradekok World
24 Jan 1972*

MGDC/ITL/DR - 4 copies to be made

RECEIVED
28 JAN 1972
PERSONNEL DIVISION
TAIPEI

CFC

via VPA

"Last month, an unarmed friendly large aircraft, like the picture above delivering supplies to the people in your areas, disappeared, and may have crashed not far from where you are. It is possible that some or all of the crew members may have survived. Air America, Inc. will pay a reward of two kilos of gold for the safe return of any crew member from this flight. In addition, the Company will pay a reward of 62 grams to anyone furnishing information leading to the location of the missing airplane and 62 grams of gold for the recovery of any identifiable part of the airplane, or for articles of clothing/or identification worn or carried by the aircrew. Anyone having the desired information should immediately get in touch with the village headman at Muang Hongsa or at Ban Xianglom to arrange to get you in contact with a representative of Air America, Inc."

*TEXT of 253 leaflets dropped by 756710
(in Laos, Thailand & China)*

*Copied for
accident file
missing employee file
P file (4)
1/25/72*

Wessensback

RECEIVED
22 JAN 1972
PERSONNEL DIVISION
TAIPEI

V P A
21 JAN 1972
RECEIVED

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

008117362
M/SOM
FILE

FRM

WIR

(Handwritten mark)

REC'D WAS JAN 1 0 1972

BKK Post, 30 Dec 71

Chinese shoot at US planes

over Laos

VIENTIANE, Wed—Several American planes searching for an Air America cargo plane which vanished over northern Laos on Monday, ran into Chinese anti-aircraft fire guarding the road through Laos to Thailand today, a reliable source here said.

The source did not say whether the planes were hit or whether they found any trace of the lost aircraft which was carrying three Americans, a Chinese and a Laotian.

It was the second aircraft to disappear this month in northern Laos, an area which an American Senate report called "one of the most heavily defended in the world" because of the presence of Chinese anti-aircraft guns and radar installed to protect a road being built by the Chinese from the Chinese border to Thailand.

On December 22 the private company Lao Airlines said one of its cargo planes, with a Chinese pilot and copilot, was missing on a flight from Vientiane to Ban Houei-say in northern Laos. No trace of the aircraft has been found.

The source here said that since the Chinese shot down two Laotian fighter bombers in 1970 and hit a Laotian civilian plane some time later all pilots stayed away from the road construction area because they knew the Chinese fired at all the planes they saw.

The source said rumours that the two lost planes were shot down by the Chinese were only speculation.

An American Senate committee after an investigation, reported in April of this year that there were 14,000 to 20,000 Chinese soldiers stationed along the roadworks.

— AFP

M-copied 4 Jan 72 for

YMGDR

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Wissenschaft

MGDR WAS

¹⁹⁶⁶
TP002 2 JANUARY 1972

SUBJ OVERDUE C123K 57-6293

REF TP 1921 TP 1929

1. FURTHER TO REFERENCES, VIENTIANE REPORTED AT 010110Z

AS FOLLOWS:

"LLL WILL STAND DOWN SAR A02 PENDING POSSIBLE INFORMATION
REGARDING AIRCRAFT. WILL KEEP INTERESTED PARTIES ADVISED."

2. WE HAVE NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT THIS DATE.

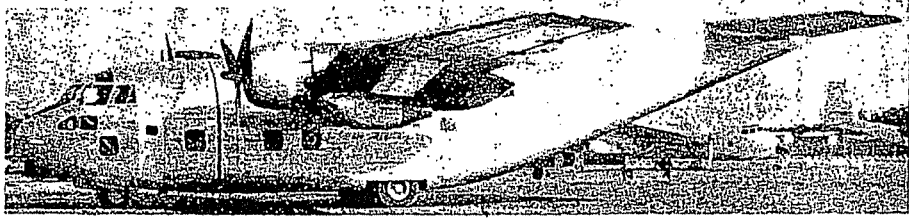
PRES TPE

Copy: President file
VPL
VPFO
DFD
DP
-CEC
DSAFE
Accident file

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

ບັດຜ່ານ ໃຊ້ໄດ້ທຸກເວລາ
ນເລືອເຂົ້າສູ່ເມັດວັງ

ເຖິງ: ປະຊາຊົນ ແລະ ທະຫານຝ່າຍຮັດທຸນແຫ່ງປະຣາຊອານາຈັກລາວທຸກຊາດ
ຂໍຊົງໃຫ້ການຕ້ອນຮັບຢ່າງດີແກ່ຜູ້ຖືບັດນີ້ ແລະ ຊ່ອຍນຳທາງ
ມາຜູ້ກຽມໄປສູ່ເມັດວັງທຸກໆຄັ້ງ ທີ່ບໍ່ມີທະຫານຝ່າຍຮັດທຸນ
ທີ່ຕັ້ງຢູ່ໃກ້ຫໍຊຸດນີ້ ດ້ວຍ: ບັດຜ່ານດ່ານນີ້ຮັບປະກັນຄວາມ
ປອດໄພໃນການກັບຄືນສູ່ບໍ່ປ່າຂອງທ່ານຄືກັນ.



NAME : WEISSENBACK, E. J.
DOE : 15 Sept. 1970
TITLE: Air Frieight Specialist

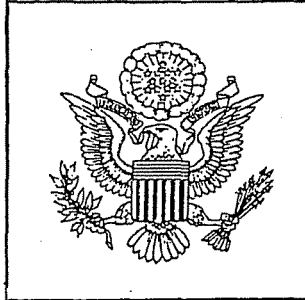
REF. NO.: 19337
POSITION NO.: 04900
STATION : VTE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Attachment To RPA VPOCAWAS-74-009

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Employee Number</u>
1.	J. H. Ackley	06501
2.	H. H. Boyles	04317
3.	J. W. Cavill	09235
4.	E. H. DeBruin	04999
5.	C. N. Driver	07740
6.	G. L. Ritter	06597
7.	R. F. Townley	09246
8.	E. J. Weissenback	19337

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Certify That the document hereunto annexed is a true copy from the files of
Department of State of Consular Report of Death of Edward J. Weissenback,
Vientiane, Laos dated December 17, 1974.

In testimony whereof, I, Henry A. Kissinger,
Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Authentication Officer of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this seventeenth
day of January, 1975.

Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of State.
By: Francis J. Williams
Authentication Officer, Department of State.

Issued pursuant to RS 22, RS 203, 5 USC 158; Sec. 1 of Act of May 26, 1949, 63 Stat. 151; and Secs. 104 and 332 of Act of June 6, 1952, 66 Stat. 174 and 253, 8 U.S.C. 140.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

Authentication Officer, Department of State. This certificate is valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever

Disse rick, E.J. (19337)
A/F Specialist, TFC
Arr Vientiane Sept. 25, 1970

EF
41

All Company personnel must adhere to the following guidelines
in regard to conduct:-

1. You may neither own nor possess a firearm of any description in Southeast Asia.
2. You may not wear the Company uniform in public places when off duty.
3. Under no circumstances may you drink alcoholic beverages in a public place while in uniform.
4. Public drunkenness will not be tolerated.
5. Any conduct which brings you to the attention of the general public in an unfavorable light will not be tolerated.
6. You should not discuss Company business in public places.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

TO : W/A - New Employee

FROM: PA

Request assignment of employee (ID#) number for E. J. Weissenback

position Air Freight Specialist, Traffic VJE

Employee number 19337.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
09-Dec-2013

~~SECRET~~

18 APR 69

SANITIZED COPY

TO: Captain John Harris, USN
Chairman, Interagency Prisoner of War Intelligence
Ad Hoc Committee

FROM: Technical comparison of PW photographs

DATE: DIA Memorandum, C-3223/AP-7, 8 April 1969

1. Col. Norman M. Green, USAF, and Maj. Charles J. Ramsey, USMC, AB Case 10,099, appear to be the strongest candidates for resemblance to photograph #45 in the DIA file AP-305-6-2A-68-INT.

2. The technical analysts warned that because of the poor quality of the original in #45 and the limited amount of visible features, the opinions expressed in both cases were tentative.

3. The technical analysts raised the possibility of increasing the number of positive identification by improving the photography made available to them. They have recently investigated techniques of improving the quality of prints where the negatives are available; the specialists in this field advised them that if the original negatives of the prints mentioned in the cited DIA booklet were available, individual photographs could be improved by a factor of 10 to 20 percent. In addition, it would be a great help to the technical analysts if the original pre-capture photographs received from NOK by the military services were submitted to them instead of POLAROID copies. The technical analysts are certain that, if the above is implemented, photographic improvement of the PW photographs and the receipt of original prints from the NOK will increase the number of positive identifications.

Approved for Release
Date 18 NOV 1977

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

SANITIZED COPY

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

gcs
4/22/69

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SANITIZED COPY

9 JUL 1973

MEMORANDUM FOR: Vice Admiral V. P. de Poix
Director
Defense Intelligence Agency

SUBJECT: Information Reports Concerning the Possible
Identity of One or More U.S. POW/MIA/
Deceased in Indochina

The attached reports are forwarded in this channel because they concern the possible identity of one or more U.S. POW/MIA/Deceased in Indochina. In the field, copies of the reports were made available to the organizations listed in the final paragraph of the reports. No further dissemination, other than to you and the individuals listed below, is being made.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS:

Attachments:

- FIR-317/09070-73 BURNER
- FIR-317/09071-73

- cc: Admiral Rectanus
- Admiral Whitmire
- Admiral Read
- General Ogan
- Colonel Iles

- vColonel Topc
- Major Watson
- Captain Adams
- Mr. Stearman
- Mr. Sieverts

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Content UNCLASSIFIED

per 058375
date 5 MAY 1977
SANITIZED COPY

~~SENSITIVE SOURCE INFORMATION~~

~~SENSITIVE SOURCE INFORMATION~~

CLASSIFIED BY 061926
~~EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
(5 USC 552, C.F.R. 1.576 (a), 1.577 (a) & 1.578 (a))
Date Impossible to Determine
(unless impossible, insert date)~~

SANITIZED COPY

REPORT CLASS CONFIDENTIAL/WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE INTELLIGENCE

SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

ICOUNTRY NORTH VIETNAM

DOI EARLY JUNE 1972

SUBJECT SIGHTING OF A U.S. PRISONER OF WAR IN QUANG BINH PROVINCE,
NORTH VIETNAM

ACO
SOURCE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

SANITIZED COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. ONE EVENING IN EARLY JUNE 1972 AT 2100 HOURS, I
SAW TWO U.S. JET PLANES ATTACKING NEAR THANH THUY VILLAGE,
LE THUY DISTRICT, QUANG BINH PROVINCE, NORTH VIETNAM AND SAW
ONE OF THE PLANES SHOT DOWN BY A SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE. THE
FOLLOWING DAY AT ABOUT 0800 HOURS, I SAW A U.S. PRISONER
OF WAR (POW) BEING GUARDED BY THREE NORTH-VIETNAMESE PUBLIC

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

SECURITY CADRE IN THANH THUY VILLAGE. I ASSUMED THE POW WAS FROM THE PLANE WHICH HAD BEEN SHOT DOWN THE EVENING BEFORE. I OBSERVED THE POW FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 15 FEET AND ONLY FOR A FEW MINUTES BECAUSE THE PUBLIC SECURITY CADRE BEGAN ESCORTING THE POW NORTH ON ROUTE 1.

2. I SAID THE POW WAS A NEGRO, ABOUT 1.75 METERS TALL AND WEIGHED ABOUT 75 KILOGRAMS. HE HAD A LONG FACE, SHORT CURLY HAIR, A HIGH NOSE, AND A WIDE MOUTH. THE POW WAS WEARING A GRAY FLIGHT SUIT BUT ALL INSIGNIA HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM IT. I COMMENT: I WAS SHOWN BOTH VOLUMES OF "PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA" BUT WAS UNABLE TO MAKE A POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.)

3. I COMMENT: THE JOINT CASUALTY RESOLUTION CENTER (JCRC) PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING COMMENT CONCERNING THE ABOVE INFORMATION: "RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE INCIDENT POSSIBLY DESCRIBES CAPTAIN LARRY F. POTTS, USMC (1507). POTTS IS LISTED AS MIA ON 7 APRIL 1972 AT YD 295655. POTTS WAS USAF OV-10 OBSERVER, ON FAC MISSION AT THE TIME OF LOSS. POTTS AGE IN 1972 WAS 25, HEIGHT 68 INCHES/1.72 METERS, WEIGHT 135 LBS/061 KGS. BLACK HAIR, HORN RIM GLASSES, COLOR OF EYES UNKNOWN.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

(8 JUNE 1972) AND OTHER REPORTS ARE ON FILE WHICH
POSSIBLY CORRELATE TO POTTS, ")

4. FIELD DISSEMI: DEFENSE ATTACHE FOR JCRC REPRESENTATIVE
IN SAIGON: SENT TO CINCPAC (FOR CINCPAC AND POLAD ONLY) USSAG
AND VIENTIANE (FOR JCRC REPRESENTATIVE ONLY)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

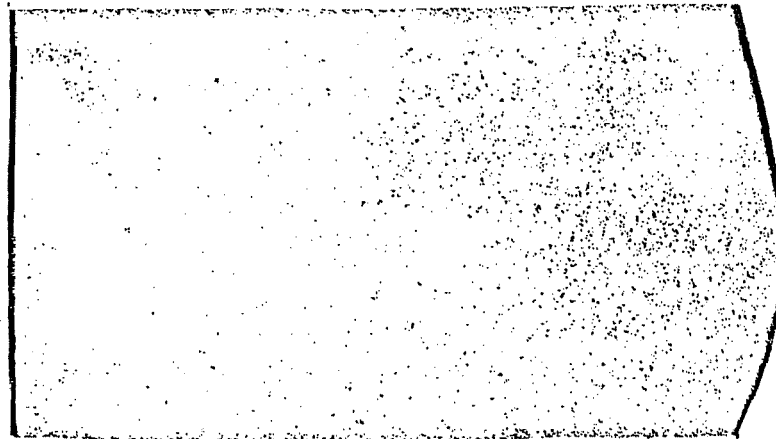
CS-317/09102/72

SANITIZED COPY

21 September 1972

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Sighting of Two Captured U.S. Personnel in South Vietnam,
One of Whom May Have Died in Captivity, and Possible
Suicide of a Third Prisoner



1. In mid-July 1967 [REDACTED] three U.S. prisoners of war (POWs) at the 1st North Vietnamese Army (NVA) Division field hospital near Chu Be Mountain (near YA810360), Le Thanh District, Pleiku Province, South Vietnam. The Americans had reportedly just been captured in a forested area about eight kilometers west of Duc Co Village (near YA838253), Le Thanh District, by the 2nd Company, 7th Battalion, 66th Regiment, 1st NVA Division. The NVA Company had been encircling the Duc Co Special Forces camp when it clashed with a Montagnard Special Forces Unit to which the Americans were attached as advisors.

2. [REDACTED] two prisoners, a Caucasian and a Negro; [REDACTED] the third American had committed suicide by biting his tongue shortly after he was captured. [REDACTED]

SANITIZED COPYApproved for Release
Date 30 MAR 1978

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

██████████ the prisoners because they were wounded, exhausted and unwilling to talk. The Caucasian prisoner died of dysentery at the hospital three days after he was captured. The Negro was evacuated to a detention camp of the Central Office for South Vietnam (COSVN). ██████████ had no information about the detention camp.

3. ██████████ description of each of the three American prisoners follows:

A. The prisoner who reportedly committed suicide was a lieutenant according to his identification card, but his name and serial number were not recalled. Among the personal effects taken from this American, was a photograph reportedly of him with a woman. The man in the photograph appeared to be about 30 years old, Caucasian, with a square face and light complexion. According to his captors, the American had been wounded in the right thigh during the engagement and they had evacuated him to a site nearby where he committed suicide. He was later buried at this site. /1/

B. The Caucasian prisoner who later died in the field hospital was about 18 years old. He weighed about 60 kilos, was about 1.70 meters tall and had an oval face, light brown hair, brown eyes, a long straight nose and a fair complexion. When captured he was slightly wounded in the neck. Through a VC interpreter this prisoner said that he was a corporal attached to a mortar element and that he was a third-year university student majoring in chemistry when he was drafted. /2/

C. The Negro prisoner weighed about 75 kilos and was of medium build; he had black, curly hair, an oval face and black eyes. He had been wounded slightly in the left shoulder. He said he was an E4 attached to a mortar element. /3/ /4/

/1/ ██████████ was shown the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) POW photo album and said that the individual listed as M151 resembled most the man whose photograph he had seen.)

/2/ ██████████ the photo listed as D071 in the JPRC POW photo album resembled this prisoner most.)

/3/ ██████████ JPRC commented that the action which ██████████ cites in this report commenced on 12 July 1967 near YA850131 and involved elements of the U.S. 4th Infantry Division. According to JPRC, among those men who were

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

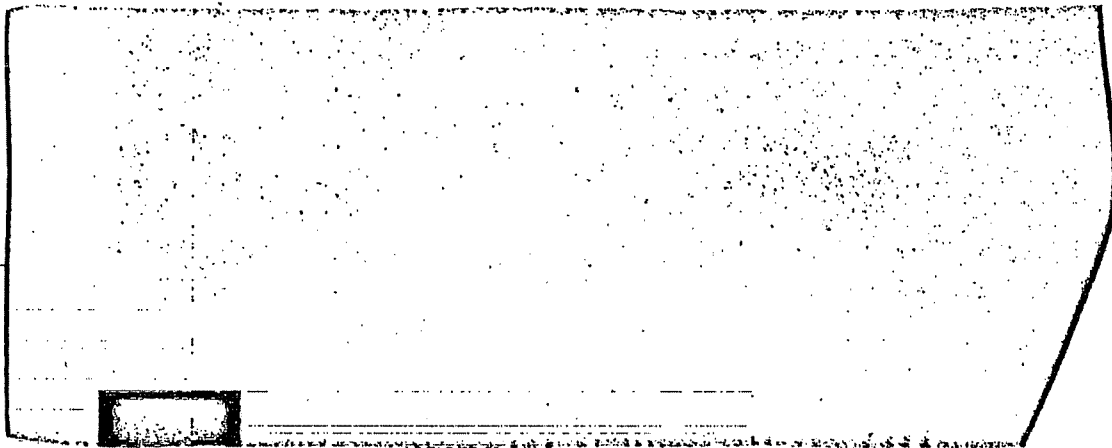
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

carried as Missing In Action (MIA) out of this incident were Sgt. Cordine McMurray, RA27072511; SP4 Martin S. Frank, US51603728; SP4 James F. Schiele, US66044472; PFC Richard R. Perricone, US51586057; PFC Nathan B. Henry, US53447988; PFC Stanley A. Newell, US54807538; and SP4 James L. Van Bendegon, US56456268. JPRC says that [REDACTED] information on the three prisoners appears to be enough evidence to identify only one of the men with any degree of certitude. JPRC's comments on [REDACTED] descriptions of the prisoners are provided below:

(A. The first man described could possibly be SP4 Frank who is married and who meets the same general physical description and age, though not the rank of lieutenant. SP4 Frank is listed as MIA.

(B. Identification of the second man is sketchy at best. PFC Stanley A. Newell and SP4 Van Bendegon bear a resemblance to the photo which [REDACTED] identified and both these men are carried as captured. The age, 18, cited for the prisoner by [REDACTED] is of little value since the remaining five personnel were all 19 to 21 years of age. None of these men was a university student in his third year, but SP4 Van Bendegon had completed three years of high school education, took academic courses and preferred algebra and general science.

(C. The third man seen by [REDACTED] can be identified because of his race. Sgt. McMurray was the only Negro among those missing in this action. His physical description agrees with that given by [REDACTED], but not his age or grade. Sgt. McMurray is listed as captured.)



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 November 1971

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Possible Cooperation of American Prisoners-of-War
with the Viet Cong in Quang Da Special Zone

SOURCE:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

MA #1081119

1. According to [REDACTED] a former cadre of the VC QDSZ Transportation Section, in April 1970 three American POW's, a captain, a staff sergeant and an enlisted man, were sent to work in the office of the QDSZ Current Affairs Committee near AT923420, in the mountain area of Son Phuc Village, GVN Duc Duc District, GVN Quang Nam Province. * Initially the VC cadres were forbidden to talk with the American POW's, but later the Americans, who could speak some Vietnamese became friendly with several cadres in the area. The three POW's, whose names are unknown, were described as follows:

A. The captain was white, about 26 or 28 years old, 1.8 meters tall, and had bulging eyes, blonde hair, a moustache and hairy forearms. He was single and was a former college student. He was captured in 1968 by the VC while on an operation in Binh Duong Village, Thanh Binh District, Quang Tin Province. He was detained one year by an unidentified section of VC TD-5 for thought reform. He then reportedly agreed to work for the VC. **

B. The staff sergeant was white, about 25 years old, 1.6 meters tall, and fat, with a protruding stomach. He had brown hair, a moustache and was sunburned. He was single and had a sister who is a college teacher. He was captured by guerrillas during an operation near the Que

Comment: VC QDSZ includes Danang and most of GVN Quang Nam Province. VC MR-5 covers the area of South Vietnam generally included between GVN Quang Nam Province on the north and Darlac and Khanh Hoa Provinces on the south.

Comment: According to the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) this description matches that of SP4 Gustav Mehrer, (also known as Gus Maddox), who went AWOL from his unit on 25 December 1968 to avoid a court martial for repeated use of marijuana. His unit was in Southern Thang Binh District at the time. He has a brother who is a major and has tried to pass himself off as an officer in the past.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

Son Mountains in Phu Huong Village, Que Son District, Quang Tin Province. He was detained for thought reform by an MR-5 agency for a few months and afterwards reportedly agreed to work for the VC. *

C. The enlisted man was black, about 25 years old, 1.8 meters tall, and fat. He had bulging eyes, facial acne, and had several upper front teeth missing. He was captured at approximately the same location as the captain in 1968. He also received thought reform for a few months while detained by a VC MR-5 agency. He then went to work for the VC. ** The black POW claimed to have seen several other American POW's detained by MR-5. ***

2. While undergoing thought reform the POW's were indoctrinated on the political policies of the National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam (NFLSVN) and the activities of the U.S. "Progressive" Movement. They were also taught some Vietnamese language. Upon completing the indoctrination those POW's willing to work for the VC were sent to various VC MR-5 provinces; the others went to North Vietnam.

[REDACTED] Comment: According to JPRC, the description of this man resembles that of Corporal Dennis Hammond, captured in Dien Ban District on 8 February 1968 while trying to reinforce a Combined Action Platoon (CAP) unit that was being overrun. He has helped write, and has signed, several pieces of propaganda for the VC.

[REDACTED] Comment: According to JPRC this man closely resembles Sergeant Joe S. Burch, an AWOL marine, who is also missing front teeth. He was last seen in June 1968 when he returned to Danang for rest and recreation. It is possible that he had gone as far south as Quang Tin Province in an attempt to reach an area that was on limits and in which it would be easier to hide out.

** [REDACTED] Comment: All three POW's were captured in VC Quang Nam Province, which includes GVN Quang Tin Province and part of GVN Quang Nam Province. See CS 311/01613/71 for a report on an MR-5 thought reform camp located on the border of GVN Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces.

3

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

[REDACTED]

3. In May 1970 the changing military situation forced the VC QDSZ Current Affairs Committee to move from near AT923420 in Son Phuc Village, GVN Duc Duc District, to near ZC120443 in the mountains of GVN Thuong Duc District. The three American POW's also moved and worked in the new location. The captain worked closely with Current Affairs Committee members and seldom talked to other VC cadres. In early 1971 the captain was transferred to an unidentified MR-5 agency, leaving the two enlisted men POW's at the QDSZ echelon. These two were then assigned to the QDSZ military proselyting section to write leaflets and letters urging the U.S. troops to stop their military activities and desert. The two POW's also interrogated captured U.S. troops, recorded propaganda speeches for broadcast, and taught English to the QDSZ cadres. Each American POW received a food allowance of VN\$150 (U.S. \$0.54) which is three times that of a QDSZ cadre. They also were given canned U.S. field rations obtained in GVN markets, and were issued rubber sandals and VC black and U.S. olive green uniforms.

4. The black POW appeared to have more freedom of movement than the others; he occasionally accompanied VC transportation cadres to the Phu Thuan market near AT878511 in Loc Quy Village or to Xuyen Phu Village, (GVN Duc Duc District), where they obtained rice for the Committee. The black POW told [REDACTED] that he did not want to return to the U.S. until peace came, and that he had written two letters to friends in the U.S. between January and June 1971 to encourage U.S. youth to continue their anti-war demonstrations. These letters were mailed through the VC postal system via Hanoi.

5. In March 1971 [REDACTED] saw one American POW who had been captured by the VC in Dai Loc District and brought to the Committee location. The white staff sergeant interrogated the new POW for a few days; he was later sent to an unknown location. In April 1971 the VC launched a strong attack on Ai Nghia Town (Dai Loc District Headquarters). * Prior to this attack:

[REDACTED] Comment: The POW who interrogated the new POW and the new POW may have helped make the advance plans for the attack.

[REDACTED] Comment: This attack actually occurred on 2 May and resulted in 103 enemy killed in action (KIA) and 5 enemy POW's. GVN forces suffered 15 KIA and 53 wounded in action.

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

these POW's were seen meeting with QDSZ military cadres near AT872531 in Phu Binh Hamlet, Loc Quy Village, GVN Duc Duc District. The military cadres included Fnu Ngoc, Commander of the Q91 Local Force (LF) Sapper Unit; Fnu Quy, Commander of the 140th Transportation Battalion of Front 4; Fnu Khoi, Deputy Commander of the 38th Regiment; Fnu Sinh, a member of the 38th Regiment, who interpreted for the two POW's. *

[REDACTED] Comment: Other reporting shows a Fnu Ngoc was a member of the Q91 Unit in March 1969.

5

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

*Just
me*

10 November 1972

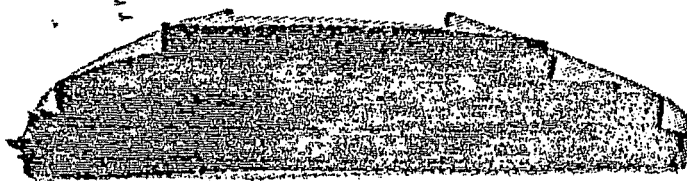
MEMORANDUM FOR: Vice Admiral V. P. de Poix
Director
Defense Intelligence Agency

Cogart

SUBJECT : Death of a U. S. Pilot in the Crash of a Light
Reconnaissance Aircraft in South Vietnam
in 1970

1. The attached report is forwarded in this channel because it concerns the possible death and location of the remains of a U. S. Army officer currently carried as Missing in Action by his service. No further dissemination of the report is being made in Washington.

2. [redacted] copies of this report have been made available to the following organizations as [redacted]: U. S. Embassy, Saigon; COMUSMACV/JPRC; 7th Air Force; NAVFORV; 525th MI Group; 7602nd AIG OSI, Saigon; CINCPAC; ARPAC; PACFLT; PACAF.



Attachment
CS 317/09133/72

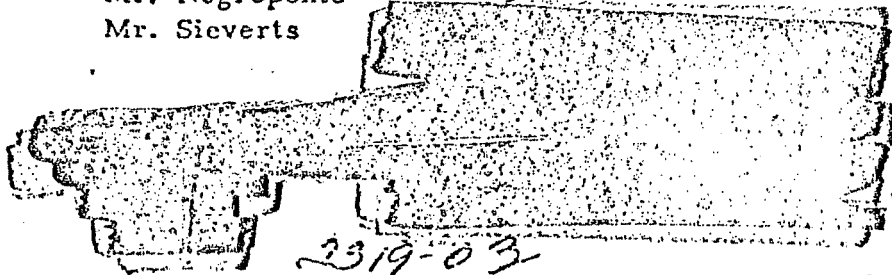
cc: Admiral Rectanus
Admiral Whitmire
Admiral Murphy
General Ogan
Colonel Iles

Colonel Allen
Colonel Tope
Captain Adams
Mr. Negroponte
Mr. Sieverts

6C

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



2319-03

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

10 November 1972

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Death of a U. S. Pilot in Crash of a U. S. "L-19"
Reconnaissance Plane in Vinh Binh Province,
South Vietnam, in 1970

SOURCE:

[REDACTED]

1. In March or April 1970, a U. S. "L-19", i. e., O-1, recon-
naissance aircraft crashed on the periphery of a forest located approx-
imately 300 meters east of the Co Chien River passing through Vinh
Hung Hamlet, Long Duc Village, Chau Thanh District, Vinh Binh
Province, South Vietnam, near XR475039. The pilot, who was a
First Lieutenant, Caucasian, and about 25 years old, was killed in
the crash.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

*OKA writer!
should read AS 475 039*

[REDACTED]

2319-03

2. Shortly after the crash, VC guerrillas from Vinh Hung Hamlet arrived at the site of the wreck and stripped the plane and its engine of some movable parts and buried the pilot near the wreckage. Following the crash, Army of the Republic of Vietnam troops conducted search operations in the area. They found the wreckage but failed to locate the pilot's grave./1/ and /2/

/1/ The above information was given to the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) who made the following remarks: "The report correlates well with an O-1G lost on 20 March 1970. This is the only single engine light aircraft JPRC has for the time frame and coordinates. That aircraft carried two persons, Captain Robert E. Cozart, Jr. (pilot) and WO1 James R. Butler (observer). Both are presently listed as Missing in Action by the Army. The source's basic information follows intelligence reports received at the time and since, with the exception of two on board the aircraft. There are indications that one died in or prior to the crash, and the other was killed shortly thereafter by the VC. These reports supposedly indicate that both were buried in the general vicinity. Following search operations turned up part of the tail section, but no remains or traces of either men were found. There have been occasional conflicting reports that possibly could indicate that one or both survived."

/2/



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

*D-4
Capt Harris
Case No. identify
RW*

(Signature)



Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE
IN 553319
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA NMCC/MC ISECDEF JCS ARMY NAVY AIR NIC NSA

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE

CITE YDCS - 314 / 01492-72

DISI 7 MARCH 1972

COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM

DOI 9 - 11 FEBRUARY 1972

SUBJECT SIGHTINGS OF TWO AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN DINH TUONG PROVINCE

ACI
SO E

*DI
DI-2
DI-6
TC
98B
ADI
X.O.*

1. ON THE NIGHT OF 9 FEBRUARY 1972 SAU A, DISTRICT

5
4
3
2
1

(classification) (dissem controls)

2072-02

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

IN 553319

TDCS-314/01492-72

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

[REDACTED] (dissem controls)

PARTY COMMITTEE MEMBER AND CHIEF OF THE TROOP PROSELYTING SECTION OF VIET CONG (VC) CHAU THANH DISTRICT, VC MY THO PROVINCE, BROUGHT TWO PRISONERS OF WAR TO TRUNG HAMLET (XS326497), DUONG DIEM VILLAGE, SAM GIANG DISTRICT. [REDACTED] COMMENT: CHAU THANH SOUTH DISTRICT INCLUDES THE LOWER HALF OF GOVERNMENT OF VIETNAM /GVN/ SAM GIANG DISTRICT AND ALL OF GVN CHAU THANH DISTRICT. VC MY THO PROVINCE CORRESPONDS TO GVN DINH TUONG PROVINCE.)

SAU A ORGANIZED A MEETING AND INVITED HAMLET RESIDENTS TO COME TO SEE THE PRISONERS AND PARTICIPATE IN A POLITICAL TRAINING SESSION. [REDACTED] COMMENT: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PRESENCE OF THE PRISONERS AND THE POLITICAL TRAINING SESSION, IF ANY, IS NOT CLEAR.)

2. THE FIRST PRISONER WAS DESCRIBED AS A BEARDED, STOUT MALE CAUCASIAN, ABOUT 26 YEARS OLD, 1.82 METERS TALL, WEIGHING 80 KILOGRAMS, WITH A SHARP FACE, AND DRESSED IN U.S. GREEN FATIGUES AND U.S. JUNGLE BOOTS. THE SECOND MAN WAS DESCRIBED AS A THIN MALE CAUCASIAN ABOUT 31 YEARS OLD, 1.78 METERS TALL, WEIGHING 65 KILOGRAMS, WITH A ROUND FACE, AND DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS AND U.S. JUNGLE BOOTS.

5
4
3
2
1
3. THE PRISONERS WERE GUARDED BY ONE PLATOON FROM THE 332X SAPPER COMPANY AND ONE PLATOON FROM COMPANY 3, 514C

[REDACTED] (dissem controls)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

IN 553319

TDCS-314/01492-72

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

[REDACTED]

(classification) (dissem controls)

LOCAL FORCE BATTALION. THESE TWO UNITS, COMPRISING ABOUT 30 MEN, WERE COMMANDED BY SAU D A N H. [REDACTED] COMMENT: LOCAL ORDER OF BATTLE LISTINGS SHOW ONE SAU D A N H AS A LIEUTENANT COLONEL AND DEPUTY SECRETARY OF THE VC MY THO PROVINCE COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF MILITARY AFFAIRS AND CONCURRENTLY POLITICAL OFFICER OF THE MY THO PROVINCE MILITARY UNIT. HE MAY BE IDENTICAL WITH THE MAN WHO WAS COMMANDING THE VC TROOPS GUARDING THE PRISONERS.)

4 AT 2100 HOURS ON 9 FEBRUARY THE GUARD FORCE AND THE TWO PRISONERS MOVED FROM TRUNG HAMLET TO BINH HAMLET (XS315494); WHERE ANOTHER POLITICAL TRAINING SESSION WAS HELD. ACCORDING TO SAU A, THESE TWO PRISONERS HAD BEEN BROUGHT TO MY THO PROVINCE FROM VC MILITARY REGION 2 (MR-2) HEADQUARTERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARTICIPATING IN MEETINGS WITH HAMLET RESIDENTS.

[REDACTED] COMMENT: VC MR-2 INCLUDES ROUGHLY THE UPPER HALF OF THE MEKONG DELTA.) ON 11 FEBRUARY THE GUARD UNIT AND THE PRISONERS MOVED TO THE RUOU AREA (XS315468) OF DONG HAMLET, HUU DAO VILLAGE, SAM GIANG DISTRICT, WHERE THEY TOOK SHELTER AND HID IN THE TREE LINES.

5
4
3
2
1

5. [REDACTED] COMMENT: ON 11 FEBRUARY THE SAM GIANG

[REDACTED]

(classification) (dissem controls)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

IN 553319

YDCS-314/01492-72

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

[REDACTED]

DISTRICT SENIOR ADVISER /DSA/ RECEIVED INFORMATION ON THE PRESENCE OF TWO U.S. PRISONERS IN THE ABOVE AREA. SECTOR FORCES WERE DISPATCHED INTO THE AREA AND RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. AFTER CONTACT WAS BROKEN, THE DSA QUESTIONED HAMLET RESIDENTS AND LEARNED THAT THERE HAD BEEN A GROUP OF VC IN THE AREA ESCORTING TWO TALL MEN WHO WERE IDENTIFIED AS AMERICANS - BY ONE HAMLET RESIDENT ON THE BASIS OF HEARING THEM SAY "O.K." THE HAMLET RESIDENTS SAID THAT THEY HAD NOT HEARD ANY OTHER WORDS SPOKEN BY THE MEN.)

6. [REDACTED] COMMENT: THE JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY CENTER CARRIES FIVE PERSONS MISSING IN ACTION (MIA) WHO COULD BE IDENTICAL WITH THE PERSONS DESCRIBED: WO-1 JAMES E. BUTLER AND ROBERT E. COZART WHO WERE MIA ON 20 MARCH 1970 IN AN OIG, SFC FRANK C. PARRISH AND SFC EARL R. BIGGS WHO WERE MIA ON 16 JANUARY 1968, AND 1ST LT. ROBERT T. WHITE, THE PILOT OF AN OVIC WHICH WAS LOST ON 15 NOVEMBER 1969 AND WHO IS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN CAPTURED. ALL FIVE WERE ABOUT 6 FEET IN HEIGHT.)

Probably correct

7. [REDACTED] DISSEM: EMBASSY USMACV USAID CORDS 7TH AIR FORCE USARV NAVFORV 1021 FAS 525TH MI GP OSI AT SAIGON? SENT TO CINCPAC PACFLT PACAF ARPAC PARIS.

5
4
3
2
1

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ACSI-OCH

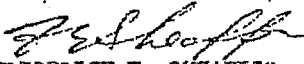
28 AUG 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR: CIA **IPWIC MEMBER**

SUBJECT: Request for Handwriting Analysis

1. (C) Request handwriting analysis be conducted on the two letters attached at TABs A and B. These letters were captured together on 17 May 1970 from a dead VC in Quang Tin Province, IMR, RVN. The documents appear to have been written by PFC Donald Lee Sparks, US 56 547 065, Americal Division, who was MIA on 17 June 1969 in Quang Tin Province.
- 2 (U) The TAB A letter has been reviewed by NOK and returned at Army request. NOK comments concerning the letter are contained in the Survivor Assistance Officer's report at TAB C. NOK provided handwriting samples in the form of the two most recent letters sent by Sparks from RVN before his missing status (TABs D and E).
3. (C) The Vietnamese writing across the back of the TAB A letter has been translated by two unrelated Army resources. These translations are attached at TAB F for your information. The first translation, performed by a native Vietnamese, is believed to be more accurate. It seems quite obvious, in view of the Vietnamese notes, that the VC had no intention of sending Sparks' letter to his family.
4. (U) Request the letters at TABs A, D and E be returned intact, if at all possible, so they may be returned to NOK.

6 Incl
TABs A-F (U)


FREDERICK E. SHEAFFER
MAJOR, GS
Army Member, IPWIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE - CIA INFO
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

8 JAN 1973

5 January 1973

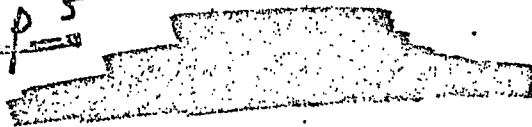
14-49(a)

MEMORANDUM FOR: Vice Admiral V. P. de Poix
Director
Defense Intelligence Agency

SUBJECT : Observation of Three U.S. Prisoners of
War in South Vietnam

The attached report is forwarded in this channel because it concerns the possible capture of a U.S. Army enlisted man who is currently carried as Missing by his service. The two other enlisted men reportedly observed are possibly identical with two servicemen who are carried as captured. Copies of the report were made available in the field to the following organizations as CAS Field No. FVS-31,860: U.S. Embassy, COMUSMACV/JPRC, 7th Air Force, USARV, NAVFORV, 525th MI Group and 7602nd AIG/OSI at Saigon; CINCPAC, PACFLT, ARPAC and PACAF at Honolulu.

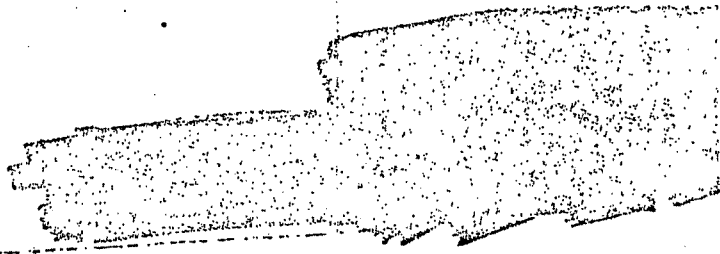
Roza & Philip's



Attachment
CS 317/09003/73

- cc: Admiral Rectanus
- Admiral Whitmire
- Admiral Murphy
- General Ogan
- Colonel Iles

- Colonel Allen ✓
- Colonel Tope
- Captain Adams
- Mr. Negroponte
- Mr. Sieverts



APPROVED FOR RELEASE
Date 24 AUG 1973

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

#5

5 January 1973

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Sighting of Three American Prisoners of War in Tan Uyen
District, Bien Hoa Province, South Vietnam

SOURCE:

1. In May or June 1970 at about 1700 hours one afternoon,
observed three U.S. prisoners of war (POWs) in Binh Co
Hamlet, Binh My Village, Tan Uyen District, Bien Hoa Province, South
Vietnam (SVN), for about 30 minutes from a distance of about ten meters.
According to their six guards, who were members of the unit which had
captured them, the POWs were ambushed while riding in a jeep by soldiers
of the Viet Cong (VC) Chau Thanh District unit, Binh Duong Province, on
Inter-province Road 16, near XT916292, about seven kilometers northwest
of Tan Uyen District Town. /1/

/1/ The above information was coordinated with JPRC which made the following comments: "JPRC's correlation of this report indicates that the Source probably described the incident involving SFC Joe P. Pederson,

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014.

Enclosure 4 to A 47 0021DB-4

2. All of the POWs appeared to be in good health and did not appear to be wounded. They were caucasian and wore civilian clothes. One POW was about 35 years old, 1.90 meters tall, had a medium build and a long face. The second was about 1.80 meters tall and had a heavy build. The third POW was about 1.70 meters tall and also had a heavy build. /2/

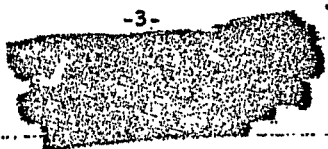
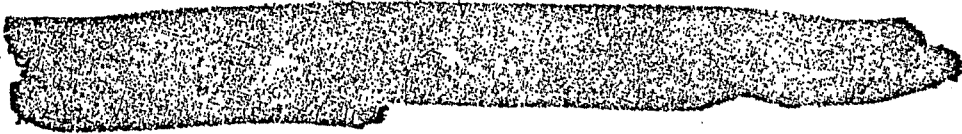
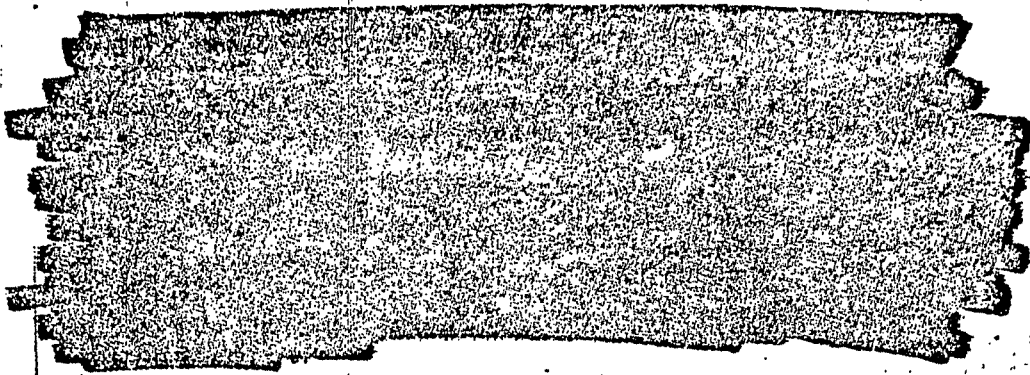
3. The POWs and their guards remained overnight in Binh Co Hamlet. The POWs were given bread to eat and were placed in trenches to sleep. The next morning they were sent to the VC Subregion (SR) 5 headquarters in War Zone D. The guards were armed with AK rifles and tied the hands of each man for the trip. /3/ and /4/

/1/ Continued. SP4 James E. Rozo and PFC Robert P. Phillips, all of the U. S. Army. The three individuals were last seen on 23 June 1970; their vehicle was found later the same day at XT801340 on a road near Ben Cat Village, Binh Duong Province, SVN. Further, this is the only date/circumstance correlation for the time frame and area. The vehicle involved was a two and one-half ton military vehicle, not a jeep, and was left at the scene. These individuals are carried by the U. S. Army in the following status: SFC Pederson - MIA; SP4 Rozo and PFC Phillips - captured (Based on additional information). "

/2/ [REDACTED] was shown the "Photographs of Missing and Captured Personnel in SEA" album published by the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) but was unable to identify any of the men.

/3/ VC SR-5 has since been redesignated Thu Bien SR. Thu Bien SR includes Government of Vietnam (GVN) Duc Tu and Tan Uyen Districts; Bien Hoa Province; Bien Hoa City; most of Thu Duc District, Gia Dinh Province; Chau Thanh, Lai Thieu and Phu Giao District, Binh Duong Province; Phu Cuong City and portions of Kien Tan District, Long Khanh Province.

/4/ [REDACTED]



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

DATE: 5 April 1971*310 DTD 5 APR 71*

MEMORANDUM FOR: Capt. C. E. Redman, AFINF

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. 12,769

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of Major Richard K. Allee

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

Attachments:

- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request:

- (a) Overlay
- (b) 1 precapture photos + 1 copy
- (c) Other: _____



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE, DATE:
07-Jan-2014

0001


Date of Report: 5 April 1971

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: Christmas 1969 No. _____

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)
 - a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of Major Richard K. Allee with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA _____ USN _____ USAF 24, 36, 37
 - b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.
2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:
 - a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____
 - b. 1 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.
3.  Results of analysis:
 - a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/~~inadequate~~ for analysis of recognizable features.
 - b. (U) Quality of frames in Christmas film: Adequate/~~inadequate~~ for analysis of recognizable features.
 - c.  The following features were considered similar:
 - (1) Occipital ridge
 - (2) Hairline
 - (3) Skull shape
 - (4) Nose shape

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d.  The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e.  Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
06-Jan-2014

- D [REDACTED] C
- g. Comments: Although there appear to be the similarities noted, the picture quality (Christmas film) makes a definite conclusion impossible.

4. [REDACTED] WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: _____
- (b) Pre-capture photographs: 1

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DATE: 16 December 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Capt. Charles Redman

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. _____

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of Joseph P. Fanning


1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
Date 14 NOV 78


CIA Rep., IPWIC

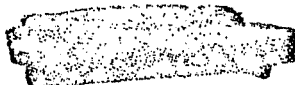
Attachments:

- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request:
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) 0 precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

0001

pmf
DTD 16 Dec 71

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



Date of Report: 16 December 1971


PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: Christmas 1969 No. _____


1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)

- a. Please compare the attached 0 pre-capture photographs of Joseph P. Fanning with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA USN 14, 18, USAF 14-9, 15-4, 16-5; 98-2; 101-4, 102-2, 103-2, 107-2
- b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:

- a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____
- b. _____ technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

3.  Results of analysis:

- a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- b. (U) Quality of frames in Christmas film: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- c.  The following features were considered similar:
 - (1) _____
 - (2) _____
 - (3) _____
 - (4) _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



[REDACTED]

- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. [REDACTED] The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____


e. [REDACTED] Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

g. Comments: Joseph P. Fanning photo comparison: All of the images selected, USAF numbers 14-9, 15-4, 16-5, 98-2, 101-4, 102-2, 103-2, 107-2 and Navy numbers 14 and 18, from the 1969 Christmas film, were inadequate for comparison analysis. In some cases it has been possible to identify otherwise inadequate images by tracing them throughout the film. Regrettably the effort has been fruitless in the cases of 14-9, 15-4, and 16-5. These images were taken of an individual or possibly two individuals at the back of the room during the Protestant service. Image 98-2 was taken of an unidentified individual in the second row of the Catholic service, an individual close to the camera whose PW identification number (TU 2-167) can be clearly seen but who has not yet been identified. Image 107-2 is also in the fourth row of the Catholic service and might be the same individual as TU 2-167, or the man to his left, Lt. Gerald L. Coffee, Navy, who has been positively identified. Navy 14 and Navy 18 images selected have not been identified.

4.  WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: _____
- (b) Pre-capture photographs: _____

DATE: 16 December 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Capt. Charles Redman

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. _____

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of Howard H. Smith

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PW's in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF 
CIA Rep., IPWIC

Attachments:

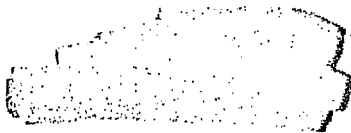
- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request:
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) 1 precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

*310 DTD 16 Dec 71
pmp*

SMR 1392

#1

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
Date 20 Oct 78



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Date of Report: 16 December 1971

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: Christmas 1969 No. _____

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)

- a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of Howard H. Smith with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA _____ USN _____ USAF 37-5.
- b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:

- a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____
- b. _____ technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

3. [REDACTED] Results of analysis:

- a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- b. (U) Quality of frames in Christmas film: Adequate/ inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- c. [REDACTED] The following features were considered similar:
 - (1) _____
 - (2) _____
 - (3) _____
 - (4) _____

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. [redacted] The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e. [redacted] Conclusion:


- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

g. Comments:

Howard H. Smith photo comparison case:
The image selected, USAF number 37-5 in the
1969 Christmas film. Regrettably the effort
has been fruitless in regard to 37-5.

4.  WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: _____
(b) Pre-capture photographs: 1

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

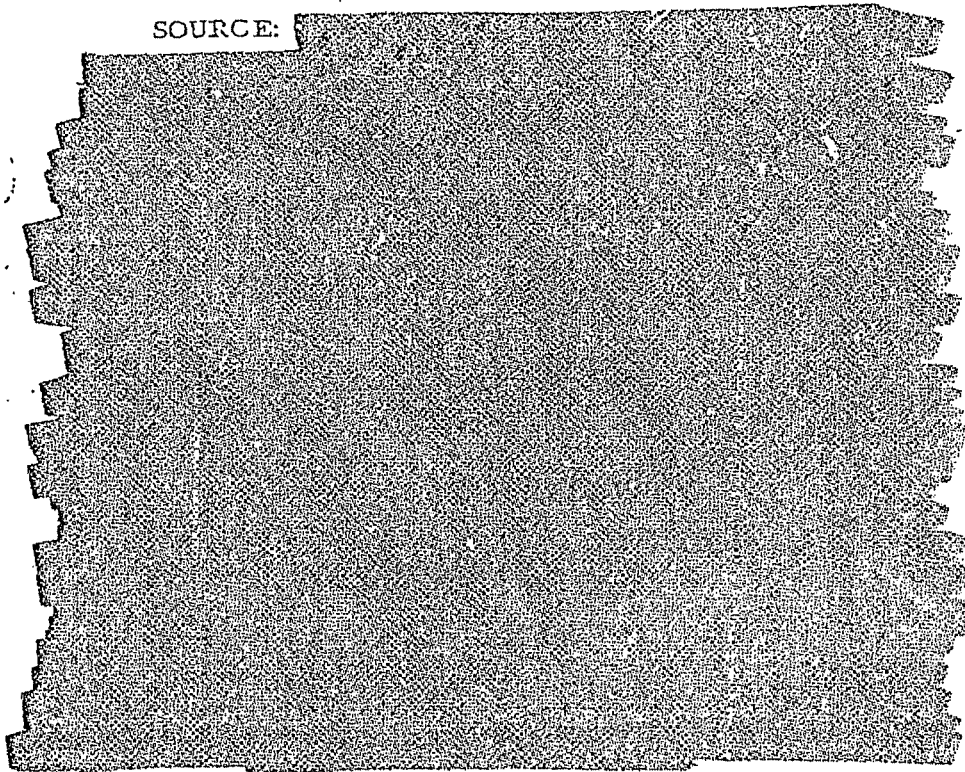


11 August 1971

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Detention of Three U.S. Prisoners of War in Dam Doi
District, An Xuyen Province, South Vietnam

SOURCE:

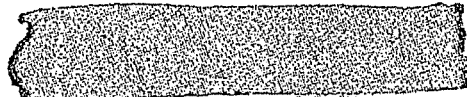


*see
p. 4*

1. From 1964 until July 1970 the A-8 Prisoner of War detention camp, subordinate to the Viet Cong (VC) Propaganda and Training Section of the VC Military Region 3 (MR-3), was located on the banks of the Cai

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

EXCL'D GDS



Ngai river (WQ 1573) in Dam Doi district, An Xuyen province, South Vietnam (SVN). In mid-July 1970 orders were received to move the prison to the COSVN base camp area.* From at least January 1970 until 19 July 1970, the camp held three U.S. Army personnel as prisoners.

2. All three of the U.S. prisoners were captured in Tan Phu and Tan Loc villages, An Xuyen province, SVN, but the date of capture is unknown. One of the men was known as First Lieutenant Brown; he was 1.69 meters tall, weighed 65 kilograms, had blond short hair and a receding forehead. His eyes were hazel, and his complexion was fair. He had a slim build and no visible scars, tattoos or birthmarks. His prominent facial features were a rounded chin and a straight, flat nose. His estimated age was 35 years. The second man was an Army sergeant who was around 1.60 meters tall, weighed 60 kilograms, had blond short hair and very light hazel eyes. He was slender and appeared approximately 40 years old. His nose and chin were pointed and straight. The sergeant had no visible scars, tattoos or birthmarks. His complexion was very pale. The third man was an Army captain whose height was around 1.70 meters, weighing over 70 kilograms, with blond hair, hazel eyes and a light, ruddy complexion. He had no distinguishing birthmarks, scars or tattoos, except for flesh wounds on his right arm, the right side of his waist, and his right leg which he received during his capture. He had a heavy build and appeared approximately 33 years old.**

3. Each man was jailed separately in a wooden hut raised off the muddy ground by stilts. Each hut was approximately 3.5 meters wide, 4 meters long and 3.5 meters high. The huts had no windows and only one door which could be locked with a metal hasp lock. "Monkey bridges" (large logs raised above the ground by stilts) afforded the only access to the cells and other buildings of the camp. The cells were approximately 50 meters apart in order to isolate the prisoners, while an interrogation

* [REDACTED] Comment: [REDACTED] stated that it was probable that the camp moved out of the area by the end of July 1970. [REDACTED] did not know the new location of the camp.

** [REDACTED] Comment: Photographs of all U.S. personnel missing or suspected of being captured in An Xuyen province were obtained from the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC), Saigon, and shown to [REDACTED]. He was unable to make a positive identification from these photos.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

R-2

room similar in construction to the cells was some 90 meters from the cells. Approximately 80 meters from the prisoners' huts were quarters for the guard platoon which housed approximately 35 personnel. In addition, there were separate huts for the camp director's office and kitchen. The surrounding topography was flat, muddy and impossible to travel by land. The only way out of the camp was by sampan. There was a small pier with a guardhouse located some distance from the camp.

4. With the exception of the Army captain, the prisoners were treated leniently and allowed liberal privileges. They were permitted to move about in their huts and could leave to eat in the kitchen or go to the latrine provided they notified the guards. They were not escorted, but were watched by the guard on duty. The only restriction placed on the men was that they could not talk or congregate among themselves. The two prisoners with liberal privileges were given soap, washcloths, toothpaste and toothbrush, two pairs of pajamas and eating utensils, and they were allowed to keep these items in their cells. A bamboo mat and a mosquito net were given to each man, but there was no other furniture. In strong contrast to the treatment given to these two prisoners, the Army captain was chained to a metal bar which traversed the length of his cell. A metal ring was attached to both the bar and his foot. He could stand up and move back and forth within his cell, but only with great difficulty. The guards brought him food, and two guards escorted him outside to the latrine. Although he had a mosquito net and mat, he was not allowed to keep any other items and was given soap, toothbrush and eating utensils just before bathing or eating. The captain was treated in this manner because he had attempted to escape from the camp on two occasions. When he was captured the second time, one of the guards, Tu Bac, beat him on the head with the blunt end of an axe. Because of his escape attempts and his adamant refusal to cooperate with his captors, the guards were very harsh with him, and some of the methods of treatment were directly contrary to the camp director's orders. After each escape attempt, the camp director, Muoi Hong, told the staff that the captain was not to be beaten or mistreated, but the guards felt that they had lost face because of the incidents and took it out on the prisoner. After the beating, the captain still refused to cooperate with the captors, was chained to the bar in his hut, and his food ration was cut in half.

5. The prisoners were fed twice a day, at approximately 0900 and 1600 hours each day. They were given fish and vegetable soup, dried shrimp, crab meat, cuttle fish and rice, although not all at each meal.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

They received about half a kilogram of this fare per day plus all the rice they could eat. The Army captain, however, received half this ration. The lieutenant and sergeant were allowed to go into the kitchen and eat with the guards and after dinner they smoked cigarettes and attempted to converse with the guards. The lieutenant ate first and then returned to his cell before the sergeant was allowed to eat. Two guards brought the captain's food to his cell. The prisoners were in good health and did not look undernourished. The captain, although receiving half rations, appeared stocky and strong both physically and psychologically. A medical technician from the F-20 medical unit of MR-3 came once to examine the prisoners but did not administer any medication or treat them. No vitamins were given to the men. On one occasion the sergeant, who claimed to be a medical technician, examined one of the staff members for a bad tooth. The sergeant was not allowed to administer to his fellow prisoners.

6. The prisoners occasionally were taken into an interrogation room set apart from the cells. Between 11 and 19 July 1970, for example, the captain was interrogated twice and the other two prisoners once each. Each session lasted about two hours. There were two North Vietnamese interrogators, Hai Duong and Hai Phong, and one interpreter, Ba Sanh, South Vietnamese. [REDACTED] Ba Sanh that the captain was the only one who refused to cooperate; he would not even give his name or serial number. Attempts at indoctrination were as futile as physical threats. A team of photographers from the Propaganda and Training Section of MR-3 headquarters came into the camp and tried to take pictures of the captain, but he refused and turned his head away from the camera. The other two prisoners cooperated and identified the captain to the interrogators.*

7. [REDACTED] interrogation reports prepared by Ba Sanh [REDACTED] were written in English; no Vietnamese was used. [REDACTED] the reason for this was to preclude unauthorized personnel from learning about the prisoners or the

* [REDACTED] Comment: [REDACTED] stated that the lieutenant also had provided drawings of installations, but [REDACTED] did not know which ones.

information collected. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the English reports were sent out from the camp by messenger once a week to MR-3 headquarters. He did not know the number of reports [REDACTED]

8. [REDACTED] the two interrogators were very friendly to the prisoners, but they had difficulties with the Army captain. They attempted to indoctrinate the officer many times, but to no avail. [REDACTED] did not know what success the interrogators had with the other two prisoners. The interpreter also was friendly and occasionally would converse with the prisoners about their personal health and welfare. As a general rule, the support staff and interrogators, with the exception of the guards, were friendly and humane toward the prisoners.

9. The security of the camp was maintained by the 35 guards housed in the camp area and there were no other units in the immediate area to provide back-up security in case of attack by U.S. forces. There was a perimeter guard assigned to prevent personnel from entering the camp via the river. One security guard was posted near the cells and performed a roving check of the three cells continuously. The guards possessed K1 and K2 sub-machine guns, M1 carbines, AK-47's and one U.S.-made automatic weapon. The interrogators carried K-54 and B-38 pistols on their person at all times. [REDACTED] there was no radio transmitter but that he had seen a Philips radio receiver, made in Holland, and a tape recorder. The only way to get word outside the camp was by messenger and then only at night because of the danger of being detected by the enemy. Personnel were allowed to leave only when on duty. While off duty, the guards and staff were restricted to

[REDACTED] Comment [REDACTED] one of the reports from the lieutenant concerned an outpost in An Xuyen province, phonetically spelled Lich Su, and that a diagram was attached to the report. [REDACTED] was tested at the [REDACTED] on his command of English, both written and oral, and it was determined that he was not capable of understanding any more than the rudiments of written English and could speak approximately 150 words of English.

[REDACTED]

the base and prepared food, read, played cards or slept. On 19 July 1970, [REDACTED] the entire camp was moving to the COSVN headquarters in Cambodia and that they were leaving the next day.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the assistant director of the camp that all the personnel and the prisoners would be kept at COSVN. *

[REDACTED] Comment: As stated in paragraph 1-C of CS 311/02642-71, the preliminary report on these U.S. Prisoners of War was shown to the Joint Prisoner Recovery Center (JPRC), which advised that the physical descriptions of two of these POW's matched those of Lieutenant Bowers and Sergeant Baez, who were missing in action together on 24 March 1969. They added that one of the physical descriptions also matched that of Sergeant First Class Parrish, who was missing in action on 16 January 1968. The above report has also been shown to JPRC for their comments, and they have nothing additional to add on First Lieutenant Brown (thought to be Bowers) or Sergeant Parrish. With regard to the recalcitrant captain, the JPRC advised that the physical description is similar to that of a U.S. Marine Corps Captain Donald Cook, who was captured near Tay Ninh (MR-3) on 31 December 1964. He was reputed to be very uncooperative with his captors. This was learned from SP4 Charles Crafts, who was in the same camp with Cook from January 1965 to February 1967, and later repatriated. Crafts reported that Cook had been determined to escape. JPRC added that there is no record of a captain fitting Cook's description captured or missing in action in MR-4. However, they state that a captain currently carried as missing in action (Captain Welshan) has black hair, brown eyes, a swarthy complexion and was downed in that area.

[Redacted]

I

[Redacted]

MEMO #135
12 March 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [Redacted]

H

SUBJECT : Photo Comparisons, [Redacted] Cases 10,147 through 10,158

H

1. Forwarded herewith in response to your request of 4 March are the photo comparisons made of James S. Morgan, Arthur T. Ballard, Gary G. Wright, Jeremy M. Jarvis, William E. Cordero, Stephen W. Diamond, Earl G. Cobeil, Oscar M. Dardeau, Richard C. Bram, S. P. Hanson, Robert L. Babula and Robert E. Dyczkowski. As a result of the telecon between the undersigned and your office on 11 March, corrections were made in the numbering of some photographs contained in the DIA POW booklet thus clarifying the confusion encountered in the comparison of Lt. Stephen W. Diamond.

2. All photos and letters submitted with your request are also included in the attachment. Any further questions may be directed to the undersigned on extension [Redacted]

H

[Redacted]

F

H

Attachments:
Photos & Letters

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

I

[Redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I

[Redacted]

forwarded herewith in response to your request of 4 March are the photo comparisons made of James S. Morgan, Arthur T. Ballard, Gary G. Wright, Jeremy M. Jarvis, William E. Cordero, Stephen W. Diamond, Earl G. Cobeil, Oscar M. Dardeau, Richard C. Bram, S. P. Hanson, Robert L. Babula and Robert R. Dyczkowski. As a result of the telecon between the undersigned and your office on 11 March, corrections were made in the numbering of some photographs contained in the DIA POW booklet thus clarifying the confusion encountered in the comparison of Lt. Stephen W. Diamond.

2. All photos and letters submitted with your request are also included in the attachment. Any further questions may be directed to the undersigned on extension [redacted] H

[redacted] F H

Attachments:
Photos & Letters

I
[redacted]

I
[redacted]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

19022

For Release

JUL 1987

4

DECAL: CIA*DDI*REPORT NO NIC 1736 68
EDATE: 19NOV86
REQNAME: EMRICH R
REQNUM: FB6-0833
RELEASE: SAN
PAGES: 16
PUDDATE: 681007
DDDATE: 861028
AUTH: 000000
OLDCLASS: M
TITLE: US PILOT CAPTURED IN KIEU THUY HAIPHONG
COMP: DDIL
DKEY: HAIPHONG KIEU THUY EMRICH R G
DAREA: KUS
DOPI: 29
COMPLETED 102128.000

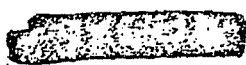
CTIME=14:13

STATUS 15334,1

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

7 Oct 68



I

INTELLIGENCE REPORT ANALYSIS

NO. _____

- I. IR/REPORT NO. NIC 1736/68
- II. REPORT DATE 7/10/68
- III. SUBJECT US Pilot captured in Kieu Thuy, Haiphong

IV. REPORT DATA	RECORDS CHECK
-----------------	---------------

1. At about 1100 hrs 17 Nov 67 about 5 to 7 jets flew from Do Son to Haiphong. One jet was hit by AAA and headed out to sea but burned and crashed in a rice field near Kieu Thuy Dist, Haiphong, about two K from Doi Mt. (approx XH 725955.)
2. One pilot killed, one captured.

Down 20-48/106-04 on
17 Nov 67

McGrath, William D. COMDR
Enrich, Roger G. LT

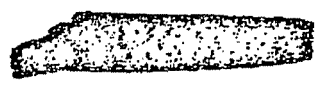
Down Haiphong 19 Nov 67

Teague, J.E. LTJG

V. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

VI. COLLATION NOTE

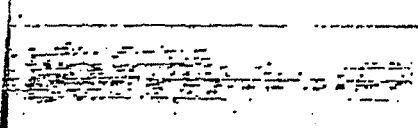
APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE
07-Jan-2014



I

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

TO: ORIS/DECAL



- I. IR/REPORT NO. NIC 1736/68
- II. REPORT DATE 7/10/68
- III. SUBJECT US Pilot captured in Kieu Thuy, Haiphong

IV. REPORT DATA

RECORDS CHECK

- 1. At about 1100 hrs 17 Nov 67 about 5 to 7 jets flew from Do Son to Haiphong. One jet was hit by AAA and headed out to sea but burned and crashed in a rice field near Kieu Thuy Dist, Haiphong, about two K from Doi Mt. (approx XH 725955.)
- 2. One pilot killed, one captured.

Down 20-48/106-04 on 17 Nov 67

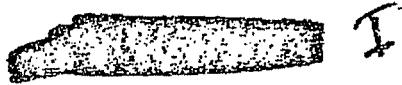
McGrath, William D. COMDR
Emrich, Roger G. LT

Down Haiphong 19 Nov 67

Teague, J.E. LTJG

V. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

VI. COLLATION NOTE



APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

TO: ORIS/DECAL
F86-0833

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

07134

I [REDACTED]

27 Jan '71

Date of Report: 27 January 1971

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ DIA # 43

- 1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: Dec. 70)
 - a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of LT. R. C. Emrich with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA/POB 43USN USAF _____.
 - b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

- 2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:
 - a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____
 - b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

- 3. [REDACTED] Results of analysis:
 - a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
 - b. (U) Quality of frames in POW Photo Christmas film: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.

- c. [REDACTED] The following features were considered similar
 - (1) _____
 - (2) _____
 - (3) _____
 - (4) _____

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

I [REDACTED]


APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE 28 OCT 1986

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: Dec. 70)


- a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of LT. R. G. Enrich with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA/PC 43USN USAF _____.
- b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:


- a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____
- b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

3.  Results of analysis:

- a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- b. (U) Quality of ~~frames in Christmas film~~ Pow Photo: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.

I  The following features were considered similar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____

I 

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

09268

I [REDACTED]

- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

I

d. [REDACTED] The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

I

e. [REDACTED] Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force; _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I [REDACTED]

I [REDACTED]

4. *I* [REDACTED]

WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques, however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Overlay or questioned photo
- (b) Precapture photo

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I
[REDACTED]





I

Date of Report: April 71

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS:

- 1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)
 - a. Please compare the attached 4 pre-capture photographs of H. Roger C. EMBICH with the post-capture photographs IN CHESS PHOTO, MAN ON THE RIGHT WITH BOTH ARMS ON THE TABLE.
 - b. The exact images to be compared have been identified as follows: _____

- 2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:
 - a. The following photographs were compared: pre-capture _____; post-capture WOK + others.
 - b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

- 3.  Results of analysis:
 - a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
 - b. (U) Quality of post-capture photographs submitted: Adequate inadequate for analysis recognizable features.
 - c.  The following features were considered similar:
 - (1) _____
 - (2) _____

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014



APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE 28 OCT 1986



[REDACTED]

I

- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. ^I [REDACTED] The following features were considered dis-similar:

- (1) Jaw structure
- (2) Orbicular development
- (3) Brow line
- (4) EAR structure & Shape
- (5) _____

e. ^I [REDACTED] Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, EMELCH probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

I

Send to IDIC 7:30

[Redacted]

I

April 71

DATE: April 70

MEMORANDUM FOR:

NAVY

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. 13,148

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of Lt. Roger C. EMRICH

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between post-capture photographs, CHESS PHOTO and pre-capture photographs submitted with reference.
2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.
3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.
4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF: _____

Attachments:

- (1) Report of photo comparison analysis
- (2) Materials submitted with request
 - (a) Post-capture photographs: 2
 - (b) Pre-capture photographs: 2

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I [Redacted] I [Redacted]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

C O I C 5 Dec 70

1 [redacted] Date received 4 Dec. 70 from USN
7 Dec. 70; received from [redacted]

H [redacted] FOR [redacted]

ATTN: Lt. Roger Gene EMRICH
SUBJECT: A. DIA/AF XXXXXXXXXXXX 365-6-2-70-INT
"Unidentified U.S. POWs in Southeast Asia"

1. It is requested that technical comparison be made of photograph number #43 in Reference A with attached photographs of subject. Please return photographs and supporting material when comparison has been made.

2. Special comments:

Attachments: USN memo
BUPERS photo

RESULTS OF PHOTO COMPARISON:

Cases: _____

I [redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

C00036618

REFERENCE

REF: DIA/IS XXXXXXXXXXXX 365-6-2-70-INT
"Unidentified U.S. POWs in Southeast Asia"

1. It is requested that technical comparison be made of photograph number #43 in Reference A with attached photographs of subject. Please return photographs and supporting material when comparison has been made.

2. Special comments:

Attachments: USN memo
BUPERS photo

RESULTS OF PHOTO COMPARISON:

Case: _____

I- [REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

09135

LT. RYGER GENE EMMICH
→



DIA/POW #43
→



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[Redacted] Combined Form for Service and Use [Redacted]

Un stated

Date of Report: _____

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: Christmas 1969 No. _____

[Military Service]

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)

a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of LT. ROYER G. EMBICHA with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA 43 USN: _____ USAF: _____

b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:

a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____

b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

3. [Redacted] I Results of analysis:

a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.

b. (U) Quality of frames in Christmas film: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.

c. [Redacted] The following features were considered similar:

- I (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

I APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE 28 OCT 1986

[REDACTED] I

- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. [REDACTED] The following features were considered dissimilar:

I

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e. [REDACTED] Conclusion:

I

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED] I



I



WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques, however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Overlay or questioned photo
- (b) Precapture photo

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014



I

18 Dec 70

DATE: 18 Dec 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR: [Military Service]

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. [REDACTED] 19,509

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of EMRICH, Lt ROGER G.

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Signature [REDACTED]

F

Attachments:

- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) _____ precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986

[REDACTED]

I

I [redacted]

27 Jan 71
8 FEB 1971

DATE: 27 January 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR:

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case NO. 12,509

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of Lt. Roger Gene Enrich

General Form

DIA/AP: 365-L-2-70 INT

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the ~~Christmas 1969 film of~~ American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs. Therefore, the report is not sufficient evidence for basing legal or administrative action involving rights of missing or captured personnel, or their next of kin. This Agency will accept no responsibility for any such action based on this evidence.

3. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF: [redacted]

Attachments:

- (1) ~~Christmas 1969 comparison NO.~~
- (2) Materials submitted with request
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) 1 precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I

[redacted]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986



I

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS INDEX SHEET

NAME: *Emrich, Roger C.*

SERVICE: *USN*

STATUS: *MISSING*

DATE DOWNED: *17 Nov 67*

I

II

III

IV

NUMBER	<i>13 148</i>	<i>12 509</i>		
DATE OF REPORT	<i>7 MAY 71</i>	<i>8 Feb 71</i>		
IDENTIFIED PHOTO	<i>2 PRE-CAPTURE</i>	<i>1 PRE-CAPTURE</i>		
UNIDENTIFIED PHOTO	<i>Chess Photo</i>	<i>DIA/POW ⁴³</i>		
#RESULTS	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>		
STORAGE				

SPECIAL COMMENTS:

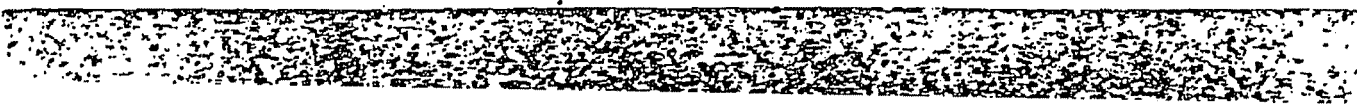
- * 1 - Certain
- 2 - Highly Probable
- 3 - Possible
- 4 - Unlikely
- 5 - Certainly Not
- 6 *Unable to Judge*

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



I

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 28 OCT 1986



10 Dec 10

Capt. Alan A. Klenda

POW #31

There is a strong similarity between Capt Klenda and POW #31, in that the head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant & curve of brow (across the brows), length & shape of nose, general overall profile & placement of the features seem very much the same.

A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one molding picture submitted of Capt Klenda. As a result of the above observations it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Capt. Klenda.

(Continued on next sheet of paper)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

1-5-6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

in that the head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant & hair's bulge (across the brows), length & shape of nose, general overall profile & placement of the features seem very much the same.

A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one molding picture submitted of Capt. Klenda. As a result of the above observations it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Capt. Klenda.

(Continued on next sheet of paper)

1-5-6

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 25 FEB 1987

25407

Doc 1.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW # 31 and the possibility, however slight that ~~POW~~ has been likened to other officers.

Capt Klenda

AF Photo 105

Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as ~~sinus~~ sinus bridge & ear contour, it is the undereye's dimension that AF 105 is probably not Capt Klenda based on the following dissimilarities:

POW's eyebrow is straight; Klenda's is arched

POW's nose has a ^{more} upward slant & his nostril flare is ~~more~~ broader than Klenda's

POW has a wider area between his nose & upper lip

POW's forehead appears more rounded & broader.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I

16 December 1970

Maj. Daniel Jackson

12,413

#31

Capt. Dean A. KLEND: There is a strong similarity between Captain KLEND and POW #31 in that head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant and sinus bulge (across the brows), length and shape of nose, general overall profile and placement of the features seem very much the same. A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one wedding picture submitted of Captain KLEND. As a result of the above observations, it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Captain KLEND.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW #31 and the possibility does exist that he has been likened to other officers.

AF Photo #105 Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as sinus bulge and ear contour, it is the opinion of the analysts that AF #105 is probably not Captain KLEND based on the following dissimilarities: POW's nose has more of an upward slant and his nostril flare is broader than KLEND's. POW has a wider area between his nose and upper lip. POW's forehead appears more rounded and broader.

Orig.
Copy

2 photos of prisoner #31
3 orig. NOX photos (with 3 enlargements)
1 - AF photo #105

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I

Capt. Dean A. KLEND: There is a strong similarity between Captain KLEND and POW #31 in that head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant and sinus bulge (across the brows), length and shape of nose, general overall profile and placement of the features seem very much the same. A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one wedding picture submitted of Captain KLEND. As a result of the above observations, it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Captain KLEND.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW #31 and the possibility does exist that he has been likened to other officers.

AF Photo #105 Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as sinus bulge and ear contour, it is the opinion of the analysts that AF #105 is probably not Captain KLEND based on the following dissimilarities: POW's nose has more of an upward slant and his nostril flare is broader than KLEND's. POW has a wider area between his nose and upper lip. POW's forehead appears more rounded and broader.

Orig.
Copy

2 photos of prisoner #31
3 orig. NOK photos (with 3 enlargements)
1 - AF photo #105



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 25 FEB 1987

25397

Doc 2

17 Nov. 1970

[Redacted] 17 Nov. 70

13 Nov. 70

DIA

[Redacted]

Capt. Dean A. Klenda

XXXXXXXXXXXX 365-6-2-70-INT
[Redacted]

31

These photographs are also to be compared with AF photo number 105 of the Christmas 1969 film.

- 2 photos of prisoner #31
- 3 original NOK photos (with 3 enlargements)
- 1 - AF photo 105

12,413

There is a strong similarity between Captain KLEENDA and POW #31 in that the head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant and sinus bulge (across the brows), length and shape of nose, general overall profile and placement of the features seem very much the same. A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one wedding picture submitted of Captain KLEENDA. As a result of the above observations, it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Captain KLEENDA.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW #31 and the possibility does exist that he has been likened to other officers.

AF Photo #105 Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as sinus bulge and ear contour, it is the undersigned's opinion that AF #105 is probably not Captain KLEENDA based on the following dissimilarities:

POW's nose has more of an upward slant and his nostril flare is broader than KLEENDA's.

[Redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

(OVER)

31

These photographs are also to be compared with AF photo number 105 of the Christmas 1969 film.

2 photos of prisoner #31
 3 original NOK photos (with 3 enlargements)
 1 - AF photo 105


12,413

There is a strong similarity between Captain KLEMDA and POW #31 in that the head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant and sinus bulge (across the brows), length and shape of nose, general overall profile and placement of the features seem very much the same. A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one wedding picture submitted of Captain KLEMDA. As a result of the above observations, it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Captain KLEMDA.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW #31 and the possibility does exist that he has been likened to other officers.

AF Photo #105 Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as sinus bulge and ear contour, it is the undersigned's opinion that AF #105 is probably not Captain KLEMDA based on the following dissimilarities:

POW's nose has more of an upward slant and his nostril flare is broader than KLEMDA's.

 J
 (OVER)

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

20860
 APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE 25 FEB 1987

Doc 3

PJW has a wider area between his nose and upper lip.

PJW's forehead appears more rounded and broader.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

10 Dec 70

H
Memo No. 760

10 December 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted] H
ATTENTION : Mr. [redacted] F
SUBJECT : Photo Comparison of Captain Dean A. KLEND
[redacted] Case No. 12,413 H

1. Transmitted with this memorandum are the photographs and letter received with your request, and our remarks on the analysis.
2. If there are any further questions on this case, please contact the undersigned on Extension [redacted] H

for [redacted]

Attachment: MEMORANDUM
One Envelope a/s

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

I
[redacted]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

[redacted]

: Mr. [REDACTED] Y

SUBJECT

: Photo Comparison of Captain Dean A. KLEMDA
Case No. 12,413

1. Transmitted with this memorandum are the photographs and letter received with your request, and our remarks on the analysis.

2. If there are any further questions on this case, please contact the undersigned on Extension [REDACTED] H

for [REDACTED]

Attachment: HELMELIH
One Envelope e/s

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

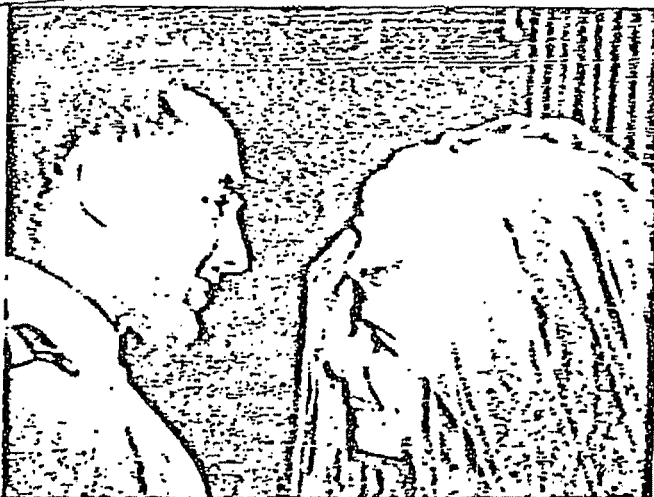
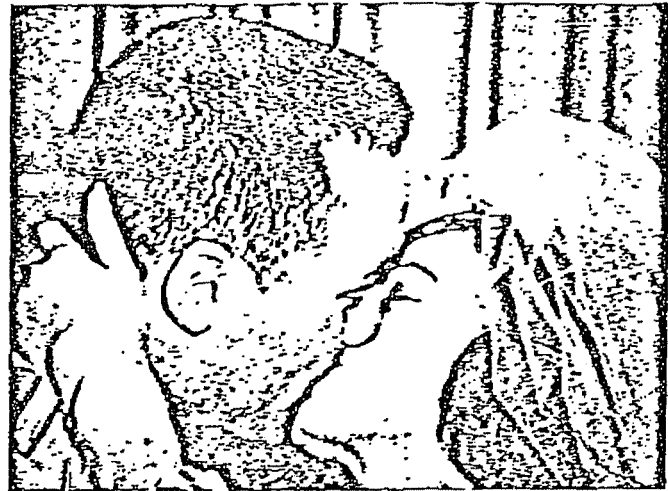
I
[REDACTED]

I
[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 25 FEB 1987

25306 Doc 4



Capt. Dean A. Kenda

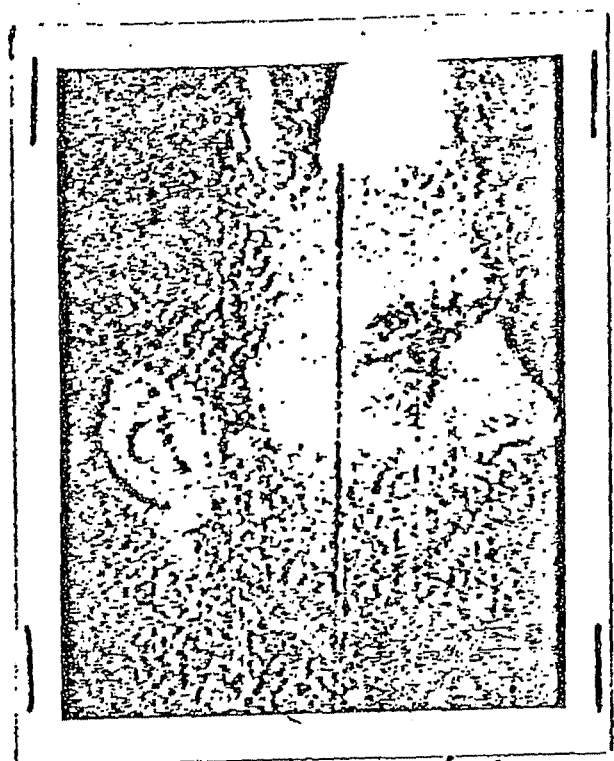
APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

POW

31



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



AF Photo #105

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

George E. Atkinson
Chief, Missing Persons Division
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters Air Force Military
Personnel Center
Randolph Air Force Base, TX 78150-6001

24 NOV 1987

Reference: F87-0741, your letter of 10 June 1987

Dear Mr. Atkinson:

This is in response to your letter dated 10 June 1987 (Tab A) wherein you requested that we search our records for information pertaining to Capt. Richard L. Russell, Lt. Col. Ralph H. Angstadt, Col. Peter J. Stewart, CMSgt. Gene E. Davis, MSgt Robert E. Simmons, Lt. Col. Edwin N. Osborne, Maj. Harold R. Sale and Maj. John S. Albright II. We are responding to you rather than the next of kin at the request of Col. Howard Hill, OASD.

We have completed thorough searches of those CIA records systems that could reasonably be expected to contain records on these individuals. The search cut-off date was 18 June 1987, the date we received your 10 June letter. No records were located pertaining to Capt. Russell, Col. Stewart, MSgt Simmons, Lt. Col. Osborne, Maj. Sale or Maj. Albright II.

We were able to locate two documents relating to Lt. Col. Angstadt. Document No. 1, a report dated 23 January 1969, and Doc. No. 2, a memorandum dated March 1971, may be released to Miss Elizabeth Angstadt in segregable form. Deletions were made pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(3). The documents as sanitized are enclosed at Tab B.

We also located five documents relating to CMSgt Davis. Doc. Nos. 3-5, memorandum with attachment dated 24 September 1970, list dated 20 November 1970, and a memorandum dated 16 December 1970, may be released in their entirety to Donald W. Davis. Copies of these documents are enclosed at Tab C.

Doc. Nos. 6 and 7, memoranda dated 18 November and 4 December 1970, may be released to Mr. Davis in segregable form. Deletions were made pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(3). Copies of these documents are enclosed at Tab D.

Please advise the next of kin requesters that CIA has conducted a search for information pertaining to their relatives. We ask this because we often receive FOIA requests directly from family members. Please inform Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Partlow, Mrs. Sale and Col. Albright that we regret that we were unable to locate any records pertaining to their relatives. Please inform Miss Angstadt and Mr. Davis of our findings regarding their fathers.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Also advise Miss Angstadt and Mr. Davis that the official responsible for the determinations made regarding the documents referred to above is Mr. Lee E. Carle, Information Review Officer, Directorate of Operations.

Also advise them that they have the right to appeal the above decisions by addressing their appeal to the CIA Information Review Committee, in my care. Should they decide to do this, ask that they please explain the basis of their appeal.

If you have any questions, please call Frieda Omasta on 351-2083.

Sincerely,

Lee S. Strickland
Information and Privacy Coordinator

Enclosures Tabs A - D

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ISD/FO/mls/23Nov87

Dist.

Orig - Adse w/encs

1 - Chrono

1 - F87-0741 GIP (b)(3) Denier: LECarle, DDO

Doc. Location Breakdown:

Capt. Richard L. Russell - NRA
Col Peter J. Stewart - NRA
MSgt Robert E. Simmons - NRA
Lt Col Edwin N. Osbcrne - NRA
Maj Harold R. Sale - NRA
Maj John S. Albright II. - NRA

Lt. Col. Ralph H. Angstadt- P (two documents)
CMSgt Gene E. Davis - P (five documents)

✓ - ORIS

1 - fpo

1 - DSS - please ensure that computer indicates that AF referral requested
info on all of the subjects listed above; also make note which results were
negative and which were positive

1 - AEF

F Disk 13622

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I

231. [REDACTED] 21 Jan 68 [REDACTED] Air Force

forwarded to [REDACTED] #23 Jan 68 received from [REDACTED] 14 [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED] 4

SUBJECT : ANGSTADT, Ralph H.

REFERENCE : A. DIA/AP 365-2-68-INT
"Unidentified U.S. POWs in Southeast Asia"

1. It is requested that technical comparison be made of photograph number 55 in Reference A with attached photographs of subject. Return photographs and supporting material when comparison has been made.

2. Special comment: None.

Attachments: 1 Letter
2 Photographs

RESULTS OF PHOTO COMPARISON. Very similar types but probably not the same. C. 10,019

Angstadt's features are very similar to the POW pictured in Photo #55. Differences are found in chin, upper eye, forehead and head shape. The POW's chin appears with a slight indentation under the lip whereas Angstadt's chin has a pronounced indentation under the lip. In the POW photo the orbital area on the eye appears rather flat. In Angstadt's photo the orbital area is fuller and larger. The POW forehead appears curved whereas Angstadt's forehead is rather flat. Head shapes differ, the POW's being round (especially at the neck) and Angstadt's rather square. If further photos could be obtained from NOK (ideally but not necessarily at the same angle) a complete determination could be made on this case.

[REDACTED] I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

10-24

1. It is requested that technical comparison be made of photograph #55 in L. France A with attached photographs of subject. If possible return photographs and supporting material when comparison has been made.
2. Special comment: None.

Attachments: 1 Letter
2 Photographs

RESULTS OF PHOTO COMPARISON. Very similar types but probably not the same. C-10,019

Angstadt's features are very similar to the POW pictured in Photo #55. Differences are found in chin, upper eye, forehead and head shape. The POW's chin appears with a slight indentation under the lip whereas Angstadt's chin has a pronounced indentation under the lip. In the POW photo the orbital area on the eye appears rather flat. In Angstadt's photo the orbital area is fuller and larger. The POW forehead appears curved whereas Angstadt's forehead is rather flat. Head shapes differ, the POW's being round (especially at the neck) and Angstadt's rather square. If further photos could be obtained from NOK (ideally but not necessarily at the same angle) a complete determination could be made on this case.



~~10024~~

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Approved For Release
Date NOV 1987

Doc 1

12 AUG 1971

12 AUG 1971

MARCH 1971MEMORANDUM FOR: *AF*SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. _____REFERENCE : Request from NOK of *Ralph H. Angstadt*

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF: _____

Attachments:

- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request:
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) *I* precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

I *I*

MEMORANDUM FOR: *AF*

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison,
Case No. _____

REFERENCE : Request from NOK of *Balbh H. Angstadt*

1. Transmitted herewith are results of photo comparison analysis between the Christmas 1969 film of American PWs in North Vietnam and photographs submitted with reference.

2. The evidence cited in the attached report does not constitute definitive proof of the status or identity of individuals portrayed in the questioned photographs.

3. Since the Agency's participation in this program is classified, the fact of such participation must not be revealed. This report, therefore, may not be used in an unclassified arena, and the Agency cannot be responsible for any action or decision based in whole or in part on the judgments expressed in the report.

4. All materials received from your office in connection with subject request are returned herewith.

FOR THE CHIEF: _____

Attachments:

- (1) Christmas 1969 comparison No. _____
- (2) Materials submitted with request:
 - (a) Overlay
 - (b) *I* precapture photos
 - (c) Other: _____

I *I*


APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

~~09372~~
 Approved for Release
 Date _____

PAC. 2

[Redacted]

I

Date of Report: MARCH 1971

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS: Christmas 1969 No. _____

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)

- a. Please compare the attached 1 pre-capture photographs of Ralph H. Angstedt with the Christmas 1969 film obtained by Representative Zion, especially prints numbered DIA 32 USN _____ USAF 95-1.
- b. See attached overlay for exact location of image to be compared.

2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:

- a. The following frames were chosen for comparison with the photographs submitted: _____.
- b. _____ technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

3. [Redacted] Results of analysis:

- a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
- b. (U) Quality of frames in Christmas film: Adequate/inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.

c. [Redacted] The following features were considered similar:

I

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

(4) _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[Redacted]

I

[REDACTED]

I

- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. I [REDACTED]

The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e. I [REDACTED]

Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.


f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

I

g. Comments:

4.  I
WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: _____
(b) Pre-capture photographs: _____

-3-

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

 I

24 Sept 70

24 Sep 1970

DAVIS, Gene E., MSgt (MIA)

24 Sep 1970

Sgt Bryson, CMO at Barksdale AFB called. Stated Mrs. Davis (wife) reviewed the Unidentified Tag Book and spontaneously identified number 61 as Sgt Davis. Caller stated that other relatives in that area were also equally certain of the identification. Sgt Bryson requested the Assistance office for MSgt Davis' parents in order that they may be contacted for identification purposes. I informed his U-P AFB had that responsibility and he stated he would contact them. Sgt Bryson said Mrs. Davis is providing pictures for comparison and he should have them in the mail to us soon. He asked "how soon we would have a completed analysis" and I advised him to stress to the MCR the fact we are unable to provide an exact date for completion but a tentative guess is 6-9 weeks after receipt. Sgt Bryson stated Mrs. Davis was concerned that she may not get the photos back and I assured him this is not the case and we will provide them upon completion.

S. E. MURPHY, Captain, USAF
 Directorate of Personnel Services

Cy to: AF/DPEC

S: 700

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

24 Sep 1970

Sgt Bryson, CAO at B. Riddle AFB called. Stated Mrs. Davis (wife) reviewed the Unidentified ~~70~~ Bug Book and spontaneously identified number 61 as Sgt Davis. Caller stated that other relatives in that area were also equally certain of the identification. Sgt Bryson requested the Assistance office for Mrs. Davis' parents in order that they may be contacted for identification purposes. I informed him W-P AFB had that responsibility and he stated he would contact them. Sgt Bryson said Mrs. Davis is providing pictures for comparison and he should have them in the mail to us soon. He asked "how soon we would have a completed analysis" and I advised him to stress to the NOK the fact we are unable to provide an exact date for completion but a tentative guess is 6-9 weeks after receipt. Sgt Bryson stated Mrs. Davis was concerned that she may not get the photos back and I assured him this is not the case and we will provide them upon completion.

S. E. MURRY, Captain, USAF
Directorate of Personnel Services

Cy to: AF/DPEC

S: 7002

Tracy
[Signature]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Approved for Release
Date ~~NOV 1987~~

00932

Doc 3

1st Lt. Gene F. Davis



POW Photo No. 61

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

In a very general sense there are certain similarities between the photograph of MSgt. Davis and photograph #61. There is the heavy facial bone structure, the broad nose tip, the apparent shape of the lips, and the full chin. These similarities are sufficient to place MSgt Davis as a candidate for the subject of #61, but insufficient for a more conclusive judgement.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

W Nov 76

OB NO. 12544 DATE IN 11/17 DATE OUT

PHOTO COMPARISON CHECKLIST

FEATURE OBSERVED	TECH 1	TECH 2	TECH 3	TECH 4
build, morphology				
hairline				
hair style				
brow shape				
eyes				
nose	✓			
mouth	✓			
chin	✓			
ear				
face shape	✓			
labial folds				
cranial planes				
orbicular devel.				
facial bone str.	✓			
ear shape				
clothing				
other				

NAME OF SUBJECT MSgt. Gene Davis
QUANTITY OF PHOTOS 62 11/20/76

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

20896

hairline
 hair style
 brow shape
 eyes
 nose
 mouth
 chin
 ear
 face shape
 labial folds
 cranial planes
 ocular level
 facial bone str.
 ear shape
 clothing
 other

✓			
✓			
✓			
✓			

NAME OF SUBJECT 1st Sgt. Gene Davis
 OCCURRENCE NUMBER 61 DATE 20/1/70

20896

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

Approved for Release
 Date 1 NOV 1967

Doc 4



00037471

I

[REDACTED]

16 December 1970

Maj. Daniel Jackson, AF/PDEC

12,414

#61

In a very general sense there are certain similarities between the photograph of MSGT. Davis and photograph #61. There is the heavy facial bone structure, the broad nose tip, the apparent shape of the lips, and the full chin. These similarities are sufficient to place MSgt. Davis as a candidate for the subject of #61, but insufficient for a more conclusive judgment.

Orig.
Copy

1 copy of photo MSgt. Genere. Davis

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

I

12,414

#61

In a very general sense there are certain similarities between the photograph of MSGT. Davis and photograph #61. There is the heavy facial bone structure, the broad nose tip, the apparent shape of the lips, and the full chin. These similarities are sufficient to place MSgt. Davis as a candidate for the subject of #61, but insufficient for a more conclusive judgment.

Orig.
Copy

1 copy of photo MSgt. GenerE. Davis



Approved for Release
Date NOV 84

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Doc 5

25398



[REDACTED]
18 Nov. 70

20 Oct. 70

DIA

TO: [REDACTED]
FROM: MSgt. Gene E. Davis

SUBJECT: A. [REDACTED] 365-6-2-70-INT
"XXXXXXXXXXXX" U.S. POW in Soviet. S. A. 11"

- 1. [REDACTED] requested that technical comparison be made of photograph of subject #61 [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] photograph of [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and supporting material when comparison [REDACTED] [REDACTED].
- 2. Special comment: Please see attached AF info sheet.

Attachments: 1 copy of photo MSgt. Gene E. Davis

REFERENCE: [REDACTED]

12414

In a very general sense there are certain similarities between the photograph of MSgt. Davis and photograph # 61. There is the heavy facial bone structure, the broad nose tip, the apparent shape of the lips, and the full chin. These similarities are sufficient to place MSgt. Davis as a candidate for the subject of # 61, but insufficient for a more conclusive judgement.

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

20869

MSgt. Gene E. Davis

365-6-2-70-INT
"Unidentified U.S. POWs in Vietnam, 1961"

1- It is noted that technical comparison of nose of photograph
number #61 to reference A with reference photograph of subject. The
feature, although not supporting material when comparison for nose area.

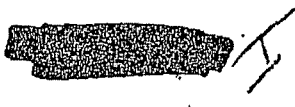
2. Special comment: Please see attached AF info sheet.

Attachments: 1 copy of photo MSgt. Gene E. Davis

RESULTS OF PHOTO IDENTIFICATION

12414

In a very general sense there are certain similarities between the
photograph of MSgt. Davis and photograph # 61. There is the heavy facial
bone structure, the broad nose tip, the apparent shape of the lips, and
the full chin. These similarities are sufficient to place MSgt. Davis as
a candidate for the subject of # 61, but insufficient for a more conclusive
judgement.



20869

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

NOV 1967

Doc 6

4/11/71

H [Redacted] MEMO No. 742

4 December 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [Redacted] *H*
ATTENTION : Mr. [Redacted] *F*
SUBJECT : Photo Comparison of MSgt. Gene E. DAVIS
[Redacted] Case No. 12,414
H

1. Transmitted with this memorandum are the photographs and letter received with your request, and our remarks on the analysis.

2. If there are any further questions on this case, please contact the undersigned on Extension [Redacted] *H*

[Redacted] *F*
H

Attachment: EHEE-IVR
1 - Photo

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

I
[Redacted]

[Redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted] H

ATTENTION : Mr. [redacted] F

SUBJECT : Photo Comparison of MSgt. Gene E. DAVIS
[redacted] Case No. 12,414

1. Transmitted with this memorandum are the photographs and letter received with your request, and our remarks on the analysis.

2. If there are any further questions on this case, please contact the undersigned on Extension [redacted] H

[redacted] F
H

Attachment: REFERENCE
2 - Photo

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

I
[redacted]

I
[redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

~~03113~~

RECEIVED
NSW 1957

Doc 7

Jim Stasiowski
Reporter
The Columbian
P.O. Box 180
Vancouver, WA 98666

18 JAN 1988

Reference: F88-0127

Dear Mr. Stasiowski:

This is a final response to your 27 January 1988 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for five specific documents as described below.

1. Unsanitized copy of CIA report of Sept. 4, 1974, DOWNING OF TWO U.S. CREWMEN, FVS-33,582.
2. CIA memorandum of Sept. 12, 1974, INFORMATION REPORTS CONCERNING THE POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF ONE OR MORE US POW/MIA/DECEASED IN INDOCHINA.
3. Enclosure 1 to Document No. 2 (above), FIR-317/09125-74.
4. Enclosure 2 to Document No. 2 (above), DIA Evaluation of Sept. 20, 1974.
5. CIA letter of 3 March, 1977, concerning CAPT. HARLEY HALL, USN."

Our 12 February 1988 letter referred you to DIA regarding Item No. 4. Therefore, this letter only pertains to Items 1-3 and 5. Your request was processed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. §552, as amended, and the CIA Information Act, 50 U.S.C. §431. Our processing included a search for records as of and through the date of our acceptance letter, 12 February 1988.

We have completed our search for records responsive to your request and were unable to locate Item No. 5. Our file which appears to have contained that document has been destroyed in accordance with the Agency's records destruction schedule.

We located Items 1-3, however. All three documents were located, reviewed and previously released to Mrs. Mary Louise Hall pursuant to her 1977 request and subsequent appeal for information pertaining to Capt. Harley Hubert Hall. Copies of those documents as previously released are enclosed. We were unable to locate a full text copy of Item No. 1. Item No. 2 is the only document which contains additional releasable information from that previously released.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Thank you for your patience while we were processing your request.

Sincerely,

Lee S. Strickland
Information and Privacy Coordinator

Enclosures

ISD/FO/gms/14APR88

Dist.

Orig - Adse w/encls

- 1 - Chrono
- 1 - F88-0127 GIF
- 1 - ORIS
- 1 - AEF

MFR: Did not provide appeal rights since the documents were previously released; treated as ORIS documents; since Items 1 & 2 were apparently never entered into ORIS, I am providing them at this time. Item 3 was located in ORIS and re-reviewed by DDO for this particular case.

F Disk 14505

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

C00038497

ORIS RE F87-0127
ITEMS 1 & 2 ONLY

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

REPORTING OFFICER, VIETNAM

- 1 -

SANITIZED COPY & REFERENCE COPY

REPORT CLASS

COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM
DOI 28 JANUARY 1973
SUBJECT DOWNING OF TWO U.S. GREENS AND ONE AIRCRAFT

1. AT ABOUT 0700 HOURS ON 28 JANUARY 1973, TWO GREENS
DROPPED OUT OF A U.S. F-4H JET FIGHTER BOMBER WHICH WAS SHOT DOWN
OVER TRIEU PHUOC VILLAGE, TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM (SVN), BY 12.7MM AIRCRAFT MACHINE-
GUN FIRE FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY (NVA) UNIT.
ONE GREEN, IN A RED PARACHUTE, WAS CAPTURED BY THE NVA AT
(NVA) TRIEU PHUOC VILLAGE GUERRILLA UNIT AFTER LANDING. HE WAS
WOUNDED IN THE LEFT THIGH. THE OTHER GREEN, WHO DROPPED OUT
IN A WHITE PARACHUTE, WAS SHOT AND KILLED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE
DURING HIS DESCENT.

Content UNCLASSIFIED

for 050375
date 1 MAR 1977

SANITIZED COPY

Classified From 11-12
12-13-14

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Enclosure (1)

Doc 1

2. THE PILOT AND THE BODY OF HIS COMPANION LANDED AT LUONG HIE HAMLET (XD58380), TRUEN PHUOC VILLAGE, TRUEN PHUOC DISTRICT, AND THE AIRCRAFT CRASHED INTO THE SEA. THE WOUNDED CREWMAN WAS BANDAGED AND EVACUATED ON FOOT TO THE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS OF THE VC TRUEN PHUOC DISTRICT UNIT AT GIA HO HAMLET (XD27065), TRUEN HO VILLAGE, TRUEN PHUOC DISTRICT, BY TWO SOLDIERS OF THE VC TRUEN PHUOC VILLAGE GUERRILLA UNIT. HE STAYED IN THE HAMLET UNTIL THE NEXT MORNING WHEN HE WAS TAKEN ON FOOT TO THE SECURITY SECTION OF THE VC QUANG BINH PROVINCE PARTY COMMITTEE. DURING HIS CASUALTY STAY IN THE HAMLET, THE CREWMAN WAS PROVIDED WITH MEDICAL CARE, CHILLED CANNED FOOD AND A SET OF BLACK PANTIES. THE CREWMAN WAS A CAUCASIAN U.S. AIR FORCE LT. COLONEL BORN IN 1929 WHO WAS MARRIED AND HAD TWO CHILDREN. HE WAS ABOUT 1.60 METERS TALL, WEIGHED ABOUT 70 KILOS AND HAD CRUENT BROWN HAIR, A TANNED FACE AND HEAVY EYEBROWS. HE HAD JUST COME TO VIETNAM AND WAS ON HIS FIRST FLYING MISSION.

3. THE DECEASED CREWMAN WAS ALSO CAUCASIAN. HIS BODY WAS BURIED AT THE SITE OF LANDING BY MEMBERS OF THE VC TRUEN PHUOC VILLAGE GUERRILLA UNIT.

4. (SOURCE COMMENT: I SEEMED TO BE UNWILLING TO GUIDE A SEARCH PARTY BACK INTO THE AREA BECAUSE OF FEAR OF

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

POSSIBLE VC REFUGES. HE SAID THAT ANY MEMBERS OF THE VC
TRIEU PHUOC VILLAGE GUERRILLA UNIT WOULD BE ABLE TO LOCATE
THE BURIAL SITE OF THE DEAF CREWMAN. USCG ENVYRVED THE
VOLUMES OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF MISSING AND CAPTURED PERSONNEL
IN SOUTHEAST ASIA BUT WAS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANYONE AS
RESEMBLING THE SURVIVING CREWMAN.)

5. (FIELD COMMENT: THE JOINT CASUALTY RESOLUTION
CENTER (JCRC) COMMENTED AS FOLLOWS ON THE PRECEDING REPORT.
THIS REPORT DESCRIBES THE INCIDENT INVOLVING MAJ
LCDR PHILLIP ALLEN KENTZLER (JCRC ID 1979) AND COMMANDER
MARLEY HUBERT HALL (JCRC ID 1977). LCDR KENTZLER AND CMDR
HALL WERE FLYING AN F4J ON A STRIKE MISSION OVER SVN. THEIR
AIRCRAFT WAS DOWNED BY AAA FIRE ON 27 JANUARY 1978. LCDR
KENTZLER STATED IN DESCRIBING THAT HE THOUGHT HIS
CREWMAN WAS KILLED UNLESS DESCRIBED IN HIS PARACHUTE.
WHEN HE ASKED THE NVA GUARD ABOUT HIS CREWMAN, THEY
INDICATED THAT CMDR HALL WAS DEAD. LCDR KENTZLER WAS WOUNDED
IN THE LEFT LEG DURING DESCENT. LCDR KENTZLER IS CARRIED IN
A RELEASED STATUS; CMDR HALL IS CARRIED IN A CAPTURED, CONFINED
STATUS.)

6. FIELD DISSEM: DEFENSE ATTACHE FOR JCRC REPRESENTATIVE
IN SAIGON: SEND TO CINCPAC (FOR CINCPAC AND FOLAD ONLY) USMAC
AND VIENTIANE (FOR JCRC REPRESENTATIVE ONLY).

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

31 OCT 1989

Lt. David W. Oswald
Special Assistant, POW/MIA Affairs
Commander, Naval Military Personnel
Command (NMPC64DD)
Room 1706
Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington, D.C. 20370-5640

Reference: F89-1297/Navy No. 1771 Ser N64DD/0831 - Marlene
Hinrichs for information pertaining to brother, Lt.
Commander Jeffrey Martin Krommenhoek, USN

Dear Lt. Oswald:

This is in response to your 10 August 1989 memorandum (enclosed) wherein you requested that we search our records for information pertaining to Lt. Commander Jeffrey Martin Krommenhoek, USN. We are responding to you rather than to the next of kin at the request of Col. Howard Hill, OASD.

We have completed thorough searches of those CIA records systems that could reasonably be expected to contain records on Lt. Commander Krommenhoek. Our search cut-off date was 17 August 1989, the date we received your 10 August memorandum.

Please advise the next of kin that CIA has conducted a search for information pertaining to Lt. Commander Krommenhoek. We ask this because we often receive Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests directly from family members. Also inform the next of kin that we were able to locate two CIA-originated documents listed below pertaining to Lt. Commander Krommenhoek. Copies of the documents are enclosed for release to the next of kin. You may wish to inform Mrs. Hinrichs that these documents were previously located and released to an earlier requester. For your information, the previous requester referred to is Ms. Ann Mills Griffiths of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia.

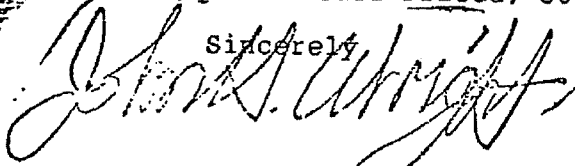
Documents

1. Report, 6 April 1971.
2. Report, 6 April 1971.

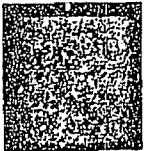
APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

If you have any questions, please call Frieda, 351-2083.

Sincerely



John H. Wright
Information and Privacy Coordinator



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Date of Report: 6 April 1971

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS:

1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)
 - a. Please compare the attached 7 pre-capture photographs of LCDR J. M. Krommenhoek with the post-capture photographs Chess Photos
 - b. The exact images to be compared have been identified as follows: _____
2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:
 - a. The following photographs were compared: pre-capture 7; post-capture 2 Chess Photos
 - b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.
3. [REDACTED] Results of analysis:
 - a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: ~~Adequate~~ Inadequate for analysis of recognizable features.
 - b. (U) Quality of post-capture photographs submitted: ~~Adequate~~ Inadequate for analysis recognizable features. ** Comparison made on questioned photo as*
 - c. [REDACTED] The following features were considered *subject or same* similar:
 - (1) Cranial shape
 - (2) chin structure

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

- (3) nose direction - wing flare
- (4) Zygomatic bone structure - left cheek bone
- (5) Brow line
- (6) helical Pin (Ear)
- (7) Ear contour
- (8) Tragus formation in relation to anti-l
- (9) _____

d. The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) width of helical Pin (Ear)
- (2) helical contours
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e. Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, KROMMENHOEK could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personnel.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

g. Comments:

*NOTE: Subject an immediate
right of questioned photograph is
the person in question
compared*

4.  ^I

WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: Chess Photos *Shel*
- (b) Pre-capture photographs: 7 *H*

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

 ^I

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1991

Document 2 of 13

Page 1

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED Status: [STAT]
 Report Number: FBIS-EAS-91-140 UDC Number:

Headline: Foreign Ministry Sends Letter on MIA Photo

Source Line: BK2007150691 Hanoi VNA in English 1429 GMT 20 Jul 91

FULL TEXT OF ARTICLE:

1. ['Foreign Ministry's Note on Photo of Three American Pilots'-VNA headline]

2. [Text] Hanoi VNA July 20-Vietnam's Foreign Ministry today sent a note to the U.S. side on recent American news reports on a picture of three American pilots reportedly missing in action in the Indochina War, and on the remark of the person who supplied that picture that the three pilots might be still alive. The note reads:

3. 1. Vietnam expresses its concern over the news about a picture of three Americans, the origin of which is not yet known.

4. 2. Vietnam deems it necessary to call the United States' attention to the following facts:

5. - According to the records the U.S. handed over to Vietnam, Albro Lynn Lundy and Larry James Stevens were American pilots shot down in Laos respectively in 1966 and 1969 and listed as killed in action (KIA).

6. - John Leightson Robertson was the pilot who together with Hubert F. Buchanan flew an F4C that was shot down in Hai Hung Province (North Vietnam) on 16 September, 1966. Buchanan survived, was captured, and turned over to the U.S. side after the Paris Agreement. J. Robertson was listed by the U.S. as one of the priority cases and was given active cooperation in the investigation by Vietnam. The results of the 9th joint U.S.-Vietnam investigation (16 February-6 March 1990) showed that Robertson was blown into pieces while his aircraft was falling down. Vietnamese specialists recovered some pieces of his remains from the crash site and handed them over to the U.S. side on April 10, 1990. So the news that Robertson is still alive has no foundation.

7. 3. Vietnam affirms that all U.S. prisoners of war captured during the Vietnam War were turned over to the U.S. Government after the Paris Agreement on Vietnam. Vietnam shares the cautious attitude expressed by the special emissary of the U.S. President, General John W. Vessey, the State Department and the Defence Department when dealing with the information regarding that picture. Vietnam is prepared to cooperate with the U.S. to clarify the matter concerning

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

Approved for Release
 Date MAR 1994

UNCLASSIFIED

(4)

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1991

Document 2 of 13

Page 2

the picture. Vietnam would like to request the U.S. Government to take measures to ask those who produced the picture to cooperate with the Vietnamese government and the U.S. Government in solving this case. If they refuse to cooperate and the investigation shows that the picture was fabricated for money making purposes, they must be punished and condemned for deliberately prolonging the sufferings of the MIA families.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

1. The twelve photographs (#2-13) of Major Carl D. Miller and one photograph (#1) of an unidentified American prisoner of war have been viewed and compared. It is the belief of the undersigned that the American prisoner of war (shown in photograph #1) could very well be Major Carl D. Miller.

2. Although photograph #1 is of poor quality, the features of the person therein bear a marked resemblance to the features of Major Miller:

a. The POW's ear and ear lobe are similar to Major Miller's (a triangular ear with a descending lobe).

b. Both noses appear similar (being large, tip down and well-developed).

c. Major Miller has obvious forehead wrinkles (photographs #2, #4 and #5). These wrinkles are evident in the POW photograph.

d. Brows appear heavy and set close to eye.

e. Although the hairline in the POW picture is not too evident, it could well be similar to Major Miller's hairline.

f. Because of the poor quality of photograph #1, we were unable to compare, fully, features such as eyes, lips, and chinline. From what can be seen, however, there is a good possibility of these features being similar to Major Miller's.

3. All photographs are being returned herewith. For

Attachment: (1 env., h/w)
Photographs (13)

Distribution: Original & 1 - Addressee (W/Att.)

Approved for Release
Date _____

JAN 1993

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1992

Document 1 of 2

Page 1

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED Status: [STAT]
 Report Number: FBIS-SOV-92-036 UDC Number:

Headline: Status of Quest for U.S. MIA's Updated

Source Line: MK2202123092 Moscow NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA in Russian 22
 Feb 92 p 4

Subslug: [Vladimir Abarinov article: ``Investigation: Prisoners of War Have Own Archipelago. U.S. Prisoners in Former USSR Still Not Martyrology'']

FULL TEXT OF ARTICLE:

1. [Vladimir Abarinov article: ``Investigation: Prisoners of War Have Own Archipelago. U.S. Prisoners in Former USSR Still Not Martyrology'']
2. [Text] The search for U.S. servicemen who disappeared on USSR territory in various circumstances has been stepped recently. We would remind you that NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA first addressed this problem last August. Since then there has been virtually no progress. However, available information and experience of similar searches gives us every reason to expect success.
3. For starters I must repeat some figures, since those doing the rounds in our press are imprecise and do not differentiate between prisoners of war [POW's] and those missing in action [MIA's] and are often rounded up- presumably, for the writer's convenience.
4. During the Korean war the United States lost 8,177 MIA's and 954 people who it is known for certain were captured and did not return home alive or dead. After the war in Indochina the Americans were missing 2,273 men, of whom 1,678 disappeared in Vietnam, while none of the 500 or more airmen brought down over Laos were repatriated.
5. Air crews downed near the Soviet borders-there were 86 of them in the fifties and sixties-form a separate category of MIA's. Moreover, in most cases the entire crew disappeared.
6. A considerable proportion of the prisoners dating back to the Korean and Vietnam wars were evidently never held on USSR territory-the exception being people of some operational interest. Americans ``liberated'' by the Red Army from Nazi jails in the Balkans, in Poland, and East Germany (and incidentally from Japanese jails in Manchuria) are another matter. Some 20,000 of them failed to return home.
7. Last, officers abducted by the Soviet special services in Berlin,

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

Approved for Release
 Date 07 MAR 1994

UNCLASSIFIED

④

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1992

Document 1 of 2

Page 2

Vienna, and certain other points in the Soviet occupied zone during the early postwar years form a special group of MIA's. There are 18 such people in my file.

8. So, where should we look for them?

9. The countless references to the Gulag are totally incorrect: This is quite a justifiable euphemism for U.S. journalists, but for national journalists it is a true indication of incompetence. There were never any POW's in the Gulag-they were dealt with by another main commissariat of the NKVD-MGB [People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs-Ministry of State Security], namely the Main Directorate for POW and Internee Affairs, which had its own camps. People convicted of espionage and other real or imaginary crimes are another matter. They not only could have but should have ended up in the Gulag (which was until recently called the GUITU, now the GUID [expansions unknown]).

10. They dealt in the same way with people who did not agree to be recruited or to cooperate in other ways and also with those whose services were no longer needed. The story of Stanislaw Swianewicz is typical; he escaped execution in the Katyn forest in 1940 at the last moment owing to a request from the USSR NKVD Main Directorate for State Security. Sitting in the inner Lubyanka jail, he wrote a treatise on the economy of the Third Reich (Professor Swianewicz was an unsurpassed specialist in this field), after which he was convicted and sent to a camp. These people were often kept in special jails as a "special contingent"-for example, before being exchanged for Rulof Abel, Francis Gary Powers served time in Vladimir jail. What is more, a foreigner could be under investigation for as long as they liked. Prominent Wehrmacht and SS officers captured at the end of the war were only sentenced in 1951-1952. Throughout these six or seven years they were kept in the Lubyanka jail, often in solitary confinement, both before and after sentencing. The same thing happened if there were any special circumstances: That happened, for instance, to Raoul Wallenberg's cellmates and fellow defendants.

11. There are known cases of prisoners (under investigation) being summoned from their cell "with their things" and disappearing without trace. That was the fate that befell Brigade General Leopold Okulice, commander of the Krajowa Army, who was sentenced to 10 years in the camps in June 1945 by the military collegium of the Supreme Court. Okulice's personal prison file was declassified recently, revealing that he died as a result of a failed surgical operation.

12. There were cases of a prisoner liable to repatriation not returning home either. That was the fate of Lieutenant General Reiner Stagel, one of the butchers during the Warsaw uprising. Sentenced to

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1992

Document 1 of 2

Page 3

25 years in jail and then amnestied, he did not reach the fatherland: The last document in his file is a burial certificate from one of the transit camps. You only have to destroy this last document, and the disappearance of the repatriant would be shrouded in mystery forever.

13. Quite often on his release a prisoner would remain under open surveillance, have his movements restricted, and be given a Russian name. The example of the former Greek Communist Party General Secretary Nikos Zakhariadis, who lived in Surgut under the name Nikolay Nikolayevich Nikolayev and committed suicide in 1979, is not entirely typical: His party colleagues knew of his situation. More often a prisoner did not have an opportunity to make himself known and, when the opportunity did arise, he was already as a rule totally assimilated, had a family, and could not even imagine returning. The author knows of several people like that, including people who are currently prospering—admittedly not Americans.

14. Last, a prisoner might have been executed under Article 58 of the RSFSR Criminal Code (usually charged with espionage or terrorism) or under the decree of 19 April 1943 if the accused were Wehrmacht servicemen or an "accomplice" of the occupiers. I have already written about this hitherto secret act, which has presumably lost its legal validity, that made provision for death by hanging. As far as I am aware, the Belgian national Yermak Lukyanov [name as transliterated] was executed under the draconian decree in May 1984.

15. The idea that U.S. pilots could have fought in Korea and Vietnam under assumed names, as was the practice in our country, must be considered groundless. U.S. Army Field Regulation FM 21-76 ("Survival, Avoidance of Capture, and Escape from Jail") in the chapter "Conduct Under Interrogation" recommends that a prisoner give his true name, rank, number, and date of birth. That was how the surviving crew members from the RB-47 aircraft downed over the Barents Sea 1 July 1960 behaved. Their story could serve as a model of what did happen or might have happened to U.S. pilots brought down near Soviet borders.

16. Second pilot Bruce Olsted and navigator John Makkoun [surnames as transliterated] spent almost seven months in Lubyanka. The interrogation indicates that investigator Colonel Pankratov prepared the trial on the basis of the Powers trial. The pilots were freed right after John Kennedy's inauguration as a "goodwill gesture" but only because no confessions were extracted from them. So Americans most likely gave their real names, although prisoners were nearly always given different names in jails and camps.

17. There is another specific difficulty. People of German, Japanese, and Italian descent served in the U.S. Army. It is quite

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1992

Document 1 of 2

Page 4

possible that these people could have gone to a camp on the basis of "national allegiance," especially since the Soviet Union never committed itself to complying with the Hague and Geneva conventions whereby military uniform is the crucial indication of citizenship.

18. In short, the practice of Soviet punitive organs illustrates that anything could have happened to prisoners. Yet there is nothing fantastic about the hope of finding Americans alive or at least traces of them.

19. The reports of Americans in Soviet camps and jails are specific enough to be able to start checking them out. There was a camp somewhere in Belarus in 1945 for black soldiers-nearby inhabitants would hardly have forgotten such an exotic detail. Colonel Gordon, arrested in Vienna in 1949, was seen in Lvov transit jail in 1953. An unnamed lieutenant and NCO [noncommissioned officer], participants in the Korean war, were seen at a phosphorus mine near Yakutsk (Camp No. 307) in 1960. Lieutenant Warren Sanderson was seen at Inte, and Pilot Joe Miller was seen at Karabas in March 1947-he had been brought down over Berlin in 1945. Colonel Jackson, arrested in Berlin, was seen in Dubrovlag (the report is dated mid-1953). The crew of a B-29 brought down over the Sea of Japan 13 July 1952 (13 men) were kept in Khabarovsk POW Camp No. 21 (October 1951), while one of the members of a crew brought down there 6 November 1951 was seen in a military hospital north of Magadan (1954). This pilot served 25 years for espionage. In both cases the reports have come from repatriated Japanese.

20. Dzhezkazgan, Magnitogorsk, Perm, Norilsk, Novosibirsk, Omsk, Pechora, Potma, Tayshet, Verkhneuralsk, Vladivostok, Vologda, Vrangal Island, Yavas, the renowned Vladimir Jail OD-1/st-2 [expansion unknown]-familiar names. Sometimes an American is cited by name, often not, but in these cases minimal additional information is given, for instance: date and place of capture, rank, category of troops. The most detailed information concerns the Vorkuta camps: Mine No. 40-William Bizet [surname as transliterated] from Korea, a lieutenant or NCO convicted under Article 58; Camp No. 6-Major Robert Shvarts [surname as transliterated], abducted in Kassel in 1949; Convalescent Camp-crew of a U.S. Navy Privateer aircraft brought down over the Baltic 8 April 1950 (10 men); Colonel Davison, abducted in Vienna in 1946, is also there.

21. Dmitriy Volkogonov has recently provided documentary confirmation once again that U.S. World War II prisoners were kept in Tambov's "Rada" (No. 188) POW camp. The colonel general was clearly hasty in declaring his discovery a sensation: In this case it is a question of Americans who served in the German Army (there were at least 108 such people in the Tambov camp, according to "special"

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FBIS Concatenated Daily Reports, 1992

Document 1 of 2

Page 5

archive figures).

22. I must particularly point out that documents concerning POW's and MIA's are still secret in the United States or have been only partially declassified. That is why in a number of cases we do not know the names of the Americans concerned or the source of the information- this information is carefully obliterated when the documents are declassified.

23. There is a great deal of shady business regarding the problem of POW's and MIA's. At one time NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA reported on a photograph that had caused a sensation in the West. It showed three U.S. pilots brought down over North Vietnam and Laos in 1966, 1969, and 1970. The photograph was dated May 1990. I remember a Pentagon spokesman saying that the photograph was a montage. The journal from which the falsifiers (''Cambodian opportunists'') cut the pictures- SOVETSKIY SOYUZ No. 1, 1990-was even named, and it was indicated that it had even been taken out of the Soviet Embassy library in Phnom Penh. It is hard to believe that the mother and the wives of the MIA's did not recognize their close relatives, but that is not the point: This journal is lying in front of me and there is nothing resembling the Cambodian photograph in it.

24. Late last year a KOMMERSANT report that one of the pilots brought down over Vietnam was still living in Kazakhstan caused a great deal of ballyhoo. The reporter for some reason decided not to disclose the pilot's name, however he gave the date that he was captured, from which it is easy to elucidate that he is Navy Lt. James Kelly Patterson, born 14 July 1940, who lived in Long Beach, California, before the war. I have something to say about Patterson. Patterson was a navigator in the crew under the command of Captain Eugene MacDaniel, now the prosperous founder and president of the U.S. Rehabilitation Institute, who spent six years in a Vietnamese jail. He said in an interview last year that he had once received a telephone call from the National Security Council asking him to stop making public statements about MIA's.

25. It is no wonder that the search has as yet had insignificant results.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

8 January 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: DA/OTPMG, PW Branch

ATTENTION : Mr. Dave Ellis

SUBJECT : Photo Comparison Analysis Requests

1. Returning the attached six (6) requests for Photo Comparison Analysis until such time when other photos are received by your office.

1. SP 4 Richard A. Crosby
2. SP 4 Kenneth L. Cunningham
3. CW 2 William A. Kinsey, Jr.
4. SSG Lyle E. Mackedanz
5. SP 4 Raymond E. Robe
6. SFC John H. Robertson

2. When the NOK has forwarded the photos, kindly submit the entire package.

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

(8 January 1971)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: DA/OTPMG, PW Branch
ATTENTION : Mr. Dave Ellis
SUBJECT : Photo Comparison Analysis Requests

1. Returning the attached six (6) requests for Photo Comparison Analysis until such time when other photos are received by your office.

- 1. SP 4 Richard A. Crosby
- 2. SP 4 Kenneth L. Cunningham
- 3. CW 2 William A. Kimsey, Jr.
- 4. SSG Lyle E. Mackedanz
- 5. SP 4 Raymond E. Robe
- 6. SFC John H. Robertson

2. When the NOK has forwarded the photos, kindly submit the entire package.

[REDACTED]

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee

[REDACTED]

(8 January 1971)

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

22 MAY 1984

RELEASED

25 JUN 1984

Kandice Kinsey Park
4718 Mill Pond Lane
Tampa, FL 33624

Dear Ms. Park:

This is a final response to your original letter postmarked 19 May 1981 wherein you requested information under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) on your brother, C.W.O. William A. Kinsey, Jr.

After a thorough search we were able to locate two responsive documents. Enclosed are segregable portions of two memorandums dated 8 January and 15 March 1971. Deletions were made under FOIA exemption (b)(3). An explanation of this exemption is also enclosed.

The official responsible for these determinations is Louis J. Dube, the Directorate of Operations Information Review Officer.

I am informing you of your right to appeal the above decisions by addressing your appeal to the CIA Information Review Committee, in my care. Should you decide to do this, please explain the basis of your appeal.

We wish to apologize for the length of time it has taken us to complete the processing of your request. We have been inundated, however, by a large number of requests over the past several years. Under the circumstances, we can only do our best to apportion our time and efforts in a manner calculated to satisfy all of our requesters. Thus, we have adopted the policy of first-received, first-answered. Thank you for your patience and consideration while we were completing the processing of your request.

Sincerely,
/s/ Larry R. Strawderman

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Larry R. Strawderman
Information and Privacy Coordinator

Enclosures

IPD/MJD/saj/22 May 84

Distribution:

Orig - Adse

1 - Chrono

1 - IPDF81-0519, FINAL - GIP

✓ - Decal w/encl.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

22 May 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: [REDACTED] H

ATTENTION: [REDACTED] F

SUBJECT: Photo Comparison in Identification of American Prisoner of War, [REDACTED] 0087

REFERENCE: [REDACTED] Memorandum dated 10 May 1968

1. The twelve photographs (#2-13) of Major Carl D. Miller and one photograph (#1) of an unidentified American prisoner of war have been viewed and compared. It is the belief of the undersigned that the American prisoner of war (shown in photograph #1) could very well be Major Carl D. Miller.

2. Although photograph #1 is of poor quality, the features of the person therein bear a marked resemblance to the features of Major Miller:

- a. The POW's ear and ear lobe are similar to Major Miller's (a triangular ear with a descending lobe).
- b. Both noses appear similar (being large, tip down and well-developed).
- c. Major Miller has obvious forehead wrinkles (photographs #2, #4 and #5). These wrinkles are evident in the POW photograph.
- d. Brows appear heavy and set close to eye.
- e. Although the hairline in the POW picture is not too evident, it could well be similar to Major Miller's hairline.

f. Because of the poor quality of photograph #1, we were unable to compare, fully, features such as eyes, lips, and chinline. From what can be seen, however, there is a good possibility of these features being similar to Major Miller's.

3. All photographs are being returned herewith. For further information, please call the undersigned on extension [REDACTED] H

Attachment: (1 env., h/w) [REDACTED] I F
 Photographs (13) [REDACTED]

Distribution: Original & 1 - Addressee (W/Att.) I

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

17904

Approved for Release
23 Sep 83

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

43

t D.
t
d
nd
of
se

Released

145

146

Technical Comments on Prisoners of War

#10 - Tal

#1 - Fantle - The photographs of Fantle bear a strong resemblance to photograph "A". All features: hair, brows, eyes, nose, lips and chin are similar in shape and construction. However, no sound judgement can be made regarding subject #38, due to distortion of features in that photograph.

#11 - Lov

#2 - Butt - The individual facial features are not clear, in fact they are not distinguishable, so that a judgement cannot be made.

#3 - Bare - There is an apparent, general resemblance, and he may be wearing a mustache, however the visible evidence is inconclusive.

#12 - Sc

#4 - Hartney - No possible judgement — anything would be less than a guess.

#5 - Brazelton - The back of his head is not sufficient for an analysis.

#13 - Su

#6 - Holmes - There are two partial points for comparison, a portion of the hairline and the nose. The unusual hairline of templar area is not duplicated in the POW photograph, and Holmes' nose appears flat, like a boxer's, compared to the more pointed type in POW photograph — do not believe same.

#14 - L

#7 - Berger - The visible evidence of the POW photograph, forehead, eyebrows, and nose, appear to correspond with Berger. On basis of limited evidence, would say probably same.

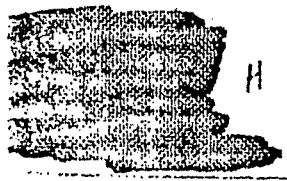
#15 - B

#8 - Baker - The deeply indented hairline, relatively short, pug nose, rather heavy brows and apparently full lips, plus the rounded, protruding chin, seem to match. The heavy frontal bones are also similar. Would say it is probably Baker.

#16 - S

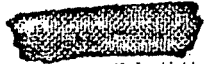
#9 - Cordier - A judgement based solely on the back of the subject's head, ~~and with respect to the above photographs~~ is not possible.

#17 - J



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

- #10 - Talley - From the distance involved in the POW photograph the forehead and nose profile can be considered similar, but so can the other subject. Too distant for a positive statement.
- #11 - Lovelace - The poor quality of the POW photograph does not allow a detailed description of the individual facial features. The distance from camera and poor printed image are not helpful. The way the hair falls, and straight drop of hairline to the sideburn on left side plus "skee nose" and bony chin with cleft are prominent features which cannot be verified. At best a hesitant possible.
- #12 - Schmidt - From what is visible in the POW photograph, there is resemblance in general conformation, the indented hairline, and shape of left ear. Chin seems to be same square shape. Based on these limited factors, would say they match, but would need more evidence to say yes.
- #13 - Sullivan - The shapeless form in the POW photograph cannot be a basis for judgement. There is similarity in the left ear, but that is not enough.
- #14 - Lewis - This is another case where evidence is not sufficient ~~to say he is not the same subject~~. On the other hand, he could be a possible for the other individual in POW photograph. Lewis seems to have a more pronounced curve and downward tip to nose than is evident in subject of POW photograph.
- #15 - Barbay - ~~POW photographs are poor~~, but what is visible is similar. The skull conformation and the profile, both heavy and strong, bear a general resemblance. Although individual features cannot be judged specifically, general resemblance is there. A possible.
- #16 - Stanley - This is another case, features which are distorted or too distant from camera begin to look alike. ~~POW photographs are poor~~ ~~POW photographs are poor~~ ~~POW photographs are poor~~ - don't know.
- #17 - Tyler - Would lean toward #32, whose features seem heavy like subject's. He is a possible #32, but far from definite.



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

- #18 - Webb - All the features here bear a general resemblance - rounded hairline, large and blunt nose, apparent full lips and square chin make him quite possible.
- #19 - Knight - Like the other subject - anyone could hope the best - but no possible identification can be made.
- #20 - Johnson - Large head, large ear, short haircut are similar but not enough for identification.
- #21 - Fellowes - Based on limited evidence, it seems unlikely. The nose protrudes more than that of POW, which appears flat. Do not think same - #15 is closer (Beebay).
- #22 - Moser - He fits the general pattern, irregular hairline, large and protruding ears, but I think his nose is too short and "bobbed" at tip. Also mouth seems smaller than POW. Fits general pattern, but has two probable differences. Do not think same.
- #23 - Booze - ~~There are no photographs available~~ However, receding hairline, blunt nose, heavy brows make it a possible.
- #24 - Kemmerer - ~~There are no photographs available~~ Cannot make reasonable determination.
- #25 - Bodden - There is no question he is a strong possibility. He meets the general qualifications of #33, perhaps more than the others who have been identified as the same person. However, I would not make a positive comment. He could be, but cannot say definitely.
- #26 - Dyczkowski - I do not consider him a possibility for #9. He has a square hairline compared to the rounded hairline of the POW. Also his eyebrows appear longer and not quite as heavy.
- #27 - Schmidt - No - brows, ears, nose show differences from POW. Also one of later photographs show considerable balding not evident in POW.
- #28 - McDonald - POW features are poor, - however, I feel we have a better candidate. This man's features do not appear as heavy as those of POW.
- #29 - Martin - No comparison possible on basis of POW photograph.

~~REDACTED~~ I

- #30 - Kn
- #31 - Si
- #32 - Fc
- #33 - Wj
- #34 - Wl

43

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

43

149

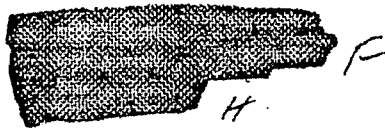
#30 - Knight - No comparison possible on basis of POW photograph.

#31 - Singleton - No comparison possible on basis of POW photograph.

#32 - Ford - Ears are close, nose seems off - POW appears to have narrower tip - Also, POW's lips appear heavier. Do not think same.

#33 - Wynne - We have another candidate for this one. Wynne's nose seems different - not pug nose of POW. Also he seems to have heavier features. Do not think so.

#34 - Wenaas - From what is visible, there are strong similarities. Protruding brows, long forehead, skee nose, and possibly eye shape heavy, square jaw. A strong possibility.



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

43

150

149

Attachment to Memo #9954
30 August 1968

Section II on Technical Comments
of Prisoners of War
(wherein no technical comparison could be made)

Ammon - Photograph #6

POW picture is much too poor to judge. The prisoner's nose in photograph #6 appears to be too spread to be that of Ammon.

Appelhans - Photograph #3

POW picture much too poor to make a comparison. NOK picture is also poor and at the wrong angle to compare with POW picture. Appelhans' chinline and neck do not seem to conform with that of the prisoner's.

Bennett - Photograph #31

Cannot judge, as the only applicable photograph submitted by NOK was not at the proper angle. POW appears to be a younger man with a healthy growth of hair. The general facial configuration conform however.

Bifalchi - Photograph #33

Analysts were not in agreement here. Although the right ear, brows and eyes are similar, the nose, hairline and head shape appear dissimilar. We would request further photographs from NOK, depicting Subject's left ear and mouth closed, in order to conclude this comparison.

Bomar - Photograph #20

Cannot judge as there were not enough features here to compare.

Burroughs - Photograph #3

POW photograph much too poor to make any kind of a comparison. From what can be seen in the NOK photograph (also a poor picture) of Burrough's features, we see no reason to discount their being the same.

Connolly - Photograph #25

Although the features seen in the POW photograph conform very well to Connolly's, there were not enough features visible to make a comparison. However, it is the opinion

Cornier

Dodge

Goss -

Holmes

Holmes

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

of two of the three analysts that there is a strong resemblance here.

Cormier - Photograph #12

Although there is a general overall similarity in the features of both men, we cannot make a definite judgment. We would need better photographs from NOK in order to compare with photograph #12 (preferably ones showing Cormier's left ear and chinline).

Dodge - Photograph #31

Although pictures of Dodge and that of the prisoner appear to be very similar, we cannot make a judgment here. None of Dodge's pictures show hairline, head shape or forehead (some of the only features clear in the POW photograph). In order to make a comparison, we would need photographs from NOK depicting these features.

Goss - Photograph #18

The angle of the POW photograph prohibits technical comparison of most features. If NOK had photographs of Subject at this angle we could be more conclusive in our opinions. The general facial configuration, however, do conform.

Holmes - Photograph #13

We cannot make a comparison here because of the quality of photograph #13. However, the POW, pictured, seems to be a younger man than Holmes. Although the hairline, forehead, eyes and brows appear quite similar, the nose in the POW picture seems to be a different shape. The chin and jawline of the prisoners also appear more angular than Holmes'.

Holmes - Photograph #32

There was not unanimous opinion in this case, but two of the three analysts did not feel photograph #32 was that of Holmes. Points brought out were differences in the hairline and nose shape. If we had side profile photographs of Holmes, we could be more conclusive in our opinion.

son.
unt

I
[redacted]

[redacted] I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Killian - Photograph #21

We were unable to do a technical comparison in this case, mainly because of the photograph submitted by NOK (a fuzzy half-tone reproduction). If better photographs could be submitted by NOK, there are enough features visible in photograph #21 to make a fair comparison.

Lane - Photograph #37

Photograph #37 is very bad. Although the prisoner's chin, lips and eyes are similar to Lane's, we feel that his face shape is more elongated than Lane's very round face.

Mastin - Photograph #36

Because of the quality of photograph #35, we have put Mastin's comparison in this section. We are, however, in agreement that all of Mastin's features resemble the prisoner in this photograph (eye/brow relationship, nose, head shape, chinline, forehead and general body build). It could very well be he.

Neuns - Photograph #33

We were not in unanimous agreement in this case. However, there is a good possibility that photograph #33 could be Neuns. All facial features conform to that in the POW photograph, but because of the low camera angle of the NOK photograph, and as this was the only picture to compare, we were not able to come to a definite conclusion about chin, ears and nose. We would request further photographs from NOK in order to complete this comparison. The photographs are very similar.

Page - Photograph #37

Because of the poor quality of photograph #37, we would need more applicable photographs from NOK than photographs taken 10 years ago. There is a similarity in the faces, although the prisoner's nose does not appear as chiseled as Page's. With more recent photographs we could possibly make a judgment in this case.

 I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Peter

Polla

Polla

Potte

Pyle

Pyle

Peterson - Photograph #17

Photograph #17 shows few facial features if any. From what we can see in the photograph, in comparison with Peterson's, we see no reason why this could not be he. The ear looks similar as do the forehead and slight bit of hairline visible. A good possibility.

Pollack - Photograph #31

This could be Pollack, but he would need additional photographs of subject's right side or any side profiles in order to make the comparison.

Pollack - Photograph #2

There is not enough detail in photograph #2 to compare with Pollack. However, from what can be seen, we see no reason to rule out the possibility this photograph being of Pollack.

Potter - Photograph #33

We were not in unanimous opinion to whether this is or is not Potter. We all do agree, however, that if they are not the same they are certainly similar types. If further photographs could be made available by NOK, we could conclude this comparison. Preferably, we would need full face at a higher camera angle than the one submitted.

Pyle - Photograph #17

In photograph #17, there are not enough features to make a comparison. From what can be viewed, however, the possibility their being the same cannot be discounted.

Pyle - Photograph #6

The quality of photograph #6 prohibits a technical comparison. However, because of certain similarities, we cannot rule out the possibility of the photograph being of Pyle. The nose tip (full), the ear curve, the hairline and full orbital area above the eye are similar to Pyle's features.

 I

43

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

154

Hinder - Photograph #18

We were unable to make a comparison with Photograph #18 solely on an illustration of Hinder submitted by NOK. If we could have a photograph or photographs, preferably ones showing head, hairline, and side profile, we could attempt a comparison.

Robertson - Photograph #36

Because of the quality of photograph #36, we cannot make a technical comparison. However, we feel that the prisoner's face is narrower and his eyes set closer together than Robertson's. The prisoner's hairline appears to be different. There is not enough detail to make a good judgment here.

Sale - Photograph #25

Photograph #25 could possibly be that of Sale, however, since we have no side profile of subject, we cannot make a judgment. From what can be viewed, we see no reason to discount the chance that it is he. More pictures would be needed for a further comparison.

Salzarulo - Photograph #29

Photograph #29 appears to be that of a much older man than the one pictured in the photograph submitted by NOK. The bald spot on crown of Salzarulo's head appears to be vertically shaped, and on Photograph #29, horizontally shaped. The skin texture and aging effects on the face of the POW do not conform to the youthful texture appearing in Salzarulo's picture. Hair and hairline are similar, but since no other features are in view, we cannot make a comparison.

Scungio - Photograph #20

We are not able to pass judgment on this picture as we have no photograph of the back of Scungio's head. The features appear similar, but there is not enough here to make a comparison.



Smith
P
i
d
s
f
s
c
b

Squire

B
m
t
v
S
S
S
h
T
S
T
t
P
e
i
A
c
i

Wallin

A
c
T
i
n

Wood -

I
w
W
pl
aj
m
ol

43

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

43

Smith - Photograph #39

Because of the quality of photograph #39, it was impossible to make a good comparative analysis. We do feel, however, that there is a difference in head shapes. The prisoner appears to have an oval-shaped face with a pointed chin. Smith's face appears more square. The prisoner's face appears thinner. This could be camera angle. The prisoner's neck seems to be longer than Smith's. Other features appear similar.

Squire - Photograph #1

Because of the poor quality of the two photographs (both marked photograph #1 in the book), the differences in these two photographs, and the lack of features in view, we could not make a comparison with pictures of Squire. The forehead in the first photograph appears straight and in the second photograph slightly curved. Squire's forehead has a definite curve to it. His hairline has a definite recession at temporal points. The first photograph does not show such recession, the second photograph, recession, but not as much as Squire's. This could be the camera angle. Squire's nose seems to be a different shape than the nose in the first photograph? One cannot really tell in the second. No ear is in view in the first photograph. The ear pictured in the second does not conform to Squire's ear shape. Also, since the analysts were not in agreement in this case, we do not wish to make a judgment on the photographs involved.

Walling - Photograph #25

As there are few features to view in photograph #25, we cannot compare this photograph to Walling's photographs. There are definite similarities, however, in the features that can be seen of the two men, (head shape, hairline, nose, eye area).

Wood - Photograph #8

In comparing pictures of Wood to photograph #8, similarities were noticed in the hair, hairline, nose and eye area. We were not able to compare subject's ear, as none of his photographs show the complete left ear. The prisoner appears to be considerably older than Wood. We cannot make a good comparison, however, because of the quality of all photographs involved in this case.

I [REDACTED] F

43

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

156

MIA-Laos

**Late astronaut's kin
is missing in action**

The Pentagon has announced that Capt. James B. White, brother of the late astronaut Edward H. White II, is missing in action in Southeast Asia.

Capt. White, a jet pilot, reportedly was shot down over Laos. Edward White was killed in January, 1967, with Virgil Grissom and Roger Chaffee in a flash fire in an Apollo capsule.

APD

Circa 19 Dec 1969

Approved for Release:
13 Aug 81

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

10637

000002

000100

MAINTENANCE COPY

2 MAR 1973

POW Endured 6 of 7 Years in Solitary

By OSWALD JOHNSTON
Star-News Staff Writer

In the first sustained description by an American prisoner of war of his experiences while in Vietnamese hands, a State Department official released by the Viet Cong yesterday gave newsmen a nearly unbelievable account of endurance, deprivation, ingenuity and bravery during seven years of captivity.

Douglas Ramsey, now 38, was released by the Viet Cong last month in the first wave of returned POWs. A ranking official of the Agency for International Development, he had been captured in an ambush north of Saigon in January 1966 and, during his long captivity, lived in seven different camps, trekked through the wilderness along the South Vietnam-Cambodia border and spent up to a year at a time chained in a small cage. Six of his seven years in Viet Cong hands were spent in solitary confinement.

The story Ramsey told at the State Department emerges as one of a concerted will to survive and, at the same time, remain loyal to ideals which he soon began seriously to question.

He several times wrote or recorded statements criticizing American policy, Ramsey admitted. But he did so under what he described as an extreme "indirect threat of death," presumably to other American personnel held by the Viet Cong or in North Vietnam.

Ramsey said he tried to use political statements as messages back to his U.S. superiors that he was still alive and functioning.

He never merely signed a statement dictated by the Viet Cong, but always wrote his own material. The first document he wrote was so far from the kind of propaganda they wanted, Ramsey recalled, that his captors furiously redoubled their threats.

At various points in his captivity, Ramsey came under pressure from interrogators who were convinced he was a high Central Intelligence Agency agent.

It was because of this, he speculated, that he, a civilian, was rigidly segregated from

American military personnel who passed through the camps where he was.

Perhaps also, Ramsey said, the Communists projected their own command system on his case and saw him as "political cadre" similar to their own, with authority over the military.

During his first year of captivity, Ramsey was allowed to join other Americans in his detention camp only once. This was in July 1966, at the impromptu funeral the Viet

Cong allowed for John Schumann, an Army major who had died of pneumonia complicated by beri-beri.

But even then, he was not allowed to talk to the other Americans. After Schumann's death, there were two other Americans in that camp, Ramsey recalls. Throughout his odyssey through the bush, often under danger of U.S. air strikes, he came across "about 21 or 25" Americans, almost always in small groups. His communication with the mwas almost always carried out in secret, through the passing of surreptitious notes when he was cleaning the camp grounds, for example.

Ramsey said he found himself at some points questioning some of the basic premises that had led the United States to make war in Indochina—even after some of these policies, unbeknownst to him in his isolation, had been changed by the Nixon administration after 1959. He several times cited the American reconciliation with China as an example of this.

At the same time, Ramsey, speaking for more than two hours yesterday with intensity, refused to condemn his captors. Rather, he seemed to be straining to explain their point of view, and to justify their attitudes in the light of what he learned about them.

Ramsey said U.S. military

prisoners, some under much greater pressure from interrogators than he was, refused unflinchingly to tell the Communists anything they wanted to hear or sign any statements.

He gave some dramatic examples to illustrate the clash of doctrines:

o In a detention camp at Tay Ninh, where he was held 10 months early in his captivity, there was a Marine captain, Donald Cook, who refused to tell his captors even what branch of the service he was in. In an escape attempt, Cook and a sergeant jumped a guard and almost got away. But Cook voluntarily gave himself up when the sergeant jammed his foot in the crotch of a tree and would obviously not have escaped.

Cook and Ramsey together were near death during most of 1967 with malaria and beri-beri. Cook was last seen by Ramsey in November of that year; he has subsequently been listed as dead.

o On the way to Tay Ninh, Ramsey, who is fluent in Vietnamese, discussed the war frequently with one of his captors, a 15-year-old boy. "He asked me why are we doing what we are doing in Vietnam?" Ramsey recalled. "I told him there were many reasons, but perhaps the real reason was that we feared a Communist Chinese takeover. His reply was, 'If you are afraid of them, why not fight them, not come here and destroy our land?'"

o Shortly after his capture, Ramsey was taken to a still-unnamed village in Hau Nghia province, near where he was seized. Scarcely two hours before, the village had been swept and its houses destroyed as part of the search-and-destroy operation with which Ramsey, as a civilian official, was associated.

Ramsey recalls old men digging about in the ruins for food and belongings, and children crying. "I don't know if the village was burned by Americans or by GVN (South Vietnamese troops). They said

Americans, but the Americans were blamed for everything GVN did."

In spite of this, Ramsey recalls his Viet Cong captors protected him from the villagers. They told them he was a civilian and reminded them of their own code of behavior for treating prisoners, and no one in the village harmed him.

But on that first day, Ramsey recalls, a villager accosted him and asked him who he worked for. "AID, I told him. I worked for AID," Ramsey said. "AID," the man repeated. "Here is your American aid." And he spit on the ground. At that point, Ramsey added, "I swallowed the arguments of the State Department talking papers" about why the United States was at war in that man's village.

o Right at the end of his captivity, one of his Viet Cong captors learned that his family had been hit in the American Christmas bombing of North Vietnam and that two of his children were killed and his wife was wounded.

One of the American prisoners, who somehow learned what had happened to his captor's family, forced on him all the money which he had in his possession, insisting that he take it for his wife.

"Would you call either of these men a traitor?" Ramsey said. For him the incident, as much as any other, seemed to sum up the complicated and ambivalent nature of the experience he had been through.

To survive, Ramsey said, he depended on three things:

First, a "compulsive neurosis" to do push-ups and calisthenics whenever he could.

Second, an ability to eat anything — including dog meat, monkey meat and at least once a roasted rat — and to keep it down.

Third, a capacity, especially after his third year in captivity, to perceive time passing faster and faster — so that "The last three years went faster than the first ten months."

10694

Approved for Release
13 AUG 81

000002

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

000134

1968

2 July 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] F N

THROUGH : [REDACTED]

SUBJECT : Identification of American Prisoners of War

War

0), den-

third also facing the

ation of

e anal-

1. Enclosed are photographs and next-of-kin comments on the following individuals:

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Capt. Ammon, G. L. | Maj. Goss, B. J. | Maj. Page, G. L. |
| Capt. Andrews, W. R. | 1/Lt. Hamm, J. E. | Capt. Peterson, D. L. |
| Capt. Appelhans, R. D. | Maj. Harris, C. S. | 1/Lt. Pollack, M. |
| Maj. Bennett, W. G. | LtCol Holmes, L. E. | Capt. Potter, W. J. |
| 1/Lt. Bifolcmi, L. | Capt. Hunter, R. P. | Capt. Pyle, D. E. |
| Capt. Blackwood, G. B. | LtCol Kasler, J. H. | Capt. Ralston, F. D. |
| Maj. Bolstad, R. E. | Col. Killian, M. J. | Col. Risner, R. |
| Maj. Bower, J. W. | 1/Lt. Lane, C. | Maj. Robertson, J. L. |
| Col. Brennan, H. O. | LtCol Ligon, V. P. | LtCol Roby, C. D. |
| Maj. Burroughs, W. D. | Capt. Lovelace, C. K. | 1/Lt. Sale, M. R. |
| Capt. Butler, W. W. | 1/Lt. Mastin, R. L. | 1/Lt. Selzarulo, R. P. |
| 1/Lt. Chiarello, V. A. | Capt. McCuiston, M. R. | Capt. Scungio, V. A. |
| SSgt. Clapper, G. P. | Maj. Merritt, P. J. | Capt. Smith, R. D. |
| Capt. Connolly, V. J. | 1/Lt. Neuns, M. J. | Maj. Squire, B. E. |
| TSgt. Cormier, A. | Capt. Newcomb, W. G. | Capt. Walling, C. M. |
| Maj. Dodge, W. K. | | Capt. Wood, D. C. |
| Maj. Doughty, D. J. | | Maj. Wright, G. G. |

2. The photographs and comments are keyed to the photographic numbering system utilized in the DIA publication, "Unidentified US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia." A copy of the publication is attached and may be retained for future reference.

3. Would [REDACTED] attempt to confirm or deny identification of the above listed individuals. N

4. Please return the enclosed photographs and comments when the analysis is completed.

Enclosures: as stated

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

07520
134218

Approved for Release Date 13 APR 84

474

92

8

9

- 12. Schmidt, Norman #8
- 13. Sullivan, Dwight E. #10
- 14. Lewis, James W. #22
- 15. Barby, Lawrence #25
- 16. Stanley, Robert W. #31
- 17. Tyler, Charles R. #31/32
- 18. Webb, Ronald L. #9
- 19. Knight, Roy A. #10
- 20. Johnson, Samuel R. #17
- 21. Fellowes, John H. LCDr. #25
- 22. Moser, David L. D. Sgt. #33
- 23. Booze, Delmar G. 1/Lt. #4
- 24. Kemmerer, Donald R. #31 & #33
- 25. Bodden, Timothy, R. Sgt. #33
- 26. Dyczkowski, Robert R. #9
- 27. Schmidt, Norman #9
- 28. McDonald, Kurt C. #5
- 29. Martin, John M. #10
- 30. Knight, Roy A. #10
- 31. Singleton, Jerry A. #10
- 32. Ford, David E. #33
- 33. Wynne, Patrick E. #24
- 34. Wenans, Gordon J. #13

PHOTO

enclosure b: DIA booklet--Unidentified U.S. Prisoners of War in SEA

H F
 [REDACTED]

Distribution:

Original & 1 - Addressee w/att

- 1 - [REDACTED] H
- 2 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] H

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

Date of Report: 9 July 1973

PHOTO COMPARISON ANALYSIS RESULTS:

- 1. (U) Summary of request: (Date received: _____)
 - a. Please compare the attached 4 pre-capture photographs of Capt. Gary H. Fors, USMC with the post-capture photographs #61 in DIA unidentified book, and related 3 still extracts from same movie sequence.
 - b. The exact images to be compared have been identified as follows: _____

- 2. (U) Summary of comparison performed:
 - a. The following photographs were compared: pre-capture _____; post-capture _____
 - b. 2 technicians working independently of each other analyzed the identifiable features listed below.

- 3. [REDACTED] Results of analysis:
 - a. (U) Quality of pre-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/~~inadequate~~ for analysis of recognizable features.
 - b. (U) Quality of post-capture photographs submitted: Adequate/~~inadequate~~ for analysis recognizable features.
 - c. [REDACTED] The following features were considered similar:
 - (1) _____
 - (2) _____

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

7625

Approved for Release Date: 3 App 84

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[Redacted] I

- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____
- (6) _____
- (7) _____
- (8) _____
- (9) _____

d. [Redacted] The following features were considered dissimilar:

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____
- (4) _____
- (5) _____

e. [Redacted] Conclusion:

- (1) In view of the similarity in general appearance and significant number of similar features, _____ could be the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (2) In view of the significant number of differences in distinguishable features, _____ probably is not the subject of the questioned photographs.
- (3) In view of the quality of/photography and the small number of distinguishable features which could be compared, no conclusion can be reached.

See "G"

f. (U) The same image has been compared with pre-capture photographs of _____ Air Force, _____ Navy, _____ Marine, _____ Army, and _____ civilian personhel.


Atta
(a
(b

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[Redacted] I [Redacted] I

g. Comments:

Unidentified photo #61 is too blurred to permit meaningful comparison with precapture photos. Moreover, there is a suggestion of swelling in some of the features. Therefore it is not possible to make any reliable judgment concerning apparent differences and similarities.

4. 

WARNING: This photo comparison analysis was performed utilizing the best available techniques; however, the quality of the photographs in question precluded positive identification. There may be other overriding factors concerning the individual's case which could confirm or invalidate the photo comparison analysis.

Attachments:

- (a) Post-capture photographs, with overlay or other exact identification of image to be compared: _____
- (b) Pre-capture photographs: _____

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

dis-

ral
of
ioned

of
atures,
is not
to-

aphy
shable
no

pre-
ce,
Army,







MEMORANDUM FOR DPP

Subj: Request for Photograph Comparison

Encl: (1) Five Photographs of Captain Gary H. FORS, 09 08 70, USMC

Ref: (a) DIA, Album, Unidentified U.S. Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia (U)

1. The NOK of Captain FORS reviewed reference (a) and made instantaneous identification of photograph #61.

2. Seven relatives identified photograph #61 as being that of Captain FORS, six of the relatives made the identification instantaneous and one hesitant.

3. Facial and physical characteristics which aided in the identification of photograph #61 are as follows:

a. Prominent Facial Features

- High prominent cheek bones
- Width of nose
- Headshape
- Warring effect of head above cheek bones
- Hair texture and color
- Mole on neck just above adams apple
- Small amount of hair on chest

b. Prominent Physical Features

- Thickness of chest
- Width of shoulders
- Stature

4. During all identification sessions the only feature that caused any doubt was the swelling of the face.

5. Captain FORS became missing 22 December 1969 in Laos.

6. Accordingly, it is requested that technical photograph comparison be conducted of the photographs contained in enclosure (1).

AD2A-LAR-gms

CAPTURE C

[Fu]

serial no

Liberati

Army on

He

Liberati

received

that the

neutrali

why the

in fight

He

the aggr

and my't

my dear

of them.

while I

are sitt

Vietname

to raise

tration

territor

Fin

forgive:

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Date: 23 July 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: Lt. Col. Kidder

SUBJECT : Results of Photo Comparison
Case No. 10,509

REFERENCE : DIA/AP 365 2-68-INT
Photo No. attached

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. The following report contains the final technical results of the comparison between the unidentified photo and the enclosed photos submitted by your office.

Lt. Joseph P. Fanning

While there may be similarities in general "types", the POW photograph lacks any clearly defined identifiable features upon which to make a comparison. It appears as though the back of POW's head might be well rounded whereas Fanning's is a little flat below the crown with a slight bulge just above the nape of the neck. However, this is insufficient evidence on which to base a judgement.

Comment: The film from which photo "A" was extracted was also available to the analyst.

NIC-38
AFPDC
DIAAP-7C
MC AC2A
ACSI/DFIRE

Attachments: photos (11) of subject (#1-10, one unnumbered)
(1) letter, with list of similarities
(1) photo "A", from Z-6110

Approved for Release
Date 23 SEP

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

V61-30

19668

Results closed

is d on 17.

you please

Release SEP

ADVANCE COPY ISSUE SLOTTED

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

BY: _____ AT: _____ (171)

DISSEM BY: _____ PER: _____

ACTION UNIT: _____ FILE: _____

ACTION NO. 815

The following
are being rel
Distribution fo

I [REDACTED] 051114Z JUL 72 INTEL

CITE SAIGON [REDACTED] SECTION 1 OF 2 [REDACTED] 6512374

DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED] VIENTIANE, [REDACTED] DDF

COM THO. [REDACTED] E G 7P

INTEL [REDACTED] G G

SUBJECT [REDACTED] PER HQS INSTRUCTIONS. [REDACTED] G G

[REDACTED] H

BASED ON UNNUMBERED [REDACTED] AUG 0 1972
MICROFILMED

INDEX [REDACTED] FILE [REDACTED] A C

DEFER. [REDACTED]

FILED 051114Z [REDACTED] F, H

COMMENT: WHEN DISSEMINATED ADD [REDACTED] H

COUNTRY
DOI
SUBJECT

ACC
D
SOURCE
A
B

H [REDACTED] I [REDACTED]

I [REDACTED] 5 July 72

Approved for Release
Date 23 Jul 86

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9711

215

32

DATE 5 JULY 1972
IN 652374
PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

The following intelligence information, transmitted from a CIA Field Station, requires review within the Clandestine Service fore being released outside the Agency. Pending results of this review, a copy is being provided for your advance information. Distribution for BACKGROUND USE ONLY to: [redacted] H

I [redacted]

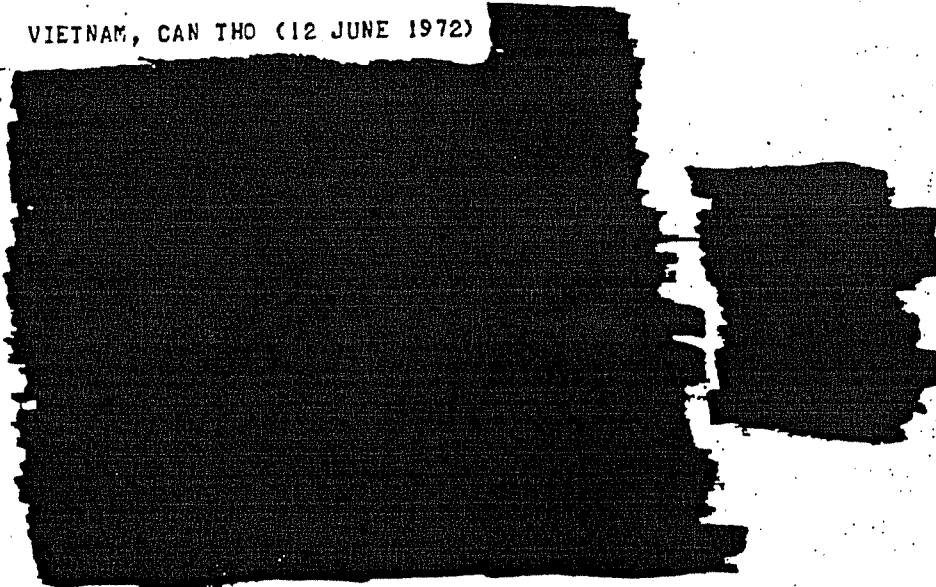
COUNTRY NORTH VIETNAM/SOUTH VIETNAM
DOI MAY 1968 AND AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1969
SUBJECT OBSERVATION OF U.S. PRISONERS OF WAR IN
NORTH VIETNAM IN MAY 1968 AND IN SOUTH
VIETNAM IN AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER 1969

ACQ VIETNAM, CAN THO (12 JUNE 1972)

D
SOURCE

A

B



I [redacted]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

374
DF
P
H
AUG 0 1972
MICROFILMED
F, H
July 72

9711

32

215

33

I

(classification)

(dissem controls)

(classification)

[REDACTED]

B

1. [REDACTED] STATES THAT IN EARLY MAY 1968,

A

[REDACTED]

HE PERSONALLY SAW AN AMERICAN PILOT CAPTURED BY THE NORTH VIETNAMESE LOCAL MILITIA IN [REDACTED]

B

[REDACTED] STATES HE SAW THE PILOT DESCEND IN A PARACHUTE AFTER HIS PLANE CRASHED, AND HE WAS CAPTURED BY THE MILITIA WITHIN AN HOUR AFTER LANDING. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE PILOT AS CAUCASIAN, MALE, OF MEDIUM HEIGHT, STRONG BUILD, APPROXIMATELY 170 POUNDS, SHORT BLACK CURLY HAIR, DARK EYES, TIGHT LIPS, AND A LONG NOSE. (FIELD COMMENT:

A

A [REDACTED] RECOGNIZED THE PICTURE IN THE JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY CENTER /JPRC/ PHOTO ALBUM AS THAT OF FIRST LIEUTENANT MICHAEL T. B U R N S, U.S. AIR FORCE, PHOTO NUMBER 0637.

I

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014.

7

[REDACTED] WAS QUE STUCK TO HJ WOUNDED NOF HANOI. [REDACTED] SINCE THAT 2. [REDACTED]

9

A

U.S. PRISO SOUTH VIET VIETNAMESE THE PRISON THE NVA 3; MISTREATET DISCRIPTIO

(1) FEET TWO BROWN HIA) (2) POUNDS, R LIPS, NAR. (3)

[REDACTED] I
(classification) (dissem controls)

B

A

3

A

1. [REDACTED] WAS QUESTIONED EXTENSIVELY ON THIS PICTURE, BUT HE STUCK TO HIS IDENTIFICATION. THE PILOT WAS NOT INJURED, WOUNDED NOR MISTREATED, AND HE WAS TAKEN BY TRUCK TOWARDS HANOI. [REDACTED] STATED HE HAS NOT SEEN NOR HEARD OF THE PILOT SINCE THAT DATE.

2. [REDACTED] STATES THAT IN AUGUST 1969 HE OBSERVED FIVE U.S. PRISONERS IN THE FOREST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM. THE FIVE PRISONERS WERE GUARDED BY 12 NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY (NVA) SOLDIERS AND TWO NVA LIEUTENANTS. THE PRISONERS HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY THE E-11 REGIMENT OF THE NVA 320TH DIVISION. THEY DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN MISTREATED AND APPEARED TO BE IN GOOD HEALTH. [REDACTED] A
DISCRIPTION OF EACH MAN FOLLOWS:

(1) CAUCASIAN, LARGE BUILD, APPROXIMATELY SIX FEET TWO INCHES TALL, 180 POUNDS, ROUND FACE, CURLY SHORT BROWN HAIR, DARK MUSTACHE, AND NARROW MOUTH.

(2) CAUCASIAN, MEDIUM BROWN, APPROXIMATELY 150 POUNDS, ROUND FACE, SHORT BROWN HAIR, LONG NOSE, LIGHT LIPS, NARROW MOUTH, LIGHT EYES, HAD A MUSTACHE.

(3) CAUCASIAN, LARGE BUILD, APPROXIMATELY 180

[REDACTED] I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

(classification)

(dissem controls)

(classification)

POUNDS, SHORT BROWN HAIR, LARGE ROUND FACE, LIGHT EYES, LONG NOSE, DARK MUSTACHE, NARROW MOUTH AND THICK LIPS.

(4) CAUCASIAN, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT, APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS, SHORT, LIGHT HAIR, HIGH FOREHEAD, LONG, NARROW FACE, LIGHT EYES, SMALL MOUTH, SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN.

(5) CAUCASIAN, YOUNGEST OF THE GROUP, SMALL BUILD, APPROXIMATELY FIVE FEET EIGHT INCHES TALL, AROUND 150 POUNDS, ROUND FACE, LIGHT HAIR, CLEANLY SHAVEN, THICK LIPS, LARGE MOUTH, SCAR ON FOREHEAD APPROXIMATELY TWO INCHES IN LENGTH.

A (FIELD COMMENT: [REDACTED] STATES THE SCARS ON #4 AND #5 WERE DARK IN COLOR WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN STREAK OF DIRT OR OTHER DARK MATTER.)

3. THE THIRD U.S. PRISONER WHOM [REDACTED] STATES HE SAW WAS OBSERVED IN SEPTEMBER 1969 IN THE SAME LOCATION AS THOSE OF PARAGRAPH TWO ABOVE. [REDACTED] STATES THIS MAN HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY ANOTHER UNIT OF THE NVA 320TH DIVISION AND WAS BEING TAKEN TO NORTH VIETNAM. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE PRISONER AS CAUCASIAN, OF MEDIUM BUILD, APPROXIMATELY FIVE FEET SEVEN, WEIGHING APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS. HE

A
A
A

[REDACTED] I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]
HAD LIGHT HAIR AND HE APPEARED

4. (F) AVAILABLE TO RECORDS MAN. BURNS WENT TO BOTH LIEUTENANT RECOVERY AT ENEMY FIRE. TRI PROVINCE AIRCRAFT INVOLVED IS U

5. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(classification) (dissem controls)

HAD LIGHT HAIR AND EYES, A HIGH NOSE, AND A NORMAL MOUTH, AND HE APPEARED TO BE IN GOOD HEALTH AND UNINJURED.

4. (FIELD COMMENT: THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE JPRC, WHICH HAS MADE THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS: "RECORDS MAINTAINED BY THIS OFFICE INDICATE THAT LIEUTENANT BURNS WENT DOWN IN QUANG BINH PROVINCE. VOICE CONTACT WITH BOTH LIEUTENANT BURNS AND THE PILOT WAS ESTABLISHED AND A RECOVERY ATTEMPT WAS MADE, BUT HAD TO BE ABANDONED DUE TO ENEMY FIRE. THERE WAS A U-21 MISSING IN NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 16 MARCH 1969 WITH 5 PEOPLE ON BOARD. THE AIRCRAFT WAS NOT FOUND, SO THE FATE OF THE PERSONNEL INVOLVED IS UNKNOWN. NO CORRELATION /ON PRISONER DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH 3 ABOVE/ IS POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION.")

5.

[REDACTED]

NDS,

H.

A
A
A

A
B

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

I

(clear/location) (dissem controls)

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/BL

ACTION UNIT

ACTIVITY

I
N
F
O

7 73 47 48

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

B

B

6. FIELD DISSEM: EMBASSY USMACV 7TH AIR FORCE USARV
 NAVFORV 525TH MI GP 1021ST FAS OSI AT SAIGON; SENT TO
 CINCPAC PACFLT PACAF ARPAC [REDACTED] VIENTIANE [REDACTED]

E

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I

H

I

I

I

CITE [REDACTED]

TO: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

REFS: A.
E B.
 1. JC

CORRELATE

ALSO RESE

PERSONS/P

FOLLOWING

A

BEL O

LA

OC

ADY

ADY

PERSO

CABLE

Approved to Date 233

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014



CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

9 February 1973

MEMORANDUM FOR: Vice Admiral V. P. de Poix
Director
Defense Intelligence Agency

SUBJECT : Information Report Concerning the Possible Identity
of One or More U.S. POW/MIA/Deceased in Indochina
Not Appearing on DRV/PRG Lists Furnished U.S.
Authorities To Date

The attached report is forwarded in this channel because it concerns
the possible identity of one or more U.S. POW/MIA/Deceased in Indochina
not appearing on DRV/PRG lists furnished U.S. authorities to date. In the
field, copies of the report were made available to the organizations listed
in the final paragraph of the report. No further dissemination, other than
to you and the individuals listed below, is being made.

Attachment

cc: Admiral Rectanus
Admiral Whitmire
Admiral Murphy
General Ogan
Colonel Iles

Colonel Allen
Colonel Tope
Captain Adams
Mr. Negroponte
Mr. Sieverts

09919

Approved for Release
Date 23 Jul 82

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9 February 1973

I [REDACTED]

COUNTRY NORTH VIETNAM
DOI FEBRUARY 1967
SUBJECT SIGHTING OF DOWNED U.S. JET IN NAM HA PROVINCE,
NORTH VIETNAM, IN WHICH PILOTS REPORTEDLY KILLED

ACC VIETNAM, SAIGON (6 FEBRUARY 1973) [REDACTED]

SOURCE [REDACTED]

D
A,
B

1. AT
[REDACTED]
LOW ALTITUDE
NAM HA PROV
BECAM HIT
TO REACH
SPEED AND
[REDACTED]
SEVERAL OF
THE AREA I
TO BE SEAR
LOW ALTITUDE
EADLY THAT
THE CRASH
2. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND
IN A FIELD

I [REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

uary 1973

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

B

1. AT ABOUT 2100 HOURS ONE DAY BETWEEN 3-5 FEBRUARY 1967,
 [REDACTED] SAW A BURNING U.S. JET AIRCRAFT FLYING AT
 LOW ALTITUDE OVER [REDACTED] HAI HAU DISTRICT,
 NAM HA PROVINCE, NORTH VIETNAM. [REDACTED] BELIEVED THE PLANE HAD
 BEEN HIT INLAND AND THAT THE PILOT WAS PROBABLY MAKING AN ATTEMPT
 TO REACH THE SEA. THE AIRCRAFT CONTINUED TO LOSE ALTITUDE AND
 SPEED AND FINALLY EXPLODED, CRASHING IN HAI LY VILLAGE [REDACTED]

A
B

[REDACTED] ON THE FOLLOWING DAY,
 SEVERAL GROUPS OF JET AIRCRAFT COMING FROM THE EAST FLEW OVER
 THE AREA IN RELAYS FROM DAWN UNTIL LATE AFTERNOON, APPEARING
 TO BE SEARCHING FOR THE LOST AIRCRAFT. THEY FLEW AT VERY
 LOW ALTITUDE AND FRIGHTENED THE PEOPLE OF THE DISTRICT SO
 BADLY THAT THEY REMAINED AT HOME AND DID NOT GO TO EXAMINE
 THE CRASH SITE.

B

2. [REDACTED] WENT TO HAI LY VILLAGE [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] AND PEOPLE OF THE AREA TOLD HIM THAT THE JET HAD CRASHED
 IN A FIELD OF RUSHES NEAR COORDINATES XN345222 ABOUT 500 METERS

A, B

I [REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

FROM THE SEA. [REDACTED] PERSONALLY SAW THE TAIL SECTION OF THE AIR-
CRAFT WHILE WALKING PAST THE AREA. LOCAL PEOPLE TOLD [REDACTED] THAT
TWO PILOTS WERE STILL IN THE AIRCRAFT WHEN IT CRASHED AND THAT
THEIR BODIES WERE TORN APART AND SCATTERED ALL AROUND THE CRASH
SITE TOGETHER WITH AIRCRAFT DEBRIS. PIECES OF THEIR BODIES
INCLUDING THREE LEGS AND A PIECE OF CHEST COVERED WITH THICK
BROWN HAIR WERE GATHERED BY LOCAL PEOPLE AND BURIED NEAR THE
CRASH SITE.

IA

3. (FIELD COMMENT: THE JOINT CASUALTY RESOLUTION CENTER
(JCRC) EVALUATED THIS REPORT AS FOLLOWS: "SCREENING OF JCRC
RECORDS RESULTED IN THE POSSIBLE CORRELATION OF THE INCIDENT
WITH THAT INVOLVING LT. DONALD E. THOMPSON, USN AND LT. ALLAN P.
COLLAMORE, USN. LT. THOMPSON AND LT. COLLAMORE WERE ON A FLARE-
DROP MISSION WHEN THEY WERE SEPARATED FROM THEIR WING AIRCRAFT.
NO CONTACT WAS ESTABLISHED. THE WINGMAN SAW A LARGE EXPLOSION
BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN THE AIRCRAFT OF LTS. THOMPSON AND COLLAMORE.
THE LOCATION AND TIME FRAME MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT COINCIDE
WITH THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS OFFICE. LTS. THOMPSON
AND COLLAMORE ARE CARRIED BY THEIR SERVICE AS MISSING IN ACTION.")

(FIELD COMMENT: THE NAMES OF LTS. THOMPSON AND COLLAMORE DO

I [REDACTED]

NOT APPEAR
AND VIET
NORTH VIE
DIFFICULT

4.

[REDACTED]

5. FIEL

USARV NAVFC

TO CINCPAC

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

THE AIR-
THAT
AND THAT
THE CRASH
DIES
THICK
AR THE

A

NOT APPEAR ON THE LISTS OF POW'S PROVIDED BY THE NORTH VIETNAMESE,
AND VIET CONG REPRESENTATIVES IN PARIS AS POW'S WHO HAVE DIED.
NORTH VIETNAMESE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PILOTS MAY HAVE BEEN
DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE IN THIS INSTANCE.)

4. [REDACTED]

A

B

CENTER
JCRC
IDENT
ALLAN P.
A FLARE-
AIRCRAFT.
EXPLOSION
COLLAMORE.
INCIDE
OMPSON
N ACTION.")
RE DO

5. FIELD DISSEM: EMBASSY USMACV JCRC 7TH AIR FORCE
USARV NAVFORV 525TH MI GF 762ND AIF OSI AT SAIGON: SENT
TO CINCPAC PACFLT PACAF ARPAC [REDACTED] VIENTIANE [REDACTED]

E

I

I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



MEMORAND

SUBJECT

[REDACTED]

The
the possible
In the field,
listed in the
then to you

Attachment:

D

[REDACTED]
cc: Admiral
Admiral
Admiral
General
Colonel

I [REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Approved for
Date 23 Ju

FROM	VIENTIANE	ADVANCE COPY	ISSUED	SLOTTED	TUBES	TIME
ACTION	[REDACTED]	COPY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[REDACTED]
INFO	FILE, VR	[REDACTED]				

L
E
A

[REDACTED] 080540Z [REDACTED] A

8 Dec 65 10016

DIR INFO [REDACTED] CITE VEIN [REDACTED]
 REF VEIN [REDACTED] (IN/06077)

1. [REDACTED] CLAIMS HE WITNESSED CAPTURE OF PILOT DAVID L. HRDLICKA ON 19 MAY 1965 AND CHARLES E. SHELTON ON 29 MARCH 1965. [REDACTED] STATES HE STATIONED LONG KOU (APPROX 30 KMS NORTH EAST SAM NEUA ON RTE 7) AND LOCAL AIRA RECCRDS SHOW HRDLICKA DOWNED THIS AREA 18 MAY AND SHELTON DOWNED SAME VICINITY 29 APRIL.

2. ACCORDING [REDACTED] THESE PILOTS HELD SEPARATELY IN CAVES 800 METERS NORTHWEST OF SAN NA KAY TAY (APPROX 28 KMS NORTHEAST SAM NEUA). THEIR FEET CHAINED AT NIGHT BUT THEY VISITED DAILY BY MEDIC AND GIVEN LAO FOOD AND RICE IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES. SUBSEQUENT TO CAPTUPE THEY UNDERWENT INTERROGATION BUT TORTURE OR BRAINWASHING NOT LSED. [REDACTED] CLAIMS PL POW'S NOT KILLED AFTER INTERROGATION AND PROPAGANDA PLAY.

B

3. [REDACTED] THEREFORE ASSUME HE DID NOT SEE PILOTS SUBSEQUENTLY. FURTHER INTERROGATION RE PILOTS BEING CONDUCTED TO OBTAIN DETAILS.

[REDACTED] I [REDACTED] I

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Handwritten scribbles and lines at the bottom of the page.

[REDACTED] DAVID L. HRDLICKA 19 MAY 1965 **A**
 CHARLES E. SHELTON 29 MARCH 1965 MARCH MAY 1965 [REDACTED] LONG KOU **B**
 30 KMS XORTHEAST SAM NEUA RTE 7 AIRA HRDLICKA 18 MAY SHELTON
 29 APRIL [REDACTED] 800 METERS NORTHWEST BAN NA KAY TAY 28 KMS NORTH- **I**
 EAST SAM NEUA LAO NOT USED PL POW'S NOT KILLED [REDACTED] LONG KOU **A**
 JUNE 1965 NOT SEE RE

* Requested traces on

F

A, E [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

IKANN

[REDACTED] **I**

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

[Handwritten marks: checkmarks and loops]

1. The following list is a compilation from intelligence files of names of Americans MIA or PW in Southeast Asia at the present time. The purpose of this compilation is to assist IPWIG in collating available information on this subject.

2. Summary:

a. South Vietnam

MIA 14
PW 25

b. Laos

MIA 3
PW 2

total 44

3. Missing in Action:

a. South Vietnam

	Employer	Date Missing
(1) BAILON, Reuben	--	26 Dec. 1965
(2) COCHEO, Richard N	PA&E	---
(3) DODD, Joe L.	COMM	12 Oct. 1965
(4) FRITZ, John T.	LSI	8 Feb. 1969
(5) HOWERTON, James	---	8 Feb. 1969
(6) KALIL, Tanos E.	LSI	8 Feb. 1969
(7) KIM, Yon Do	PA&E	---
(8) MORRIS, Marvin D.	--	8 Feb. 1969
(9) NEWINGHAM, James A.	LSI	8 Feb. 1969
(10) NIEHOUSE (Newhouse), Daniel L.	COMM	23 Nov. 1966
(11) NORTON, Alfred E.	--	8 Feb. 1969
(12) O'LAUGHLIN, S. M.	COMM	26 Dec. 1965
(13) ROLLINS, James U.	State	Feb. 1968
(14) TAVARES, John R.	COMM	18 May 1965

[Redacted] I

00033

Approved for Release

12 MAY 83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

(1) CLEWETT, [unclear] 14 Jan 1962
 (2) [unclear] 13 Jan 1962
 (3) PARK, Raymond F. 14 Jul 1962

Prisoners of War

a. South Vietnam

(1) ADKINS, Clemon PAGE 23 Feb. 1968
 (2) BROOKENS, Nolan AID
 (3) BENCE, Michael E. MED
 (4) BLOOD, Harry MISS (teacher) Feb. 1968
 (5) EMERSON, Archie -- 30 May 1962
 (Everson, Archie)
 (6) ERSKINE, Jack D. Geotronics 13 Nov. 1968
 Co.
 (7) GERBER, Daniel D. MISS (Christian)
 30 May 1962
 (8) Haukness, State ?
 (9) HENDERSON, Alex. PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (10) KJOME, Michael H. PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (11) MEYER, Lewis Ernest -- 31 Jan. 1968
 (12) MANHARD(T), Philip State Feb. 1968
 (13) MITCHELL, A. E. MISS (Christian)
 (Archie) 30 May 1962
 (14) OLSEN (Olson), Betty MISS (Nurse) Feb. 1968
 (15) OLSEN, Robert F. PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (16) PAGE, Russell G. PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (17) RAMSEY, Douglas K. State 17 Jan. 1966
 (18) RUSHTON, Thomas PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (19) SPAULDING, Richard H. PA&E 23 Feb. 1968
 (20) STARK, Lawrence J. -- 31 Jan. 1968
 (21) UTECHT, Richard W. PA&E --
 (22) VIETTI, Eleanor A. Medical doctor
 (Vietti, Dr. Ardel) 30 May 1962
 (23) WILLIS, Charles Voice of Am. Feb. 1968
 (24) WALLIS, William H. (Brit'sh subject)
 State Feb. 1965
 (25) WEAVER, Eugene DAC 31 Jan. 1968

b. Laos

(1) BRACE, Ernest Bird and Sons 21 May 1965
 (2) DEBRUIN, Eugene Air America 5 Sept 1963

 I

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

Explains on of a life - G's
a. ~~Army~~ Architects and Engineers
b. ~~COMM~~ Commercial
c. ~~ISI~~ Lear, Siegler, Inc.
d. ~~AID~~ US Agency for International Development
e. ~~MISS~~ Missionary
f. ~~DAC~~ Dept of ARMY, CIVILIAN

1962
1962
1962
1962
1962
1962
1962
1962

1968
1962
1968
1968
1968
1968
1962
1968
1968
1968
1966
1968
1968

962
968

965
968

1965
1963



I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

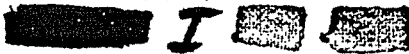
Annex

Missing and Captured Civilians in Southeast Asia

DATE	NAME	RANK	SER	AIRCRAFT	STATUS	REMARKS
26 Dec. 65	Bailon, Reuben	Civ.	Comm.		MIA	
14 July 62	Blewett, Allan L.	Civ.			MIA	
21 May 65	Brace, Ernest	Civ.	Comm.		POW	
5 Sep 63	DePruin, Eugene	Civ.	Comm.		POW	
12 Oct 65	Dodd, Joe L.	Civ.	Comm.		MIA	
1952	Downey, John T.	Civ.			POW	CHINA
13 Jan 61	Duffy, Charles J.	Civ.			MIA	LAOS
30 May 62	Emerson, Archie	Civ.	Rel.		POW	SVN
1952	Fecteau, Richard	Civ.			POW	CHINA
30 May 62	Garber, Daniel D.	Civ.	Rel.		POW	SVN
2 Feb 65	Hertz, Gustav C.	Civ.	AID.		POW	SVN
30 May 62	Mitchell, A. E.	Civ.	Rel.		POW	SVN
23 Nov. 66	Niehouse, Daniel L.	Civ.	Comm.		POW	SVN
26 Dec 65	O'Laughlin, S. M.	Civ.	Comm.		MIA	SVN
14 July 62	Park, Raymond F.	Civ.			MIA	LAOS
17 Jan 66	Ramsey, Douglas K.	Civ.	PSO		POW	SVN
1951	Redmond, Hugh P.	Civ.			POW	CHINA
18 May 65	Tavares, John R.	Civ.	Comm.		MIA	SVN
30 May 62	Vietti, Eleanor A.	Civ.	Rel.		POW	SVN
1951	Walsh, James (Bishop)	Civ.	Rel.		POW	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE 07-Jan-2014



*Passed to NSA on 13-6-67
for inclusion in combat*

Approved for release

01273

Stamp: 200 APR 11 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted]
ATTENTION: Mr. [redacted] F
SUBJECT: Analysis of Prisoner of War Photograph
REFERENCE: C-3223/AP-7, 8 April 1969

1. In response to the referenced request we have reviewed our records relative to requests for comparison of certain photographs of military personnel with photograph #45 appearing in DIA Booklet AP-365-6-2A-68-INT. Our records indicate that Col. Norman M. Green, USAF, case 9965, and Maj. Charles J. Ramsey, USMC, case 10,099, appear to be the strongest candidates as the subject of photograph #45.
2. We wish to emphasize that due to the poor quality of the image in #45 and the limited amount of visible features, the opinions expressed in both cases are tentative.
3. In respect to the photographic quality of the images under review, this office has investigated the possibility of improving these images through the use of photographic processing techniques. We have been informed that if the original negatives of the prints appearing in the cited DIA Booklet were available, individual photographs could be improved by a factor of 10 to 20 percent. In addition, we strongly urge that the original photographs received from the NOK by the services be submitted to this office in place of the poor quality Polaroid copies frequently submitted. We are quite certain that photographic improvement of the POW photographs and the receipt of original prints from NOK will increase the number of positive identifications made by this office.

[redacted] F
[redacted] H

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

I
[redacted]

I
[redacted]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Approved for Release 23 Sep 85

19165

v. 44

37

v. 4

Memo No. 781
15 December 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted] H
ATTENTION : Mr. [redacted] F
SUBJECT : Photo Comparison of Capt. Paul S. Gee,
[redacted] Case No. 12,419

1. A comparative analysis has been made of the photographs submitted by your office of Capt. Gee and a POW. There is a possible similarity in types; however, the POW photograph is of extremely poor quality making a meaningful comparison impossible.

2. All photographs, and the USMC letter are returned herewith. Any further queries may be directed to the undersigned on extension [redacted] H

[redacted] F

Attachments:
n/s

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee
① - Case File
1 - [redacted] Chrono
H

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[redacted] I

Approved for Release
23 SEP 81

v. 44

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

v. 44

93

25389

81
1970

photo-
OR.
POW
ingful

turned
3



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

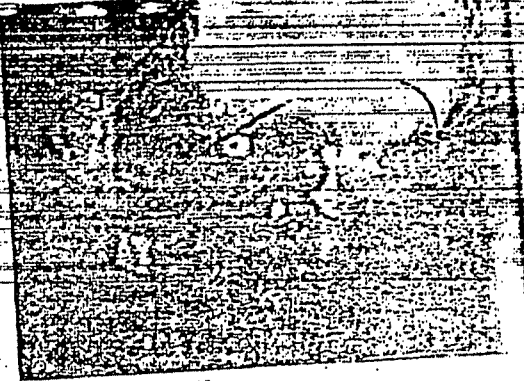
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Capt. PAUL J. GEE

v. 44

p. 94

for Release
(P2)



APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014



XMAS '69" Film
(Photographs (Credited)
p. 95

The Forgotten Americans of the Vietnam War

By Louis R. Stockstill

On the following pages you will find one of the most important articles ever published in this magazine. Telling you this may seem redundant. If an article is unimportant, we should not be publishing it at all. At the same time, we have always acknowledged to ourselves that not all readers are interested in everything we print. Our job is to supply a balanced buffet table—not intravenous feeding.

But the matter of our American servicemen who have sacrificed their freedom, their health, and the peace of mind of themselves and their families in behalf of freedom for others—this is a matter that concerns us all. By the hundreds, these men languish in North Vietnam prisons and in Viet Cong jungle camps—unprotected by the Geneva Conventions which are supposed to guard the rights and persons of all prisoners of war. That the bulk of these American prisoners are airmen brings their plight a little closer to us, perhaps. That others have lost life and limb in the same cause is even more

saddening. But death and wounds are irretrievable, and all we can do is to make suitable provision for the wounded and the survivors of the dead. The prisoners, on the other hand, are alive and are retrievable. We can do something about them. We must.

The author, who has done such a thorough and painstaking job, served for many years on the staff of The Journal of the Armed Forces, ultimately as its Editor. Lou Stockstill has devoted his professional life to the examination and explanation of the problems of the armed forces of the United States. He is now a freelance writer in Washington. This article represents, in our judgment, the finest effort of his distinguished career. It explains the POW problem better, and in more detail, than anything published to date. It includes some concrete suggestions as to what you can do to help.

Read it, and let your conscience be your guide.

—THE EDITORS

ONCE a month, from her living room high up in an Arlington, Va., apartment building, removed from most brutalities of life except her own thoughts, Gloria Netherland walks a long hallway to the mail chute and deposits a letter.

She watches it drop from sight on the first leg of a journey into an unknown void halfway around the world. The letter begins "Dear Dutch." But whether Dutch will read it, or someone else will read it, or whether it will go unopened is impossible to say.

Gloria and Dutch have been married eighteen years, but she doesn't know—hasn't known for a long time now—if he is alive or dead. And if alive, she doesn't know where he is or how he is.

For more than two years she has written the

monthly letters—limited to six lines each, according to current Communist rules. None are answered; none are returned.

But, in the pattern of "dreadful uncertainty" that characterizes her daily life, she never fails to write.

"I realize," she says, "that there is just a fifty-fifty chance he is alive, but I feel that I cannot afford to let anything go undone."

Capt. Roger M. Netherland, USN, who was shot down over North Vietnam in May 1967, is one of the senior US pilots missing in the Vietnam War. Flyers reconnoitering the site where his burning plane plunged to the ground believe they heard his voice. But no word has come through since.

"When you are married to a flyer," Gloria Netherland says, "you learn to live with potential disaster.

600035

Approved for Release
13 Aug 81

600040

00039

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

10558

A Special Report

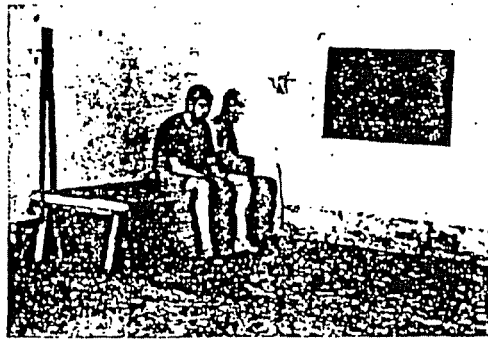
AIR FORCE
OCTOBER 1969



Suffering



Degradation



Isolation

But you expect it to be black and white, not like this. I can't think of him as being gone, but it is very difficult for me to think of him as a prisoner."

She says, "The worst day for me was not the day they came to tell me he had been shot down. The worst day was the day his clothes and books and personal things came back. To have to unpack a man's life is not an easy experience.

"And if he is gone, I will have to do it all again. There will be another complete healing period to go through."

Gloria Netherland is but one of hundreds of wives and parents who live on an emotional roller coaster of grief, hope, faith, anxiety, and raw courage. For some, the waiting has lasted more than five years.

Their husbands and sons are the forgotten men of

the Vietnam War—approximately 1,400 men captured by the enemy or missing and possibly in enemy hands. Most of the known captives are imprisoned in North Vietnam, others by the Viet Cong in the jungles of the South. A few are interned in Laos and Red China. Files of 981 men have been stamped with the heart-wrenching legend "MIA"—missing in action.

Some 3,000 "next of kin"—wives, children, and parents—in every state now endure what one calls "this limbo of anguish."

The other side has revealed tragically little about these "casualties" of the war. North Vietnam and the Viet Cong, defying international agreements and basic codes of humanitarianism and decency, have consistently refused to discuss the whereabouts of the

(Continued on following page)

missing men. "limited and prisoners in it to their own to foreign out that "our hush ganda."

On the sho prisoners of w not allow neu inspections ar tions, signed l other governn

Using the " Hanoi not on but has refus

- Identify
- Release
- Allow pr
- Protect

The Viet C followed Ha rigid blackou

The curtain the prisoner: been duplica But this is a been turned wrought by States gover previously e prisoned an tougher app steps may l

New Hop

For the waging an matic mane the problem Administrat time—have States is sp

Two of F embarked e stress conce the treatme

"I don't v be so lacki us the nan Secretary o done is to and more"

Secretary "clear evidi humanely," are "shocki

Yet, in policies to the attack. citizens me they can l full story e

000035

000041

00003

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



missing men. Similarly, they have dribbled out only limited and distorted information about selected prisoners in infrequent propaganda movies tailored to their own purposes, often peddling doctored film to foreign outlets. Many wives quite rightly believe that "our husbands are being sold for so much propaganda."

On the shoddy pretext that US captives are not prisoners of war but "criminals," North Vietnam will not allow neutral inspections of its prisons. Yet such inspections are required under the Geneva Conventions, signed by North Vietnam in 1957 and by 119 other governments.

Using the "criminal" charge to mask its defiance, Hanoi not only has rejected inspection of its camps, but has refused to:

- Identify the prisoners it holds;
- Release the sick and wounded;
- Allow proper flow of letters and packages; or
- Protect US prisoners from public abuse.

The Viet Cong and Communist forces in Laos have followed Hanoi's lead by imposing an even more rigid blackout.

The curtain of secrecy the enemy has thrown around the prisoners and missing men has, until recently, been duplicated to some extent by the US government. But this is now changing. A brighter spotlight has been turned on the problem. The change has been wrought by the Nixon Administration. The United States government has now opened up some of its previously closed files of information on the imprisoned and missing men. New initiatives and a tougher approach are the order of the day. Further steps may be in prospect.

New Hope for POWs

For the first time, Administration officials are waging an open fight for the prisoners. The diplomatic maneuverings which shielded many aspects of the problem from public view during the Johnson Administration—although perhaps rightly so for that time—have now been partially cast aside. The United States is speaking out.

Two of President Nixon's top Cabinet officers have embarked on a strong public offensive in which they stress concern for, as well as facts and figures about, the treatment of the US prisoners and missing men.

"I don't understand how the North Vietnamese can be so lacking in humanity that they won't even give us the names of the prisoners they have," declares Secretary of State William P. Rogers. "All they have done is to be more intransigent, more unreasonable, and more inhumane."

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird says there is "clear evidence that US prisoners are not being treated humanely," and that conditions in the prison camps are "shocking."

Yet, in order for the tough and forthright new policies to produce desired results, citizens must join the attack. Their assistance could be crucial. Many citizens may never have asked themselves how, or if, they can help. Many still may not be aware of the full story of our forgotten men.

40



One of the high-ranking USAF prisoners is Col. Robinson Risner, Oklahoma City, Okla. Colonel Risner, then a captain, became a jet ace during the Korean War, with eight victories over MIG-15s to his credit.

Here then are the sobering facts about the prisoners and the missing, the details of the obscure existence they live, the way they are used and abused by Hanoi. And here, too, is an account of what the US is doing to aid the men and their families, and suggestions as to how you might lend a hand:

Of the known prisoners—the 401 the armed forces have been able to positively identify as captured—192 are Air Force, 140 are Navy, forty-six are Army men and twenty-three are Marine Corps personnel.

Nearly 1,000 others are missing in action and thought to be captives. The largest number missing from any single service is 516 from the Air Force. More than 260 are missing in the Army, more than 100 in the Navy, and ninety-four in the Marine Corps.

The prisoners and missing men range in rank from private to colonel, or Navy captain. They include such men as Col. Robinson Risner, of Oklahoma City, one



Navy Lt. Cmdr. John S. McCain, III, son of Adm. J. S. McCain, Jr., top US commander in the Pacific, is believed to have been in solitary confinement since April of last year.

AIR FORCE/SPACE DIGEST • October 1969

men captured enemy hands. med in North he jungles of nd Red China. ith the heart- ction. ildren, and hat one calls

ly little about :tnam and the ents and basic y, have con- abouts of the (e)

39

141

000035

000012

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

of the top AF pilots, and Navy Lt. Cmdr. J. S. McCain, III, son of the US Commander in Chief, Pacific, Adm. J. S. McCain, Jr.

Several of the known prisoners have now been behind bars more than five years. More than 200 have been imprisoned or missing for more than three and one-half years, more than 500 for over two years.

Some military intelligence the United States has gleaned about these men must be kept secret or couched in guarded language to protect the prisoners.

Nevertheless, accounts of torture and inhumane treatment have emerged. The widely publicized story of the capture, escape, evasion, and rescue of Navy Lt. (j.g.) Dieter Dengler in 1966 presented stark examples. Captured by the Pathet Lao but eventually turned over to North Vietnamese soldiers, Dengler was spread-eagled by his captors and at night left to the mercy of jungle insects, tied to a tree for harassment target practice, repeatedly beaten with fists and sticks (once into unconsciousness) for refusing to sign a statement condemning the US, and tied behind a water buffalo and dragged through the bush. The once 180-pound flyer weighed ninety-eight pounds following his escape and rescue.

Stories of Maltreatment

Other escaped prisoners have told of similar maltreatment in Pathet Lao and Viet Cong jungle camps.

Most recent evidence about those imprisoned in North Vietnam discloses that many have been tortured by being deprived of sleep, refused food, hung from ceilings, tied with ropes until they developed infected sores, and burned with cigarettes. At least one had his fingernails ripped from his hands. The broken bones of another, set by Communist doctors and still in a cast, were rebroken by guards.

It is difficult to know how typical these examples may be. But, regardless of the continuing secrecy in certain areas, substantial information is available on some prisons and the basic treatment of some prisoners. Portions of the record are cloaked in "it is believed" language, some is official hard fact, and some has come from those foreign news sources Hanoi has permitted to peek into selected prison keyholes.

Prisoner treatment, of course, varies, and often the enemy attempts to camouflage the worst conditions. With that in mind, consider these details about three types of prisons—a jungle camp operated by the Communist Pathet Lao; a Viet Cong jungle camp; and a North Vietnamese institution known euphemistically as the "Hanoi Hilton."

The Pathet Lao camp is a bamboo stockade of primitive thatched huts. Prisoners are fed twice a day, mostly rice but with occasional supplemental foodstuffs. Many suffer from malnutrition. Some are afflicted with intestinal parasites. Except when allowed outside to empty toilet pails, prisoners are confined inside the huts, often locked in crude wooden foot blocks or handcuffs. Barbaric treatment, including beatings, is not unique. Prisoners are forced to listen to Radio Hanoi.

The Viet Cong prison or jungle camp houses fewer than a dozen men. The prisoners are fed three times

a day, again mostly rice, supplemented by some meat, fish, or vegetables. They are supplied with soap and toothpaste, fifth-rate medical treatment, pills thought to be antimalarial, and even occasional vitamin injections for those in most obvious need. Between meals, prisoners are allowed to smoke, exercise, or just sit. About once a month, they are furnished news of the outside world. They have been told, for example, of the assassinations of Dr. Martin Luther King and Sen. Robert F. Kennedy, of the release of the Pueblo crew and the election of President Nixon. They are allowed to write occasional letters, but have no way of knowing the effort is futile. No letters have ever arrived in the US from prisoners held by the VC. To maintain the pretense of a mail-exchange, however, at least one prisoner in this camp was permitted to receive two letters over a ten-month period.

Daily Routine in Hanoi

In the North Vietnam prison camp (in central Hanoi), daily routine is more formalized. Prisoners are awakened between 5:00 and 6:00 in the morning by a gong, followed by a thirty-minute Radio Hanoi (English language) broadcast piped into their cells. At mid-morning they are taken out to empty toilet buckets. About 11:00 a.m., seventeen to nineteen hours after they last ate, they are fed the first of two daily meals. Food consists mainly of pumpkin or squash, pork fat, a vegetable resembling wild onion tops, and bread or rice.

One former prisoner said, "The main diet is based around bread, and during the summer we got a squash soup and pig fat." Prisoners receive three daily cigarettes and sometimes, possibly for propaganda purposes, have been given sweets. (Propaganda films staged by Hanoi have shown tables laden with food, including mounds of fresh pineapple and bananas. But no one was eating.) After the morning meal—picked up on a wooden tray and eaten in their individual cells—prisoners are allowed to "nap" on their bare-board bunks until 2:00 in the afternoon, when their cells are flooded with another half-hour Radio Hanoi broadcast. Between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m., they are fed the second and final meal of the day. The day ends around 9:00 p.m.

Each prisoner is provided with two sets of pajama-like clothing, two blankets, and toilet articles. Each is allowed to shave twice a week and wash his clothing once a week.

Constant Indoctrination

Brainwashing efforts do not follow the hard-line techniques employed during the Korean conflict, but prisoners are subjected to constant lower-key indoctrination. Not only does Radio Hanoi bombard their cells with slanted news and propaganda a full hour out of each day, but prisoners also are furnished with Communist propaganda periodicals and are lectured on the "history" of Vietnam and the provisions of the 1954 Geneva Accords as conveniently interpreted by their captors. Sometimes men reportedly are taken

(Continued on following page)

from the prison can "learn" more.

Attempts also or record states North Vietnamese ment in the war

Within the generally are i tion with more may share the tary confinement prison to pick up they are careful group of prisor.

At infrequent allowed to writ ever reach hom

That the pris that they are ac likely be becau thing but typic

Propaganda:

US officials, "Hanoi Hilton" eign newsmen transported to pose from at l the lone place And it is the on ever been relea only one prisor name can all the neutral n elsewhere.

No prisoner North Vietnam back to freedd to fewer than 1 fed). And th callous when it To date only have been rele

Procedures f are particular been the bell regarded as ov of prisoners ek the greatest n prisoned. Of missing, nearly North Vietnam substantial p prisoners.

POW Rele:

All the pris and one this / turbing patter gestures, lettin they have bec announcement

000005

000013

00000

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

d with soap and
nt, pills thought
al vitamin injec-
Between meals,
rcise, or just sit.
hed news-of-the
ld, for example,
uther King and
se of the Pueblo
Nixon. They are
ut have no way
etters have ever
l by the VC. To
hange, however,
as permitted to
period.

ump (in central
alized. Prisoners
) in the morning
ate Radio Hanoi
into their cells.
to empty toilet
to nineteen hours
first of two daily
upkin or squash,
onion tops, and

ain diet is based
we got a squash
three daily cig-
propaganda pur-
propaganda films
laden with food,
le and bananas.
morning meal—
ten in their indo
"nap" on their
afternoon, when
half-hour Radio
6:00 p.m., they
the day. The day

sets of pajama-
articles. Each is
wash his clothing

he hard-line tech-
an conflict, but
lower-key indoc-
i bombard their
anda a full hour
re furnished with
and are lectured
provisions of the
ly interpreted by
tedly are taken
page)

41

from the prison to visit state institutions where they can "learn" more about North Vietnam's "culture."

Attempts also are made to induce them to write or record statements expressing sympathy with the North Vietnamese cause and condemning US involvement in the war.

Within the confines of the prison, the captives generally are isolated from contact or communication with more than one or two other prisoners who may share the same cell. Many men are kept in solitary confinement. As they are moved around in the prison to pick up food, empty toilet buckets, wash, etc., they are carefully shepherded so that one prisoner or group of prisoners seldom encounters another.

At infrequent intervals, certain prisoners have been allowed to write to their families, although few letters ever reach home.

That the prisoners are allowed to write at all, and that they are accorded other elemental amenities, may likely be because the so-called "Hanoi Hilton" is anything but typical.

Propaganda Showplace

US officials, with reasonable suspicion, regard the "Hanoi Hilton" as a propaganda showplace. While foreign newsmen have "seen" prisoners, who have been transported to a central location for that express purpose from at least eight other camps, the "Hilton" is the lone place outsiders have been allowed to enter. And it is the only prison from which US prisoners have ever been released. Obviously, the open-door policy at only one prison creates real doubt that the North Vietnamese can afford to let the world, and in particular the neutral nations, see the conditions that prevail elsewhere.

No prisoner has ever escaped from the prisons of North Vietnam. Those who have managed to struggle back to freedom from the VC jungle camps add up to fewer than two dozen (the specific number is classified). And the Communists have been extremely callous when it comes to returning American prisoners. To date only a handful has been set free. Sixteen have been released by the Viet Cong, nine by Hanoi.

Procedures followed by Hanoi in releasing prisoners are particularly meaningful since North Vietnam has been the bellwether in establishing what might be regarded as over-all policy guidance in the treatment of prisoners elsewhere. And it is in North Vietnam that the greatest number of men are believed to be imprisoned. Of the more than 1,400 captured and missing, nearly 800 (mostly pilots) were downed over North Vietnam. The Defense Department believes "a substantial percentage of the missing" may be prisoners.

POW Releases Follow Pattern

All the prisoner releases by Hanoi—two last year and one this August—have followed a similarly disturbing pattern. First, they have been but token gestures, letting just three men out at a time. Second, they have been accompanied by blatant propaganda announcements in the guise of either "humanitari-

42



POWs released in February '68: Overly, Black, Matheny.

anism" or "good will," or coupled with some "special" day. Third, the names of the men to be freed are withheld for periods of more than a month, thus creating untold agony for thousands of hopeful next of kin. Fourth, releases are carried out through dissident US intermediaries instead of the International Committee of the Red Cross, the traditional go-between in matters affecting war prisoners.

As a condition of each of the three prisoner releases, Hanoi has insisted that US pacifist groups be sent to North Vietnam to take custody of the prisoners and accompany them out of the country.

After a protracted wait, the identities of the prisoners are presented to the world in a staged ceremony. Finally, they are allowed to depart for home with their pacifist countrymen, who are merely used by Hanoi in a grossly overt effort to foment further unrest among American citizens and abet militant critics abroad.

The first two prisoner releases took place last year. Three men were released in February, three more in July. All six were "short termers"—that is, men who had been held prisoner for relatively brief periods of time.

The February 1968 group consisted of two Air Force officers, Lt. Col. Norris M. Overly and Capt. John D. Black, and twenty-three-year-old Navy Lt. (j.g.) David P. Matheny. None had been in captivity as much as six months. Lieutenant Matheny had been captured only four months earlier.

The three prisoners released in July 1968 were all Air Force officers: Maj. James F. Low and Capt. Joseph V. Carpenter, imprisoned for seven and six months, respectively, and Maj. Fred N. Thompson, captured less than four months before.

The man designated by Hanoi as the principal go-between for the releases is a fifty-four-year-old pacifist



USAF men released, July '68: Low, Carpenter, Thompson.

AIR FORCE/SPACE DIGEST • October 1969

000025

000014

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

named David Dellinger. Chairman of an organization known as the National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, he has traveled frequently to Communist bloc nations and to North Vietnam. Currently, he is under indictment on charges of conspiring to incite a riot in Chicago during last year's Democratic Convention.

As the main contact in the prisoner releases, Dellinger, in turn, has named other US pacifists to act as "escorts" in bringing the prisoners out of Hanoi.

Three Released in August

The most recent release—three men, again—came in August of this year and illustrates how completely Hanoi milks the prisoner situation for its own purposes. However, it marked a minor breakthrough of sorts. For the first time, North Vietnam released prisoners who had been held captive for fifteen to twenty-eight months.

The new policies of the Nixon Administration may have had something to do with the release of the longer-term prisoners. Publicity about two of the men had been widely aired by DoD several months earlier.

Like the two preceding releases, the third also was carried out under the banner of David Dellinger. On this occasion, he designated a somewhat ragtag escort group. The group was substantially larger than any previously dispatched. There were four escorts. They took along three cameramen.

Leader and spokesman was Rennard C. Davis, twenty-nine, National Coordinator of Dellinger's National Mobilization Committee. A member of Students for a Democratic Society, Davis is also under indictment on charges growing out of the Chicago riots. He had to obtain a court ruling in order to leave the country.

With Davis in the escort group were Linda Sue Evans, twenty-two, an SDS regional organizer; Grace Paley, forty-six, a member of antiwar and antidraft organizations; and James Johnson, twenty-three, Negro, former GI who served a stockade term for refusing to fight in Vietnam. The three cameramen, from an underground movie-making outfit, were identified as Robert Kramer, thirty-six, an SDS member during a stint at Columbia University; Norman Fruchter, thirty-two; and John B. Douglas, thirty-one.

Team Flew to Hanoi

The seven-member team flew to Hanoi in mid-July, about two weeks after North Vietnam announced plans to release the prisoners. For the next couple of weeks they received Hanoi's "grand tour," were escorted on a 500-mile trip into the DMZ, met with the Prime Minister, and were ultimately entertained at a farewell party well-oiled with rice liquor and propaganda.

At the farewell ceremony, according to details churned out by the North Vietnam News Agency (VNA), "the prisoners were handed over . . . to the American antiwar delegation" with a Madame Bui Thi Cam denouncing the "monstrous crimes" perpetrated by the "US imperialists" who had destroyed towns

and crops and "massacred . . . women, children, and old folk."

She said US pilots "caught in the act of committing grave crimes" are not entitled to the protection of the Geneva Conventions, but are, nevertheless, treated in accordance with the humanitarian policy of the government.

James Johnson, accepting the prisoners "on behalf of the American antiwar delegation," said, "We know, as these pilots must know, that all over the world the United States has been branded an outlaw nation." His statement, running some 500 words, might almost have been written by Hanoi.

The North Vietnam News Agency said, "The three released American military men then took turns in expressing, each in his own [way], their deep gratitude to the Vietnamese People, the DRVN government, and the Vietnam People's Army, for this humanitarian act as well as for the humane treatment all of them had received throughout the period of their detention."

The names of the prisoners were revealed. Two were Navy men: Lt. Robert F. Frishman, captured twenty-one months earlier, and Seaman Douglas B.



One of the men released last August is Navy Lt. Robert F. Frishman, a POW since his F-4 Phantom was downed over Hanoi in October 1967. He is shown here while still a prisoner.

Released at the same time as Lieutenant Frishman was Seaman Douglas Hegdahl, a POW for two years and four months. This propaganda photo was made while he was still in captivity.



Hegdahl, imprisoned for two years and four months. The third was Air Force Capt. Wesley L. Rumble, held for fifteen months.

The prisoners and their escorts left Hanoi on August 5. Arriving in Vientiane, Laos, that night, they were seen for the first time by US newsmen. They were

(Continued on following page)

and sandals.

The press as spokesmen "carefully." I returning her wife."

There then Here are rev

rogation by t

Q How wa

A I receive

Q Would

A Sir, I be

Q Did the

or brainwash

A I have r

Q Was the

cided you we

A As I say

Q Are you

harmed by st

A Yes. I is

other people

The sente

When the

ing day, Fri

to be back."

return journe

all three me

"We left in

in uniform."

last stop bef

Arrival in

When the tional Airpor for myself. T oners may h: their appear deeply sadde

When the had disemb allowed to b from the eye the men and

There was throng to we cameras, gov small crowd

Lieutenant Hegdahl, wa uniforms, the drawn, pallid was assisted and rushed t

The two N small platform microphones. precision the Milt Kegley

They were hollow circle

000005

000015

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

son, children, and act of committing protection of the ortheless, treated in policy of the oners "on behalf said, "We know, over the world n outlaw nation." ds, might almost

said, "The three n took turns in their deep grati- DRVN govern- Army, for this umane treatment at the period of

: revealed. Two shman, captured man Douglas B.

One of the men released last August is Navy Lt. Robert F. Frishman, a POW since his F-4 Phantom was downed over Hanoi in October 1967. He is shown here while still a prisoner.



nd four months. ley L. Rumble,

Hanoi on August ight, they were en. They were age)

described in pain and gaunt, clad in dungarees and sandals."

The press accounts noted that Frishman, acting as spokesman for the prisoners, selected his words "carefully." He said only that he was happy "to be returning home, to be back with my country and my wife."

There then followed a question-and-answer session. Here are revealing excerpts from Frishman's interrogation by the newsmen:

Q How was the treatment you received . . . ?

A I received adequate food, clothing, and housing.

Q Would you describe it as humane treatment?

A Sir, I believe I have answered that question.

Q Did they make any attempt to indoctrinate you or brainwash you in any way?

A I have no comment.

Q Was their treatment better at all when they decided you were going to be released?

A As I say, my treatment has been adequate.

Q Are you concerned that other prisoners might be harmed by something you might say here?

A Yes. I in no way want to jeopardize any of the other people who have been . . .

The sentence trailed off.

When the prisoners arrived in Bangkok the following day, Frishman was quoted as saying, "It's great to be back." Nothing more. At some point during the return journey, Frishman had indicated the desire of all three men to be furnished with military clothing. "We left in uniform," he said. "We intend to return in uniform." The clothing was rushed to Frankfurt, last stop before New York.

Arrival in New York

When the three men arrived at Kennedy International Airport in New York, I was there to see them for myself. To television audiences, the returning prisoners may have looked reasonably well cared for. But their appearance on the hot, noisy flight line was deeply saddening.

When the general passengers and the pacifist escorts had disembarked, the families of the prisoners were allowed to board the plane for a brief reunion away from the eyes of the curious. Twenty minutes later, the men and their families began emerging.

There was no brass band, no flags, no clamoring throng to welcome them. Only a cluster of newsmen, cameras, government representatives, police, and a small crowd of onlookers.

Lieutenant Frishman, followed closely by Seaman Hegdahl, was first off the plane. Both wore their new uniforms, the Navy blue contrasting starkly with their drawn, pallid faces. Captain Rumble, ill, stooped, pale, was assisted down the steps, helped into a police car, and rushed to a waiting medical-evacuation plane.

The two Navy men and their families were led to a small platform, barren but for a gaggle of intertwined microphones. Uncertainly at first, and then with alert precision they returned the salute of Air Force Col. Milt Kegley standing nearby.

They were ashen in color. Their eyes were deep, hollow circles of darker gray, much like the exagger-

44

ated eyes of starving children. They smiled, but somehow their smiles seemed macabre, not forced, but not exactly real; joyful surely, but with an underlying tautness; perhaps nearer to tears than laughter.

Lieutenant Frishman once again spoke for all three men, repeating what by now had become his stock statement. They were happy to be home, they had received "adequate food, clothing, and housing" from their captors.

He, himself, had been "seriously wounded." The North Vietnamese doctors had removed his elbow and tied the muscles together. "I am glad to still have my arm," he said.

The Arm Was Wasted

It hung at his side, the loose sleeve of his jacket, emphasizing that the arm was wasted, thin, far shorter than the other. When the suggestion had been made to him earlier that, "They'll fix it better at home," he replied, "Oh, no. They won't. It's impossible now."

Now, as he extolled the "adequate" treatment he and the others had received, and praised the North Vietnamese for saving his arm, Frishman voiced the "hope that there will be some more releases."

At his side, Douglas Hegdahl, once a robust heavy-weight, continued to smile, his face almost skeletal. A reporter asked how much weight he had lost. He had "no comment."

But then Frishman addressed the microphones. "I lost forty-five pounds; Seaman Hegdahl lost sixty pounds," he said. It was the first detailed confirmation of their deprivations.

A newsmen asked Frishman why the North Vietnamese had selected him for release in preference to some other prisoner.

"I am sure they released me for some reason . . . this reason I do not know," he said.

What about the welfare of other prisoners still held by Hanoi?

"No comment," Lieutenant Frishman said.

Press Session Quickly Ended

The session with the press was over quickly, the final questions muffled in the roar of a nearby jet. The men were tired; they had been traveling for thirty-six hours.

"I want to be with my wife now," Lieutenant Frishman said. He placed his good arm around her. The prisoners and their families moved off the platform.

As Frishman turned, I saw him for the first time from the side. His shoulders were incredibly thin. The collar of his shirt hung loosely about his neck. The lines of his nose, his cheeks, and his chin were sharply drawn, haggard. So were Hegdahl's.

If the two men had been well-treated, there was nothing in their appearance to verify it. The almost corpse-like pallor of their skin, tightly stretched, almost translucent, mutely testified to long seclusion from the sunlight.

The men and their families moved to waiting transportation for the short trip to the medical-evacuation plane and the final leg of their journey to military

AIR FORCE/SPACE DIGEST • October 1969

000035

15

000046

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

back into the International Arrivals building for the meeting with the pacifist escorts.

We waited for an hour in a small, stuffy room intensely illuminated by bright klieg lights.

Finally, the pacifists straggled in, having been delayed in customs. The four escorts and the three cameramen gathered on a platform at one end of the room. By any standards, they were unprepossessing in appearance.

The leader and spokesman, Rennie Davis, was the most presentable, dressed in neat trousers and shirt, hair slightly long but combed and parted.

Peering from time to time at notes clutched in his right hand, Davis began a recitation of what the seven-member team had seen and done in North Vietnam. His monologue had little to do with the prisoners. It mainly emphasized the "devastation" that US bombing forays had inflicted on a "determined" and "unbeatable" people now instilled with a "mood of victory." The North Vietnamese believe, he said, that they have President Nixon "trapped."

He introduced Grace Paley, a short frumpy woman in a cotton dress. She said North Vietnam considers US prisoners criminals, but releases them to "show good faith" and as a demonstration of their "humanitarian" treatment.

Praise of Hanoi's Treatment

Next up was Linda Sue Evans, young, blonde, wearing tightly fitting, flared blue jeans. "We believe," she said, "that North Vietnam should win." She praised Hanoi's "humane" treatment of the prisoners.

The young Negro, Johnson, principal pacifist speaker at the Hanoi ceremony, was next. He said with obvious pleasure that the North Vietnamese "feel they have defeated the United States."

Davis opened the press conference to questions.

"Are our prisoners being mistreated?" he was asked.

He had seen no such evidence. The group had met a "total of twenty-five to thirty all told," and had been informed by the prisoners that they had been protected within the very villages they had bombed, been given immediate medical attention, and "better" food than is provided for their guards.

He said continuing concern is voiced about the treatment of US prisoners, but he is more concerned about the treatment of prisoners from the other side held in camps in South Vietnam.

Davis was asked to comment on a statement by Secretary of Defense Laird that Hanoi's treatment of prisoners is in "flagrant violation" of the Geneva Conventions.

Davis said he thinks North Vietnam "legally regards the United States as an outlaw nation." (An interesting comment. James Johnson had used the same "outlaw" phrase in his Hanoi remarks, but attributed it to the pacifists themselves.)

"You say our prisoners are being treated humanely," asked Davis. "How many prison camps did you visit?"

Repeatedly, he sought to evade a direct answer, but I kept hammering "how many prisons" at him.



Two of the men released by Hanoi in August, Scaman Hegdahl, left, and Lieutenant Frishman, here hold a newspaper early in September at Bethesda Naval Hospital.

Finally he admitted he had "no information at all" about any of the prison camps.

The press conference produced nothing of any kind about the status of US prisoners held by North Vietnam. The pacifists had returned believing what they wanted to believe. They brought back no list of prisoners held by Hanoi, no hint that North Vietnam might consider changing its policy on prisoners.

Except for some fifty letters Hanoi had permitted them to carry home, they had returned only with an array of sugar-coated propaganda. They had swallowed whole as much as possible and stuffed the rest into their luggage.

The press conference could only raise serious doubts about the value of continuing to allow Hanoi the luxury of using such groups to bring back tiny numbers of prisoners. Some Administration officials, even some wives and families of prisoners and missing men, also are beginning to question the validity of this practice.

At the current exchange rate, it would take well over 400 years to get all of the men home. And the current release procedures, in the words of the Washington, D. C., *Evening Star*, are "a little like Oriental water torture—and just as humanitarian."

Twenty-five days after Frishman, Hegdahl, and Rumble reached New York, I went to Bethesda Naval Hospital in Maryland to hear the two Navy men tell about their prison life. Sunshine had improved their color; they had regained some weight. They were ready to open up.

Frishman recounted how he had been blinded after his capture and, despite serious injuries, driven in a truck to other locations where he was removed from the truck and stoned by the populace. When he reached the prison, he was refused medical treatment and told he "was going to die in four hours, unless he talked. He "finally passed out" and was taken to a hospital. "Then, even with my bad arm, they tied me up with ropes."

Doctors operated on his arm but failed to remove missile fragments. It was six months before the in-

(Continued on following page)

Scam- posing ing" enou- than

cision arm : off . was : he re Du in a t five-d was on a : until Ear his c: "prac Dic impri: "Ye the c with : ing he

Solit

Hej finem stretch He were his pa was p. For "readi hold ") Fris If he c ways c caution of my But the op telling least h that it

000005

000047

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



Seaman Hegdahl was photographed for propaganda purposes during his imprisonment in North Vietnam, "reading" a US magazine he was allowed to hold "just long enough for them to take the picture." Hegdahl spent more than a year in solitary, seven months in one stretch.

cision healed over. "I would wake up and find my arm stuck to the blankets . . . the scab would come off . . . the wound would drain again." One of his legs was left with "a seeping sore," still draining when he reached the US almost two years later.

During much of his ordeal, Frishman was isolated in a tin-roofed cell, vented by "a few holes." In forty-five-degree winter weather, he froze. In summer, it was "like an oven." Sometimes, he was forced to sit on a stool in the stifling room—"just sit . . . and sit"—until he passed out.

Early this year when interviewed by *L'Europeo*, his captors wrote out what he was to say and then "practiced" it with him.

Did they try to "fatten" him in his final weeks of imprisonment, I asked?

"Yes, they did." On July 4 they took him before the camp commander who "had a real nice table with some fruit on it. . . . I knew then that I was going home."

Solitary Confinement

Hegdahl, too, had been subjected to solitary confinement—in all, for more than a year. The longest stretch lasted "seven months and ten days."

He was permitted occasional mail, but the letters were rife of enclosures (including money) sent by his parents. The lone package he was allowed also was plundered before it was handed to him.

For propaganda purposes, he was photographed "reading" a US magazine which he was allowed to hold "just long enough for them to take the picture."

Frishman said he was threatened before his release. If he embarrassed North Vietnam, they would "have ways of getting even with me," he was told. He was cautioned "not to forget that they still have hundreds of my buddies."

But those still imprisoned want the facts out in the open, he said. One told him "not to worry about telling the truth," that if it means more torture, "at least he'll know why he's getting it and he will feel that it will be worth the sacrifice."

ment of the prisoners have failed to stand up to public scrutiny, it is equally apparent that Hanoi's policies and those of the Viet Cong have been cruelly lacking in compassion for the families of the prisoners and missing men.

Take Andrea Rander, whose husband, Army SSgt. Donald Rander, is held by the Viet Cong. He was first reported missing during the January Tet offensive last year. Four weeks later she was officially notified that he had been wounded and imprisoned. She has been waiting almost two years for a letter that has never come. She has great difficulty, she told me, in making decisions. "I keep putting everything off. I keep telling myself I will wait until Donald comes home. It's my way, I guess, of convincing myself that he will be back."

Sporadic Letters

Billie Hiteshew, wife of AF Maj. James Hiteshew, who was captured by North Vietnam in March of 1967, has lived with the problem longer, but at least she has heard from her husband. She receives sporadic letters, including two this year. And she has seen photographs of her husband. Shortly after his capture, CBS purchased a film of Hiteshew—confined in a hospital with a broken leg and arm—being interviewed by Felix Greene, a British antiwar journalist. She watched her husband say he agreed with Senators who feel "we need to take another look at our foreign policy," a view she had never heard him express or even hint at before.

Evelyn Grubb's only knowledge of her husband came from a similar Hanoi propaganda gesture. A unarmed reconnaissance aircraft, piloted by AF Maj. Wilmer "Newk" Grubb, was shot down in January 1966 while a Christmas bombing halt was in effect. Hanoi gloatingly publicized his capture, conveniently obscuring the true nature of his mission. The day Mrs. Grubb heard of his capture, it was snowing, two of her three sons were ill, and she was three months pregnant. Each time she writes she tells him about their sons (there are now four; one he has never seen), and sends photographs of all of them stapled



At left, Mrs. Wilmer Grubb, whose USAF pilot husband was shot down early in 1966. Major Grubb has never seen his youngest son. Shown here with their mother are Jeffrey, Roland, Stephen, and Roy Grubb.

000000

000048

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

so he will now if they have been removed, she doesn't know whether he has received a single photograph or letter. In four years, she has had no further official word of her husband. Elizabeth Hill is another wife I talked with. Only twenty-three, she was married to AF Capt. Edward J. Hill (both are AF brats) in August 1967. Two weeks later he returned to Southeast Asia, and just before Christmas was shot down. Nine months passed before she learned that his capture had been confirmed. As she told me this, she smiled. "I can't help smiling," she apologized. "After Howard was missing for so long, I just have to smile when I say he is a prisoner." She has written faithfully for almost two years, but there has never been an answer. Although regular exchange of mail between prisoners and their families is guaranteed under the Geneva Conventions (even when two countries are not formally at war), the Communists have permitted only a trickle of letters to flow out of North Vietnam. Efforts of the American Red Cross and the International Red Cross to improve the situation have been essentially futile in the face of Hanoi's obstinance.

No Inspections Permitted

Not only has North Vietnam rejected Red Cross efforts to establish improved flow of mail and packages to and from US prisoners, and to permit inspections of their prison camps, but they persistently have refused to even acknowledge the existence of, or accept mail from, their own men held as prisoners in South Vietnam. The latter camps are regularly inspected by the neutral International Committee of the Red Cross, and names of all captured North Vietnamese and Viet Cong soldiers are prepared for Hanoi and the VC, but are spurned. Although the Red Cross has tackled the problem again and again through all potential channels (even seeking help from the USSR)—and keeps on trying "all the time," according to ARC Vice President Robert Lewis—most of the effort has fallen on deaf ears. Mr. Lewis says the Red Cross also has made it clear that it is prepared to send representatives to Hanoi at any time to accept released prisoners, but the North Vietnamese prefer to stick to their practice of using dissident go-betweens.

Mail for Prisoners

Mail for all prisoners and missing men is sent through a variety of channels and addresses. Some is handled by the Red Cross, some is mailed direct to foreign post offices, but little is known to have reached the men to whom it is addressed. Letters written by the prisoners themselves have fared somewhat better because of their propaganda value. But none ever has arrived in the States from prisoners held by the Viet Cong. And fewer than 100 men held by North Vietnam have been allowed to write over the past five years. The average for this small group has been less than two letters a year. Currently the letters from prisoners are written on a prescribed form, about five by seven inches, which

makes its own envelope with folded. Six lines are provided for the message. Instructions tell the prisoners to write "legibly and only on the lines" and "only about health and family." The form states that "Letters from families should also conform to this pro forma."

Not all wives and parents abide by the advice; but many, like Gloria Netherland, do. Forms are provided by the armed forces. All carry a mailing address in the Vietnamese language reading: "Camp of detention for US pilots captured in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam."

But for most families, whether they use the six-line form letter or a longer page, the return on their investment is slim at best.

For families of men listed as "missing," even the lack of mail might be bearable if Hanoi and the VC would release the names of all prisoners. But they have consistently refused. Some US Senators say Hanoi "could devise no subtler cruelty."

While no solution to either the mail problem or the list of missing is in sight, the US armed forces, meanwhile, do what they can to ease the plight of the next of kin.

It is not a simple job, nor has it always received top marks in every area, but as the list of prisoners and missing has grown and as the services have learned from past mistakes and found out more about what the families want and need, they have moved increasingly into programs that now garner well-deserved praise.

All of the wives I talked with feel that their husband's service, as one put it, "is doing everything humanly possible."

Notifying Next of Kin

In the early days when a man was captured or turned up missing, next of kin sometimes were advised by telegram. This impersonal approach proved highly unsatisfactory and has long since been abandoned.

Today when catastrophe strikes, a service representative is sent to the home to call on the family, break the news in person, give whatever details are immediately available, and offer such solace and assistance as he can provide.

Either this representative or another is thereafter permanently assigned as an "assistance officer" for all future contacts. He makes sure the families are informed of breaking developments, if any; answers their questions, or refers the queries to someone who can; and ensures that they receive such legal, financial, or other aid as they may require.

The main Air Force effort is performed from the personnel center at Randolph AFB, Tex. Service is available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, and next of kin may make collect telephone calls any time, day or night.

Families are told everything the services can tell them about the circumstances surrounding the capture or disappearance of the man. Any subsequent news is passed along as quickly as it is received.

(Continued on following page)

On special to keep open letters. Kennel prepar The person or with the N. service minist Beg institu milita attend At the on the Mu it has all, of the p. cerey possil

Mee The count are g. infor ing c 100 v On Wash Henr dent) the I condit ary On Secur are a been situat senta Dep: chan abou quest Mi excel or fi ("So abou been satisfi cont: Hi tions the r "I w my (

000005

000049

0000

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

all the pris-
ers and
a states that
orm to this

advice, but
re provided
; address in
p of deten-
ocratic Re-

the six-line
n. on their

" even the
nd the VC
. But they,
nators say

blem or the
ces, mean-
of the next

is received
f prisoners
ices have
nore about
ive moved
rner well-

their hus-
everything

ptured or
were ad-
ch proved
cen aban-

ice repre-
ie family,
etails are
e and as-

thereafter
ficer" for
nilies are
; answers
one who
financial,

from the
ervice is
s a week,
calls any

can tell
the cap-
sequent
ived.

On a broader front, all services have put together special informational programs for the next-of-kin to keep them informed about over-all prisoner developments. These most often take the form of newsletters. But the Army's Adjutant General, Maj. Gen. Kenneth G. Wickham, writes a personal, individually prepared letter to each Army family once a month.

The letters and newsletters are supplemented by personal meetings with individual family members or with groups. This practice was instituted early by the Navy, but has now been made uniform for all services, under expanded policies of the Nixon Administration.

Beginning this past spring, group meetings were instituted under the aegis of a joint Defense/State/military team, with families from several services attending at a central location for each given area. At the meetings, the next of kin receive a full briefing on the prisoner problem.

Much of what they can be told is not new, but it has demonstrated to the satisfaction of many, if not all, of those attending that the government is giving the prisoner problem priority consideration, and sincerely wants, and is trying, to help in every way possible.

Meetings with Next of Kin

The meetings have been spread all across the country. Scheduled mostly at Air Force bases, they are generally held in Service or Officers Clubs, in an informal atmosphere, with local volunteer-wives serving coffee or punch to the families—normally about 100 wives and parents.

One meeting held at Bolling Air Force Base near Washington, D. C., was attended by Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge (home to report to the President). He told the group what was happening at the Paris peace table. Another briefing session was conducted at the Pentagon itself. Defense Secretary Laird met and talked with the families.

One member of the briefing team, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Richard C. Capen, Jr., said, "We are always frank about telling the families there have been no great breakthroughs. I review the over-all situation; Frank Sieverts [State Department representative] discusses the Paris talks and other State Department efforts conducted through diplomatic channels. Then we spend the remainder of the time, about an hour or an hour and a half, responding to questions."

Mr. Capen says reaction to the briefings has been excellent. Sometimes "wild suggestions" are offered or family members give vent to angry frustration. ("Some cannot understand why we learn so little about the men.") But the meetings, Capen feels, have been extremely useful and have helped to partially satisfy the yearning of many families for some closer contact with their government in Washington.

He has been through many heartrending conversations, but what remains most vividly in his mind is the meeting at which one wife stood up and declared, "I want my husband back, but I don't want to give my country away to do it."

Most of the families says, "have real understanding and appreciation of the problems. We want to assure them that when the men do come back, we will be in a position to say 'we did all we could.'" He thinks most of the families now feel, if they didn't before, that this is the case.

In addition to the programs designed for the next of kin, the armed forces also carry out certain procedures for the prisoners and missing men themselves.

All, for example, are considered for promotion at the time they normally would have been considered if not in captured or missing status. Their full pay and allowances are continued indefinitely, and they receive whatever general pay increases are authorized for others on active duty. Allotments the men provided for their families are increased as needs dictate.

New laws also have been enacted, and others are being sought, to protect rights of the men that might otherwise be jeopardized.

The military "savings deposit" program, for example, encouraged overseas servicemen to bank a portion of their pay in high-interest accounts as a means of cutting down on the US gold-drain. But the law contained no provision for men who were captured or reported missing. This inequity was corrected only to have a second develop. The maximum that can accumulate in such accounts is \$10,000. Anything above that amount draws no interest. With deposits of some men now approaching or exceeding the ceiling, the Defense Department recently asked Congress for authority to invest "excess" amounts in the purchase of US savings bonds and notes.

Yet, despite these and other continuing efforts on behalf of the men and their families, it is all too apparent that the combined activities of the armed forces, the State and Defense Departments, the American and International Red Cross, and the efforts at the Paris talks have reunited few prisoners with their loved ones. Nor has there been any new hope for proper medical care of the sick and injured, neutral inspection of prison camps, full disclosure of the names of all captives, or proper flow of mail.

The new Nixon Administration initiatives are helpful, but only full and continuing exposure of the plight of the prisoners and their families, together with relentless public pressure at home and abroad, are likely to produce desired action.

An occasional newspaper editorial is not enough. Limited news coverage of developing prisoner stories is not enough. An infrequent letter-to-the-editor is not enough. A statement inserted in the back pages of the *Congressional Record* is not enough. A business-as-usual attitude on the part of the American public can only make apparent to Hanoi that these men who have given so much to their country have indeed been forgotten by those for whom they made the sacrifice.

Some wives of the prisoners and missing men have reached the same conclusions. Some are taking steps to counter public apathy, and to arouse the Congress.

Mrs. James Bond Stockdale of Coronado, Calif., wife of a senior Naval officer held by North Vietnam has encouraged other wives to send telegrams to the North Vietnamese delegation in Paris, and helped to organize prisoner families. Mrs. James Lindberg

000005

000050

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



Wives of Santa Fe, N. M., wife of a captured Air Force lieutenant colonel, and Mrs. Arthur S. Mearns of Los Angeles, wife of a missing Air Force major, also have been urging the Congress and others to act.

Many of the wives are essentially satisfied that the services and the Administration are doing all they can. But some feel, as Evelyn Crubb says, that "there is a bargaining point for everything; we have to find it." The wives are convinced that more public pressure is essential.

Some have been particularly critical of the inaction by Congress. "Usually," Mrs. Stockdale has said, "they put something in the Congressional Record and then forget about it."

A check of the Record discloses that this practice was, until very recently, more or less standard. But there is hopeful evidence of a growing change—partly as a result of appeals by the wives, partly as a result of the more open discussion policy encouraged by the Administration.

In August, shortly before Congress went into brief summer recess, forty-two Senators banded together in a strong statement condemning North Vietnam for its "cruel" treatment of the prisoners and their families. Instigated by two opponents of our Vietnam policies, Charles Goodell (R-N. Y.) and Alan Cranston (D-Calif.), the declaration says if North Vietnam thinks it can "influence the policy of the United States toward the Vietnam conflict" through its intransigent position on the prisoners, it is "doomed to failure."

"Neither we in Congress, nor the Administration, nor the American people as a whole, nor indeed the families directly affected, will be swayed by this crude attempt."

Those signing the statement included both Democrats and Republicans representing thirty-three of the fifty states. Three names that might have added weight but were absent from the list of signatures were those of war critics J. William Fulbright (D-Ark.), George McGovern (D-S. D.), and Eugene McCarthy (D-Minn.).

The Senate statement ended with a specific plea to "the governments, the statesmen, and the ordinary men and women around the world" who spoke out in 1966 against Hanoi's proposed "war-crimes trials"—a plan that was abandoned by North Vietnam after a wave of world protest.

The Senators said those who protested in 1966 should "make their voices heard once more. Then, as now, the issue was not political but humanitarian—and Hanoi responded to the force of world public opinion. If that force can again be mobilized, this too may contribute to inducing from Hanoi greater respect for human decency and for the rule of law." On August 21, the North Vietnamese delegation in Paris vehemently rejected the protest as "slander" and an attempt "to deceive public opinion."

In the House of Representatives, Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Ala.) sent a letter to his colleagues asking that they join him, after the August recess, in making floor statements protesting the treatment of our war prisoners.

Whether these moves are one-shot efforts remains to be seen. What members of both houses seem to

have overlooked is the potential force of a Joint Congressional Resolution condemning Hanoi's prisoner policies.

Whatever action Congress may take, what will count most significantly is the time and effort the American people are willing to expend in helping solve the problem.

In my numerous interviews with government officials, representatives of the Red Cross, members of the armed forces, and next of kin of the prisoners, I asked each person what he or she thought would be the most effective attack that could be launched.

They agreed that a four-pronged letter campaign could produce dramatic results. The letters should be directed to:

- Representatives of foreign nations;
- Newspapers and magazines in foreign nations;
- Members of the US House and Senate; and
- Xuan Thuy, chief North Vietnamese negotiator in Paris.

The letters to the foreign nations and the press in those nations should urge that pressure be brought to bear on Hanoi to live up to the spirit of the Geneva Conventions by putting into practice the Conventions' rules on the treatment of war prisoners.

The letters to Xuan Thuy should demand the same points. And those individuals who are not necessarily in sympathy with the war should make it clear that proper treatment of the prisoners is nevertheless an overriding consideration. All should note that continued intransigence on that part of Hanoi will only stiffen the resolve of the American public, not weaken it.

Letters to members of Congress (addressed to the Representative from your own congressional district and to either or both of your US Senators) should call for a Joint Resolution demanding proper treatment for the prisoners and missing men, and stressing the solidarity of the nation in this aim.

How You Can Help

- If you want to help, send a postcard to AIR FORCE/SPACE DIGEST at 175Q Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, and you will be mailed a list of Washington, D. C., addresses of ambassadors of foreign nations whose assistance could be crucial, together with a list of selected foreign newspapers and publications.

Letters to Xuan Thuy can be addressed, in simplified form, as follows: Xuan Thuy, North Vietnam Delegation, Paris Peace Talks, Paris, France.

There is a chance—possibly a good chance—that world opinion might force Hanoi to honor basic codes of human decency.

"By any human standards," the position of North Vietnam is "totally inexcusable," Secretary of State William Rogers says. "I don't understand why we have not become more excited about the prisoner question."

The Secretary is telling the people of the United States that their concern is important. The rest is up to you. If you want to help the men many Americans have forgotten, you can. Your letter could be the one that spells the difference.—END

You can't. He is a prisoner of the one of hundreds without proper for the establish prisoners. He has the outside work family has no wor if he is alive or de. Some American in solitary confine. Some have gone a half without being human being. Amer seriously wounded rough the streets o viled by spectators. A concurrent res in the United States William E. Dickinson States Government the people of the w the North Viet Nam NLF to abide by the convention and to re the U. S. armed force of war. We at Fairchild respond by sending you Viet Nam. At Fairchild 3,000 of our employes such letters, asking for our prisoners. In additi ter, perhaps you can e a letter writing prograr

000005

000051

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

0000

14 June 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: [redacted] H
SUBJECT : Topics for Discussion with [redacted] F
[redacted] Vietnam

H, D

D

1. [redacted]

D

2. [redacted]

F

D

4. There remains a large gap between the number of men captured in South Vietnam and possibly or probably moved to North Vietnam and the figures quoted by the DRV.

H

B

5. [redacted]

D, H

6. [redacted]

7. Are there any other debriefing aids which Headquarters should provide?

8. Question: Has consideration been given to possibility that Mr. Gustav C. Hertz is still alive. (Captured 1965. Announced died of malaria November 1967. One tentative report received that HERTS or possibly HERTZ listed as alive in NVN.)

[redacted] I

Approved for Release
Date JUN 1988

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

25049

252

239

I

2.

F

H, D

[REDACTED]

10. Has an further substance been added to report of Caucasians and Black working with VC in An Xuyen area? I.C.

11. Washington collation of sighting reports greatly hampered at this point by fact that records on deserters not processed through same channels as records on PWs and MIA. [REDACTED] to MACV.

F

12. Is there a current estimate on location of COSVN? Is there a PW camp associated with COSVN at this time?

13. Marines estimate that all PWs captured in First Corps area by NVA troops have been taken to NVN, but that in II Corps there are still prison camps with Americans. [REDACTED]

14. Washington is not collecting assiduously on RVN personnel captured and taken to NVN. Is there any chance of improving the record keeping being done by RVN on this subject, and providing a flow of information to Washington?

15. State and the military are allegedly quite exercised over refusal of NVA personnel in PW camps in RVN to accept repatriation. [REDACTED] is coordinating a position on what the Station might be asked to do in order to penetrate to the "real reason." Is there any possibility of getting to the real reason within the context of the present PW set up?

H

Futile. [REDACTED] only.
Investigation belongs to MACV.

d
vietnam

ters

ility that
nced
ved that

I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

25049

237

252

240

THE NEW YORK TIMES, MONDAY, APRIL 9, 1973

Woman Says Son Is P.O.W. in Cambodia

CHICAGO, April 8 (AP) — A Chicago woman says she is certain that American soldiers are being held as prisoners in Cambodia because she saw her son while he was a prisoner in a Cambodian prison camp.

Specialist 4 Richard M. Allard is listed as missing in action by the Army. The Pentagon, asked for comment, said that it was unaware of his being held in Cambodia.

Mrs. Allard, in a telephone interview last night told the story of a visit to Indochina in January, 1972. She decided to talk now about her trip, she said, after the Rev. Paul Lindstrom, who was chairman of the Remember the Pueblo Committee, claimed Wednesday that 200 Americans missing in action were still held captive in Cambodia and Laos.

A State Department spokesman, John King, said, however, "There is no credible information available to us which would support these charges."

Mrs. Allard said she went to Indochina to seek word of her son, who disappeared in August, 1967, after his Army helicopter crashed near the South Viet-

namese-Cambodia border.

She said that she and her three other children had previously identified Specialist Allard from film clips released by the Vietcong. She had been told by the Army, however, that the identification was "inconclusive."

She arrived in Phnom Penh, she said, and began "asking around" where she could get in touch with the Vietcong. Two days later, they got in touch with her.

She said a group of Vietcong took her to a prison camp which she would identify only as "in an area in Cambodia," but she was turned back, she said, by what she believed was a North Vietnamese Army official.

She then went to the North Vietnamese Embassy in Vientiane, Laos, where officials suggested she return to the prison camp.

"So I went back," Mrs. Allard said. "They walked me for just a minute or two into a room. I was there alone."

"Then an official and a man in uniform with a rifle helped my son into the room. They let

go of him and I saw that he had difficulty walking. He was very weak. I went over to him to help hold him up and I touched him. . . .

"At first he didn't recognize me. When he heard me talk he looked up at me and realized it was his mother."

Mrs. Allard said Specialist Allard rebuked her for making the trip. "He thought it was a mistake and I might get hurt," she said.

r said,
PTA
for the

In the

ess in
in the

I long
and
landy
ing in
its to

ocial
ne is
ore of
on of
fixed

were
new
And
ed to

ore:
e to

urs?
used.
cks

the
and
dad

n."
g it

Approved for Release
11 Sept 81

27307

Allard

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

000013

000120

17778 70

NEW YORK TIMES
1 March 1970

Cambodia Frees 5 U.S. Sailors Who Crossed Border

SAIGON, South Vietnam, Feb. 28 (UPI)—Cambodia released today the five United States Navy men who were captured Feb. 5 when an American gunboat sailed up the Mekong River into Cambodian territory, apparently by mistake.

Military spokesmen said that the five were turned over to United States Embassy officials in Phnompenh and were flown to Bangkok. The five, all reported to be in good condition, will be brought to

Saigon later, the spokesman said.

They were identified as Gunner's Mate 3d Cl. James B. Hunsucker, 22 years old of Las Vegas, Nev.; Seaman Anthony J. DeLuca, 21, of Chicago; Boatswain's Mate 3d Cl. Michael J. Walker, 22, of Neptune, N. J.; Radioman Thomas P. Glenn, 21, of Greenwood, S. C., and Engineman 3d Cl. Garry R. Lehnen, 21, of Kansas City.

American officials had been negotiating for the release of

the men since their boat crossed into Cambodia while on a night mission. The first announcement of the capture said the men had become "misoriented."

This was the second group of Americans captured on boats by Cambodia. In July, 1968, 11 Americans were seized on a boat that sailed mistakenly into Cambodia. They were released just before Christmas that year and reported that they had been treated well.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Approved for Release

11 Sept 81

000014

000075

Uncertainty Part of Life for Families of Viet War Prisoners

By Dale Kuebler

Some haven't heard in nearly four years. Some don't know if their son or husband is even alive.

But the Iowa families of a dozen North Vietnam war prisoners gathered in Cedar Rapids Saturday, sharing their plight with one another and hoping to keep the PW issue before the public.

The group decided to form an Iowa chapter of the National League of Families of PWs in Southeast Asia. Peggy Naughton of Sheldon was named chairman.

Her husband, Navy Lt. Robert Naughton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roland Naughton, 1224 Sixth Avenue SE, has been a prisoner in North Vietnam since his plane was shot down May 11, 1967. The family received a letter from Naughton last Christmas, the first word in more than two years.

Group's Goal

Families of prisoners came from Omaha, Vilvics, Des Moines, Bloomfield, Marshall, Iowa, Clinton, Rockwell City, Gullrite Center, as well as Cedar Rapids.

Mrs. Naughton said the group also is seeking support for their activities from the Iowa general assembly. They also discussed the possibility of having a family appear before the legislature.

The Iowa chapter will meet again in about a month. Mrs. Naughton said to review plans with Jaycees for a statewide campaign to publicize the prisoner issue.

Mrs. Naughton said plans also will be developed in connection with national truck convoy program being planned by Dallas millionaire H. Ross Perot. Perot plans to start convoys on each coast, holding rallies in cities along the way, and collecting mail for prisoners.

Public Opinion

She said the Perot campaign also is aimed at developing public opinion on the prisoner issue. Perot, who met several months ago with North Vietnam officials, believes American public opinion is one thing they take notice of.

"I think we really made headway here today," said Mrs. Naughton. "Some of the families didn't know anything about the organization." The group also heard from Col. Gordon Haggard, from the office of the assistant secretary of defense. Mrs. Brad Cuthbert of Mar-

shalltown, who hasn't heard from her husband since Nov. 23, 1968, said Haggard neither encouraged nor discouraged the group in its action, saying families and the American government are working toward the same goals—release of the prisoners.

Has Hope

Mrs. Cuthbert said she has renewed confidence her husband is alive. "His navigator is a confirmed prisoner of war, indicating they ejected," she said. "At least I have that much to go on." The couple has two children.

She said the Iowa families have new optimism since a recent North Vietnamese statement that all men will be allowed to write letters. "I'm certainly more optimistic."

Waiting longest for word, any word, is Mrs. Russell Martin of Bloomfield. She hasn't heard from her husband since June of 1966 when his plane was shot down over Laos while on a reconnaissance mission.

Mrs. Martin, who now lives in Kirksville, Mo., said the family at one time lived in Cedar Rapids. Her husband worked for People's Furniture and she was employed by the Iowa state employment service here. The couple has two daughters, 6 and 4.

Others there also at the meeting were the H. I. Andersons, of 352 Windyway drive NE. Their son, Navy Lt. (jg.) Gary Anderson, was captured by the enemy one day after Naughton. They last heard from him in June of 1969.

"We hope to hear soon again," said Mrs. Anderson. "The wife of the pilot shot down with Gary just recently had two letters from her husband that were written in November."

Several of the families urged the public to write congressmen, urging them to investigate all avenues that might bring the PWs home. "We've got to keep talking about it," said one wife. "At least it's better than sitting home by yourself and thinking about it."

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014



F The Washington Post

F 7 July 67

AN INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPER ... FRIDAY, JULY 7, 1967

A Cruel Guessing Game

The behavior of the North Vietnamese authorities in the case involving Gustav Hertz, the American aid official who fell into the hands of the Vietcong more than two years ago, is disturbing enough on its face. After months of patient dickering, with almost no limit to the generosity of American offers to buy his release, Hanoi Radio has cruelly implied in a cryptic broadcast that he has been murdered in cold blood. Urgent diplomatic efforts to find out exactly what has happened have resulted in a callous silence from Hanoi.

This is a brutal answer to an extraordinary American effort which carried with it at least a hope that the liberation of Hertz might open the way to wider talks about the war itself. It suggests, among other things, that North Vietnam is not much interested in smoothing the way toward any dealings that might lead toward peace.

The Hertz case and North Vietnam's treatment of prisoners of war in general become more disturbing in contrast with the behavior of the Communist Viet Minh under Ho Chi Minh in the French-Indochinese war. Historians of that conflict agree that the Viet Minh were remarkably humane; wounded POWs were often bandaged and carefully left behind to be picked up by the French. There were halts in the hostilities after major battles to facilitate prisoner exchange.

Barbarism, in brief, is not necessarily basic to the Vietnamese nature or to a Communist movement led by Ho Chi Minh. Rather, there seems to be a policy of calculated brutality, expressed in the pictures of captured American airmen paraded through streets or arrayed in humiliating poses before their captors.

One explanation is that this war is a good deal more brutal than the French-Indochinese affair. Then there was no bombing of enemy population centers, for example, and therefore no need for the enemy to vent its rage and frustration at its inability to fend off air attacks. By this reasoning, Hanoi's policy of brutality is largely aimed at the home front, as a show of toughness, for lack of a better way to show it. If this is the case, there is little the United States can do except seek reciprocal ways to turn down the level of violence in a war which has seen violence "escalated" by both sides.

Hanoi should be on notice, however, that a performance for home consumption does not go unnoticed over here. If there is any thought among North Vietnam leaders that a show of brutality would so horrify the American public that support for the war will erode, they should further be on notice that precisely the opposite is likely to be the case. Inhumanity by the enemy will stir public pressure for more, not less bombing of North Vietnam.

And that being so, the wisest course, and the one most likely to win for North Vietnam the respect of decent men, is for the authorities in Hanoi to end this cruel guessing game and, at the very least, tell us what has befallen Mr. Hertz. From there it might be possible to proceed toward the prisoner exchange arrangements which this country has been proposing. And from such reciprocity, it might not be too much to hope that both sides could proceed even further in the direction of reduced, rather than expanding hostilities. *File: (1) Hertz (2) British Affair*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Approved for Release
5 JAN 82

000125

File NEATZ
Psych Off

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

000034

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

AC21

Vietnam BJT NL 450 2 takes total 650

By GEORGE ESPER

Associated Press Writer

SAIGON AP. - The Viet Cong threatened via Hanoi Friday to execute some American prisoners of war as "our due reply" if the South Vietnamese government executes three Viet Cong agents in its custody.

The Communist guerrillas proved two years ago they were capable of such tactics, killing three American captives in reprisal for the execution of Viet Cong terrorists by South Vietnam's firing squads.

They slew U.S. Army Sgt. Harold George Bennett, 25, of Ferryville, Ark., June 25, 1965, after death sentences were carried out on three Viet Cong bombers in Saigon.

Capt. Humbert Versace, 28, of Baltimore, Md., and Sgt. Kenneth M. Rorback, 33, of Fayetteville, N.C., were shot to death Sept. 24, 1965.

All these cases were denounced by American authorities at the time as wanton, cold-blooded murder.

The new threat drew from the U.S. State Department an expression of shock and concern. Press officer Robert J. McCloskey told newsmen in Washington any such act of reprisal is prohibited by Article 13 of the Geneva convention on the treatment of prisoners of war.

"We are taking every appropriate step to protect the rights of prisoners of war in Vietnam," McCloskey said.

The three about whom the Viet Cong are now concerned, Radio Hanoi said, were convicted by a special military tribunal in Saigon, May 29.

It quoted a statement of the Viet Cong's high command, reportedly dated June 12, as saying that,

"should the U.S. aggressors and their Saigon stooges execute three Vietnamese patriots sentenced to death by a so-called special military tribunal in Saigon May 27, 1967, the liberation armed forces would mete out due punishment to a number of American aggressors captured by them, including a major."

Putting it another way, the broadcast statement said: "If these three prisoners are executed, American prisoners including a major will be executed in retaliation."

It did not say how many might be executed. The U.S. State Department listed 21 Americans as known to be in Viet Cong hands May 31 and 126 others were missing and believed captured.

Afield, the Viet Cong bounced back from mid-week reverses and took the initiative twice in battle action of the frontless war.

Five hundred guerrillas attacked a government outpost 240 miles northeast of Saigon in the Phu Yen Province foothills before dawn. After a two-hour fight they broke and fled under the pounding of air strikes, leaving seven of their ranks as captives and 36 dead. A spokesman said the defenders' casualties were light.

Viet Cong mortar crews lobbed 30 or 35 shells at two battalion command posts of the U.S. 1st Infantry Division 50 miles north of Saigon in War Zone D, wounding 16 Americans. Mud of monsoon rains muffled the force of the explosions and held down casualties. U.S. jet planes and artillery hammered at the suspected Viet Cong positions. Results of the counterfire were undetermined.

In scattered contacts elsewhere, South Vietnamese headquarters said government troops killed 16 Viet Cong 20 miles south of Saigon.

Briefing officers had reported 366 of the enemy killed in a series of stiff engagements Wednesday and Thursday. Twenty-two Americans and five Vietnamese soldiers were listed as dead in these fights, which ranged from the Mekong Delta to the hills south of Ia Nang in the north.

MORE

DM3ped June 16

Approved for Release
Date 1981-10-23
000025

15201

000275

UNIT:
FBI
PRIC
TYPE
I
MULD
ACCE
COMM
I
BY A
MC-2

A131
Viet-
TOKYO
The
nor th
Jeon
Saig
the m
He i
called
destru
natio
Two
Kao,
"brea
The
of a
bombin
Hotel
The
Viet C
identi
descri
Associ
Chieu
the Vi
for at
SM1232

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

our due
see Viet

ptives

es

at

rights

a May 27,
ishment

"If
including

ite
ng
aptured.

ses.

ontless

40 miles

tr ranks

artillery

quarters
h of

in a series

ad
he bills

15201

VIETNAM (AP) - THE VIET CONG THREATENED
REPRISALS AGAINST A NUMBER OF AMERICAN
PRISONERS IF THEIR PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH IN SAIGON WERE
EXECUTED, THE NORTH VIETNAM NEWS AGENCY SAID TODAY.
THE AGENCY SAID THE VIET CONG COULD DECIDE IF
IT WOULD METE OUT A BUT FURNISHMENT TO A NUMBER OF AMERICAN
ACCUSERS CAPTURED BY THEM, INCLUDING A MAJOR WHO HAD
COMMITTED NUMEROUS CRIMES AGAINST THE VIETNAMESE PEOPLE.
IT SAID "THREE SAIGON PATRIOTS" WERE SENTENCED TO DEATH
BY A MILITARY TRIBUNAL MAY 29.
MC 2:52P

A131
Viet-Prisoners add 220
TOKYO Viet Cong prisoners A114 add: retaliation."
The Communist story named neither the three Viet Cong
nor the Americans whose lives it said would be thus placed in
jeopardy.
Saigon records showed only one man sentenced to death in
the military court hearing that ended May 29.
He is Bui Van Chieu, 37, condemned for what the court
called "high treason, unlawful possession of war weapons and
destruction by explosives with a view to infringe upon
national security."
Two women accomplices, Pham Thi Thieu and Nguyen Thi
Khao, were sentenced to five years in prison for
"breach of public security."
The Saigon government said Chieu was a former commander
of a Viet Cong sabotage platoon who participated in the
bombing of the national police headquarters and the Metropole
Hotel in Saigon.
The court was told Pham Thi Thieu, a nurse, was a
Viet Cong liaison agent. She was charged with having a forged
identification card when arrested. Nguyen Thi Khao was
described as a member of the Viet Cong Liberated Women's
Association.
Chieu was said to have confessed that he had joined
the Viet Cong in early 1964 and had helped work out a plan
for attacks on Saigon.
SM1232 ped June 16

000275

000276

A127

Prisoners CORRECTION

TOKYO Viet Cong prisoners A114 sub for 2nd graf to change date: government.

The radio, in a Japanese-language broadcast, said the three were sentenced to death by a special military tribunal in Saigon May 29.

SM1213aed June 16

1967

A114

URGENT

TOKYO AP - Radio Hanoi said Today the Viet Cong have warned they will execute some American prisoners if three Viet Cong "patriots" are executed by the South Vietnamese government.

The radio, in a Japanese-language broadcast, said the three were sentenced to death at a special military tribunal in Saigon May 12.

The broadcast said the Viet Cong announced: "If these three patriots were executed, American prisoners including a major, will be executed in retaliation."

rell37aed June 16

UPI-GE

(VIET)

TOKYO--THE VIET CONG HAVE WARNED THEY WILL KILL AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR, INCLUDING A MAJOR, IF THE SOUTH VIETNAM GOVERNMENT EXECUTES THREE PATRIOTS, HANOI RADIO REPORTED TODAY.

THE BROADCAST, MONITORED IN TOKYO, SAID THE NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT ISSUED THE WARNING ON JUNE 12. THE FRONT IS THE POLITICAL ARM OF THE VIET CONG.

THE VIET CONG SAID THREE "PATRIOTS" WERE SENTENCED TO DEATH BY A SPECIAL SOUTH VIETNAMESE MILITARY COURT IN SAIGON MAY 29 AND WARNED IF THE SENTENCES WERE CARRIED OUT THEY WOULD RETALIATE BY "EXECUTING" AMERICAN POWS.

THE BROADCAST DID NOT SAY HOW MANY AMERICANS THE VIET CONG WERE HOLDING CAPTIVE BUT SAID ONE WAS A MAJOR.

6/16--GE12N

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

have col
tory of
then, th
conditio
ties, to
or to re
But why

that th
minatio
and beca
gard as
they us
every c
others

are tod
ing the

rubble-
shaky v
filled
dropped
blown c
open ar
Bau-cek

Approved
Date 1967

000025

000277



RICHARD M. ALLARD

Mother's Indochina quest

'My son is alive,' but U.S. isn't sure

Chicago GI's fate mystery to Pentagon

WASHINGTON (AP)—The Pentagon says it can shed no new light on the status of a missing Chicago soldier whose mother says she saw him while he was a prisoner in a Cambodia prison camp as late as January, 1972.

Mrs. Phyllis Allard, in a copyrighted story in the New Hampshire Sunday News, said she saw her son, Sp. 4 Richard M. Allard, for about two minutes. "I touched him and I talked to him," she said.

Mrs. Allard also said she saw a room at the camp filled with prisoners.

A PENTAGON spokesman said Allard was listed Aug. 23, 1967 as missing, not as a result of hostile action. The

Pentagon officials said they "just don't know" whether Richard Allard, a 25-year-old serviceman from Chicago, is alive and still being held captive in Indochina as his mother insists.

Mrs. Phyllis Allard, 46, of 1654 W. Byron, said she saw her son and about 25 other American prisoners of the Viet Cong during a trip she made last year to Cambodia.

"I saw my son. I touched him, I talked to him and I saw at least 25 other men there," she said.

The Pentagon has verified that she traveled to Cambodia, said Mrs. Allard. "But they couldn't find the camp, so they labeled my story inconclusive. Every time I talk to them, it's like talking to a cement wall."

HERSON, Army Specialist 4 Allard, has been listed as missing since Aug. 28, 1967. Mrs. Allard said she saw him in film clips released by the Viet Cong. She said she left to search for him in January, 1972, carrying pictures made from a film clip the Pentagon had.

She went to the Kontun area on the Vietnam-Cambodia border, she said, and "showed my pictures in hotels, stores and all around the city. I said I was interested in talking with Viet Cong officials about my son."

After two days, she said, she was contacted by two representatives of the Viet Cong who took her and a companion, a Japanese reporter named Sagamoto, to see a North Vietnamese official.

"I guess they were impressed with me," she said. "They said how brave I was for traveling halfway across the world by myself. They told me I was a brave woman."

THE NORTH Vietnamese official led her to the camp where her son was being held, she said. After being rebuffed once, she and Sagamoto were allowed in and she saw her son.

"They brought Richard to me," she said. "I saw him for two minutes. I touched him. I talked to him and I scolded the guards for the treatment they were giving him."

She said she saw the other prisoners on her way in and out of the camp. One yelled his

name to her, she said. "but I didn't have paper or pencil and I forgot it. I could maybe pick one or two of them out of pictures."

MRS. ALLARD said she has no proof that she saw her son, except the word of the Japanese reporter, Sagamoto, who was with her.

The government refuses to reclassify Richard from missing in action to prisoner of war, she said. The Pentagon maintains all American prisoners are out of Southeast Asia.

Yet there are 1,328 persons still listed as missing. The Rev. Paul Lindstrom of the Committee contends that 200 Americans listed as missing are actually prisoners in Cambodia and Laos.

The State Department, however, has said it has no "credible information" to support Mr. Lindstrom's contention.

"I hate to think the United States is covering it up," said Mrs. Allard, "but if the President accepts the word of these Indochinese governments that all the prisoners have been returned, I don't think there would be very much hope that Richard will come back."

ch
si
a
pi
th
ki

Tw

th
an
fo
of
no
th
ra

ho.
ed
pic
otl
to
the

whe
far
lot
Th
bat
was
the
dem
mil
in
con
pla

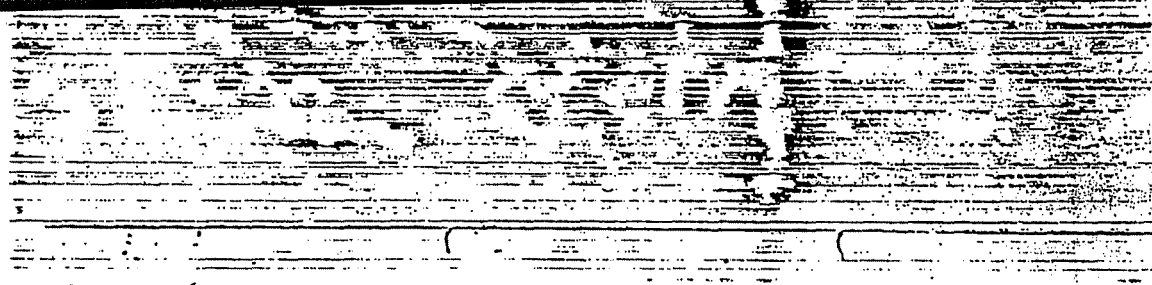
290:
193:

11167

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

000033

Approved for Release 000151
3-8-82



chance. The three enemy aircraft descended to 700 meters. We sat our sights on one of the planes, the one that looked the largest, and, at a given signal, the entire battery began to fire. The plane was hit. The pilot dumped the extra fuel tanks and bombs, to lessen his load, but, just the same, there was no way out. He had to jump, and the plane fell 6 1/2 kilometers from our unit."

Two Wars, Two Pilots

"While the soldiers of unit 32 were in 'position one,' not far from this location, in the village of Tan Tran, the old man, Hoa, a militiaman and member of the cooperative, was working on a plot that he was preparing for rice planting. Hoa heard the sound of the North American planes, and of the unit 32 battery when it opened fire, and he saw the plane hit. He noticed that the pilot had jumped, and was coming down in a parachute; so, then, he stopped his digging in the recently plowed clods of earth, and ran toward where the North American pilot was due to fall.

"When the pilot hit the ground, Hoa was already waiting for him, holding aloft the pickax with which he had been working previously. Seized with panic, the pilot did not even try to get up. Then, Hoa put the pickax against his chest, and held the pilot in that position until the other farmers arrived. What were the pilot's first words, once he was able to speak, I asked the farmer. 'Captain [redacted] born in 1940,' was all the pilot would say at that time, was Hoa's reply.

"On the way back to the place where we were staying, I asked Tran whether the militiamen who fight the modern North American planes with infantry weapons have a certain inferiority complex about the missiles, pilots and weapons of larger caliber than their own. Tran began by saying: 'That is no problem at all. As you have seen, the important thing in combat is the coordination of all our forces. In the case of that plane that was brought down, all our resources were involved: the air force scattered the enemy, the missiles brought him down, and our conventional artillery demolished one of the aircraft. Missile launching pads, pilots, artillery, militia, all are aware of the fact that we have to depend upon one another in order to secure good results as a group.' Tran told me: 'We are fully confident that, by coordinating all our efforts, we can wipe out the enemy planes.'"

2909
19351-D

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ive,
sure

to her, she said. "but I
I have paper or pencil
I forgot it. I could maybe
one or two of them out of
res."

S. ALLARD said she has
proof that she saw her son,
the word of the Japa-
nese reporter, Sagamoto, who
talked with her.

government refuses to
release Richard from mis-
sion to prisoner of war,
id. The Pentagon main-
tains all American prisoners
of Southeast Asia.

here are 1,328 persons
listed as missing. The
Aul Lindstrom of the
ber the Pueblo Com-
mends that 200 Amer-
icans as missing are ac-
tually prisoners in Cambodia.

ate Department, how-
ever, said it has no "cred-
entiation" to support
Lindstrom's contention.

to think the United
States covering it up," said
Lindstrom, "but if the Presi-
dent says the word of these
other governments that
prisoners have been re-
leased, I don't think there
is any more hope that
they will come back."

11167

000151

000033

000152

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Intelligence Information Report

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I I PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE

[REDACTED] I

REPORT NO. [REDACTED] DATE DISTR. 3 MARCH 1972 D

COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM

DOI LATE 1964 - EARLY 1965

SUBJECT CAPTURE OF TWO AMERICAN ADVISORS IN PHUOC TUY PROVINCE

ACQ VIETNAM, SAIGON (24 JANUARY 1972) [REDACTED] D

SOURCE [REDACTED] A B

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

1. ABOUT 0600 HOURS ON AN UNKNOWN DATE IN LATE 1964 OR EARLY 1965, TWO AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR, ESCORTED BY THEIR CAPTORS, PASSED THROUGH NGAI GIAO VILLAGE, DUC THANH DISTRICT, PHUOC TUY PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM. ACCORDING TO ONE OF THE CAPTORS, THE PRISONERS WERE AMERICAN ADVISORS ASSIGNED TO AN ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM (ARVN) MARINE UNIT AND ONE OF THEM HELD THE RANK OF CAPTAIN. THE AMERICANS HAD BEEN CAPTURED IN BINH GIA VILLAGE, XUYEN MOC DISTRICT,

5
4
3
2
1

[REDACTED] I 12338

(Classification)		(Dissem controls)				(For Field Distribution see final paragraph)	
STATE	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA		

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Approved for Release Date 23 JUL 80

[REDACTED] C F, H

[REDACTED] Z D [REDACTED]
PHUOC TUY PROVINCE, DURING A BATTLE BETWEEN THE VIET CONG (VC) 761ST REGIMENT, SUBORDINATE TO THE CENTRAL OFFICE FOR SOUTH VIETNAM, AND THE ARVN UNIT. THE CAPTORS SAID THE AMERICAN PRISONERS WERE BEING TAKEN TO THE BOI LOI FOREST IN TAY NINH PROVINCE.

2. EACH AMERICAN PRISONER WAS SITTING IN AN OXCART SURROUNDED BY APPROXIMATELY 30 SOLDIERS OF THE 761ST REGIMENT. NONE OF THE GUARDS APPEARED TO BE THREATENING OR MISTREATING THE PRISONERS. BOTH PRISONERS HAD LIGHT BROWN HAIR AND BROWN EYES AND WERE CLOSELY SHAVEN. ONE WEIGHED ABOUT 80 KILOGRAMS; THE OTHER WEIGHED ABOUT 70 KILOGRAMS. NEITHER WAS WOUNDED. THEY WORE GREEN TWO-PIECE UNIFORMS WITH AN INSIGNIA ON THE LEFT SLEEVE NEAR THE SHOULDER.

3. (FIELD COMMENT: [REDACTED] COULD NOT REMEMBER WHAT THE INSIGNIA LOOKED LIKE. HE OBSERVED THE PRISONERS FOR ABOUT FOUR OR FIVE MINUTES BUT STATED THAT HE COULD NOT RECALL THEIR FACES ENOUGH TO IDENTIFY THEM IN THE "JOINT PERSONAL RECOVERY CENTER (JPRC) PHOTOGRAPHS OF MISSING AND CAPTURED PERSONNEL IN SEA." THE INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY THE JPRC WHICH PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: U.S. MARINE CORPS CAPTAIN DONALD COOK IS THE ONLY AMERICAN LISTED AS MISSING OR CAPTURED IN THIS AREA AND TIME FRAME. HOWEVER, COOK WAS CAPTURED ALONE.) A

4. (FIELD COMMENT: [REDACTED] A B

5
4
3
2
1 [REDACTED] I

213

[REDACTED]

5
USARV
CINCP.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

5
4
3
2
1

PAGE

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

1ST

2D

OTH

3E

MS

IT

ES

RC)

ID

[REDACTED] I

[REDACTED] D

[REDACTED] A

[REDACTED] B

5. FIELD DISSEM: EMBASSY USMACV USAID CORDS 7TH AIR FORCE
 USARV NAVFORV 525TH MI GP 1021ST FAS OSI AT SAIGON: SENT TO
 CINCPAC PACFLT PACAF ARPAC [REDACTED] E

A

A

B

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

213

5
4
3
2
1

5
4
3
2
1

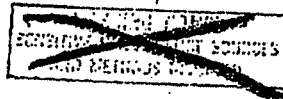
I

34

35

CS 317/09182/12

Holley, T. S. O.



14 December 1972

MEMORANDUM

SANITIZED COPY

SUBJECT: Observation of Two Dead Pilots in Quang Binh Province,
North Vietnam, in 1968

SOURCE:

1. At about 0100 hours local time on the night of 23 or 24 March 1968, two F4 jets flew over Quang Loc Village, Quang Trach District, Quang Binh Province, North Vietnam (NVN). By the light of flares, [redacted] saw one F4 jet blown up in mid-air by anti-aircraft fire. The next morning Hung went to the area where the jet crashed and saw fragments of the jet in a rice paddy. The bodies of the two pilots, who were killed when the jet blew up, were lying in a rice paddy at Phu Tich Hamlet, Quang Loc Village, Quang Trach District, Quang Binh Province. Both pilots were about 1.7 meters tall, of heavy build, and had very short, light brown hair and thick yellow hair on their chests. Their skulls, arms and legs were broken.

Content UNCLASSIFIED

per 058375

16 JUN 1976

date

SANITIZED COPY

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Enclosure 2 to C/NOFORN-8182/DIP-4-

2. The bodies of the dead pilots were left in the rice paddy the whole day. Many villagers living in and near the area came to look at them. Among these people was an old teacher who understood French and English. He read the documents of the pilots, and said that they were "Australians" and that their air base was in Thailand. He also said that one of the dead pilots was 32 years old and the other was 26 years old. [redacted] did not know what their ranks were. After the bodies had lain in the field all day, they were finally buried nearby and their grave site was enclosed with a fence of bamboo branches. /1/ and /2/

/1/ [redacted] was shown the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) album of missing and captured personnel in Southeast Asia, but he could not identify the pilots.

/2/ The above information was coordinated with the JPRC, which commented as follows: Correlation of this report with JPRC records indicates that the Source possibly sighted an incident involving Lieutenant (Lt.) Woodrow W. Parker, United States Air Force (USAF) and Lieutenant Colonel (Lt. Col.) Bobby G. Vinson, USAF, on 24 April 1968. The aircraft of Lt. Parker and Lt. Col. Vinson was on a night mission in the vicinity of the area mentioned in this report. During a target run, an explosion was seen by the wingman but no contact via radio was established. No chutes were seen and no beepers were heard. Both crew men are presently carried as Missing in Action.

~~CLASSIFIED BY [redacted] ON [redacted] AUTHORITY OF [redacted]~~
~~GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE [redacted]~~
~~CATEGORY 5B (1) (7) UNPROCESSED FOR DECLASSIFICATION OF [redacted]~~
~~MANUAL DECLASSIFICATION~~

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Memorandum From the Special Assistant to the Ambassador at Large (Sieverts) to the
Ambassador to Vietnam (Bunker)

Washington, November 24, 1967.

-
1. Source: Department of State, Central Files, POL 27-7 VIET S/BUTTERCUP.
Secret; Nodis; Buttercup.
 2. Telegram 71461 to Saigon, November 18. (Ibid., POL 27-7 VIET)
 3. Gustav Hertz, an employee of U.S. AID in Vietnam, was kidnapped by the VC
on February 2, 1965. His September 24, 1967 death from malaria was suggested in a
Radio Hanoi broadcast of November 2 and confirmed in a November 6 letter from
Sihanouk to Hertz's wife. See the *New York Times*, November 9, 1967.
 4. Mrs. Kennedy visited Cambodia earlier that month.
 5. Document ~~(852-11/24)~~
 6. Printed from an unsigned copy.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

VW 449

Ken Lead

CLASSIFICATION

Cat. A -

Cat. B -

Cat. C -

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

Reviewed By: *[Signature]*

Date: *11/16/67* November 24, 1967

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

MEMORANDUM FOR AMBASSADOR BUNKER

Just as you left Saigon we sent a State-Defense message (State's 71461, attached) proposing that the release of the three sergeants by the Viet Cong in Phnom Penh should be publically reciprocated by the release of three VC PW's by the GVN. Governor Harri- man believes strongly that this should be done, and that it should be kept separate from Buttercup. (Most of the people who worked on this message are unaware of Buttercup).

Box 27-7 Viet S/Buttercup

Under Secretary Katzenbach suggested I set down a few notes on this subject, with the thought that they may assist you in handling the matter when you return to Saigon.

1. The first point to note is that, up to now, the Phnom Penh release has not been related to Buttercup. Thomas Hayden, the young American "progressive" who played a role in the release, has told us that preliminary discussions for that release began six months ago. We have an indication that the VC planned to release these men earlier, but delayed because they had not shown the proper attitude. The VC previously released American PW's at Christmas and Tet last year and at Christmas, 1965. This month's release may have been their Christmas release for 1967, with the timing advanced because of Gus Hertz's death and Mrs. Kennedy's visit. These are all circumstantial indications that the Phnom Penh release was not considered by the VC to be part of Buttercup.

①

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

-2-

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

2. If at some future time the VC claim it was part of Buttercup, our position will be much stronger if the GVN will have already publically reciprocated that release. We would have firm grounds for insisting that the release of Sau Ha, et al. be matched by additional releases by the VC.

3. There is a considerable amount of interest in the press and among the families of PW's in the idea of reciprocal releases. Thus there is a degree of pressure for a prompt reciprocal release responding to the Phnom Penh release. While our public statements have avoided a commitment on this subject, we have responded to press questions by indicating that past VC releases have always been reciprocated by the GVN.

4. From Ambassador Locke's message, it appears that the main problem is that arrangements for a public reciprocal release could complicate our dealings with the GVN on Buttercup. One way to reduce this difficulty might be to propose to the GVN that this public release be handled by a military commander in a province, in a manner which, to the extent possible, avoids involving any of the GVN officials seized of Buttercup. Suitable releasees could be pulled out of a PW camp and freed, with appropriate public ceremony, either at the place of release, or in their home province where they are to be reunited with their families. Under the circumstances, we could relax our past insistence that the VC to be released be likely to return to their units, and defer to the GVN's strong preference for picking men who have in effect switched sides and could be expected to return to their families.

The above are no more than suggestions, which I hope may prove useful in your handling of this subject.

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

VN 449/3

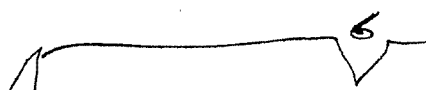
-3-

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

Needless to say, you have my personal best wishes in this, as in your many other difficult tasks.

Sincerely,

Frank A. Sieverts



~~Attachment:~~

DNP

~~State 71461 (CONFIDENTIAL)~~

SECRET/NODIS/BUTTERCUP

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

17 Nov. 70

13 Nov. 70

DIA

Capt. Dean A. Klenda

XXXXXXXXXXXX 365-6-2-70-INT

31

These photographs are also to be compared with AF photo number 105 of the Christmas 1969 film.

2 photos of prisoner #31
3 original NOK photos (with 3 enlargements)
1 - AF photo 105

12,413

There is a strong similarity between Captain KLENDÁ and POW #31 in that the head contour, hairline, forehead width, slant and sinus bulge (across the brows), length and shape of nose, general overall profile and placement of the features seem very much the same. A bulge in the back of POW's head (base of skull area) is also evident on the one wedding picture submitted of Captain KLENDÁ. As a result of the above observations, it is felt POW #31 may in all probability be Captain KLENDÁ.

We are making these remarks fully aware of the fact that there have been a number of requests to compare other individuals with POW #31 and the possibility does exist that he has been likened to other officers.

AF Photo #105 Although there are similarities in some facial features, such as sinus bulge and ear contour, it is the undersigned's opinion that AF #105 is probably not Captain KLENDÁ based on the following dissimilarities:

POW's nose has more of an upward slant and his nostril flare is broader than KLENDÁ's

(OVER)

Approved for Release
Date: 23 Sep 83

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

POW has a wider area between his nose and upper lip.

POW's forehead appears more rounded and broader.

APPROVED FOR

RELEASE DATE:

07-Jan-2014

194

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

18 April 1969

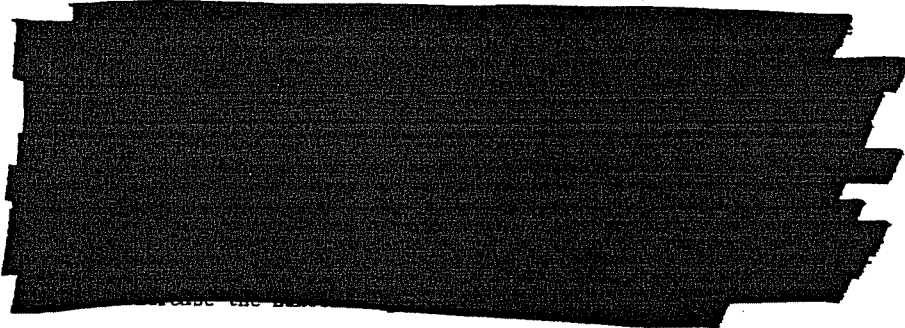
MEMORANDUM FOR: Captain John Harris, USN
Chairman, Interagency Prisoner of War Intelligence
Ad Hoc Committee

SUBJECT : Technical comparison of PW photographs

REFERENCE : DIA Memorandum, C-3223/AP-7, 8 April 1969

1. In response to reference memorandum, we have obtained from the technical services of CIA the opinion that Col. Norman M. Green, USAF, AB Case 9965, and Maj. Charles J. Ramsey, USMC; AB Case 10,099, appear to be the strongest candidates for resemblance to photograph #45 in the DIA Booklet AP-365-6-2A-68-INT.

2. The technical analysts warned that because of the poor quality of the image in #45 and the limited amount of visible features, the opinions expressed in both cases were tentative.



CIA representative to IPWIC



9

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

POW STATEMENTS IN THE PRESS
TRANSLATED AT THE DIRECTION OF FDD/FBIS

1. Statement attributed to Charles Tanner, USN, as contained in the 22 February 1967 Paris L'Humanite and published in JPRS 40205, page 1.
2. Details of the capture of four unidentified U.S. pilots captured in Bac Thai Province in December 1966, as contained in the 28 December 1966 Hanoi Nhan Dan and published in JPRS 40205, page 4.
3. Mention of the capture of Samuel Waters, Jr., USAF, as contained in the 21 January 1967 Sofia Narodna Armiya and published in JPRS 39905, page 1.
4. Report on the capture of an unidentified L-19 pilot on 11 November 1966, as contained in the 14 January 1967 Havana Granma and published in JPRS 39724, page 1 (includes photograph).
5. Report on the capture of an unidentified pilot taken at sea on 1 November 1966, as contained in the 1 December 1966 Hanoi Quan Doi Nhan Dan and published in JPRS 39564, page 7. (This same JPRS issue, on page 6, carries a photo caption from the paper which reports that Edward Andrew Dickson was killed in action in Quang Binm)
6. Report on Hanoi Press Conference at which David Rehmann was presented, as contained in the 5 December 1966 Paris L'Humanite and published in JPRS 39214, page 18.
7. Report on Hanoi Press Conference at which David Rehmann was presented, as contained in the 4 December 1966 Hanoi Nhan Dan and published in JPRS 39398, page 22.
8. Wilfred Burchett account of statements and beliefs attributed to Robinson Risner, Cole Black, Bruce Seeber, Edward A. Davis, as contained in the 19 and 26 October and 2 November 1966 issues of the Budapest Orszag-Vilag and published in JPRS 38884, page 16. (Photographs accompanying the Burchett articles show Murphy Neal Jones, Richard Paul Keirn, and Wilmar N. Grubb in captivity, see page 22)
9. Report on Czech writer Mnacko's meeting in Hanoi with Robert Dean Woods, as contained in the 11 November 1966 Bratislava Kulturny Zivot and published in JPRS GUO (Government Use Only) 2243, page 1. (On page 6 of this same JPRS publication there is a reference to the shooting down of an unidentified 19-year old pilot apparently shot down in October 1966)

I F
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Approved for Release
Date 21 March

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

15027

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

78

21

79

1. Voice recording of statement attributed to Wilmar N. Grubb, USAF, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 3 February 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 4 February 1966, page JJJ 9. (Okinawa)
2. Statement attributed to Wilmar N. Grubb, USAF, as transmitted by the Vietnam News Agency (VNA) in English at 0210 GMT 7 February 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 8 February 1966, page JJJ 5. (Okinawa)
3. Czechoslovak News Agency (CTK) correspondent's interview with Kile D. Berg, USAF, as transmitted by CTK in English at 1322 GMT 17 February 1966. Published in Far East Daily Report of 18 February 1966, page JJJ 15. (London)
4. Statement attributed to Robert Garwood, USMC, read by station announcer broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English for American servicemen at 1300 GMT 3 March 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 4 March 1966, page JJJ 7. (Okinawa)
5. Voice recording of statement attributed to Gerald L. Coffee, USN, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 21 March 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 22 March 1966, page JJJ 12. (Okinawa)
6. Voice recording of statement attributed to Gerald L. Coffee, USN, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 28 March 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 30 March 1966, page JJJ 3. (Okinawa)
7. "Excerpts from Confessions" attributed to Charles Graham Boyd, USAF, R.R. Ratzlaff, USN, Larry H. Spencer, USAF, Robinson Risner, USAF, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1804 GMT 30 April 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 2 May 1966, page JJJ 6. (Okinawa)
8. Voice recording of statement attributed to Robinson Risner, USAF, as broadcast by the Hanoi Domestic Service at 0430 GMT 30 April 1966. A few words of English are heard before a fadeout into a Vietnamese translation of the statement. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 3 May 1966, page JJJ 3. (Saigon)
9. Report on Charles Graham Boyd's efforts to resist capture, as transmitted by VNA in Vietnamese at 0747 GMT 28 April 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 3 May 1966, page JJJ 7. (Okinawa)

I F

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

10. Voice recording of statement attributed to Charles Graham Boyd, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 3 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 4 May 1966, page JJJ 5. (Okinawa)
11. Excerpts from statements attributed to Robinson Risner, (Harry R. Benson--phonetic), USN, Charles Graham Boyd, and Robert H. Schumaker, USN, as read by station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to Southeast Asia at 1000 GMT 3 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 5 May 1966, page JJJ 13. (Okinawa)
12. Excerpts of statements attributed to R.R. Ratzlaff, USN, and Larry Spencer, as read by a station announcer and broadcast by the Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 4 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 5 May 1966, page JJJ 13. (Okinawa)
13. Statement attributed to (McGovern Hall--phonetic), USMC, captured Hai, Quang Nam Province, 28 September 1966, as read by station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 5 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 6 May 1966, page JJJ 13. (Okinawa)
14. Statement attributed to Robinson Risner, as published in the Tokyo AKAHATA of 12 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 13 May 1966, page JJJ 7. (Tokyo)
15. Statements attributed to Lawrence Guarino, (Raymond A. Rankan--phonetic), Gerald Coffee, as read by station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 19 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 20 May 1966, page JJJ 6. (Okinawa)
16. Statements attributed to Jeremiah Denton, USN, Robinson Risner, Robert H. Daughtrey, USAF, as read by a station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 20 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 23 May 1966, page JJJ 25. (Okinawa)
17. Excerpts of a letter to Laotian communist leader Prince Souphanouvong attributed to David Hrdlicka, USAF, as read by a station announcer and broadcast by the clandestine "Radio of the Patriotic Neutralist Forces" in Laotian at 2315 GMT 22 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 24 May 1966, page PPP 1. (Saigon)
18. Excerpt of above mentioned letter attributed to Hrdlicka, contained in an announcer-read commentary on U.S. aggression broadcast by the Pathet Lao Radio in Laotian at 0030 GMT 22 May 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 26 May 1966, page PPP 1. (Saigon)

I
[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

19. Interview with Cole Black, USN, describing his capture, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1723 GMT 22 June 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 23 June 1966, page JJJ 6. (Okinawa)
20. Report on statement attributed to Cole Black at the time of his capture, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in Vietnamese to South Vietnam at 1200 GMT 23 June 1966. (Saigon)
21. Voice recording of statement attributed to Murphy Neal Jones, USAF, as broadcast by the Hanoi Domestic Service in Vietnamese at 1455 GMT 29 June 1966. Statement attributed to Murphy Neal Jones, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1723 GMT 29 June 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 30 June 1966, page JJJ 2-3. (Okinawa)
22. Report saying that Robinson Risner, James Bond Stockdale, Kile D. Berg, Gerald Coffee, Everett Alvarez, Jr., and Robert Schumaker were among "frightened" U.S. pilots marched thru Hanoi 7 July, as transmitted in English at 0605 GMT 7 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 7 July 1966, page JJJ 2. (Okinawa)
23. Statements attributed to David Hatcher, USAF, and James Mulligan, USN, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1706 7 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 8 July 1966, page JJJ 1. (Okinawa)
24. Commentary containing passing references to a Major (Kaufman--phonetic), captured at Nam Dinh on 16 June 1966, and a Lt. (Tyler--phonetic), captured in Quang Binh Province on 3 June 1966, as broadcast by Hanoi Domestic Service in Vietnamese at 0430 GMT 7 July 1966. There is no mention of statements attributed to these two men. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 11 July 1966, page JJJ 9. (Saigon)
25. Voice recordings of confessions attributed to Jeremiah Denton and Gerald Coffee, as broadcast by Peking Radio in English to Western North America at 0300 GMT 8 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 11 July 1966, page JJJ 13. (West Coast)
26. Statements attributed to Cole Black and Bruce Seeber, USAF, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1633 GMT 9 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 11 July 1966, page JJJ 14. (Okinawa)
27. Statement attributed to Edward Anthony Davis, USN, as transmitted by VNA in English at 0559 GMT 10 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 12 July 1966, page JJJ 2. (Okinawa)
28. Statement attributed to James Edwin Ray, USAF, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1644 GMT 11 July 1966, page JJJ 3. (Okinawa)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

29. Statement attributed to (Jim Lewis--Phonetic), USN, as read by a station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi in English to Southeast Asia at 1000 GMT 9 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 12 July 1966, page JJJ 4. (Okinawa) (Note: DIA now believes that the above-mentioned (Jim Lewis) is actually James Mulligan.) 3
30. Report that the Hanoi Press on 8 July carried photographs and statements attributed to David Hatcher and James Milligan, as broadcast by Hanoi in English to Southeast Asia at 1000 GMT 8 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 12 July 1966, page JJJ 4. (Okinawa) 3
31. Report on a parade of U.S. pilots thru Hanoi mentions the following phonetically rendered names: Lt. Col. Baralet, Col. Benson Rine, Majors Berne, Marte, Win, and two pilots called Feber and Petzer. As broadcast by Hanoi in Vietnamese to South Vietnam at 0400 GMT 7 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 13 July 1966, page JJJ 7. (Saigon) 4
32. Report on statement attributed to James Joseph Connell, USN, as broadcast by VNA in English at 0559 GMT 21 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 21 July 1966, page JJJ 1. (Okinawa) 4
33. Voice recording of a statement attributed to Capt. Charles (Friamburgh--phonetic), USAF, as broadcast by Havana Radio in English to North America at 0100 GMT 20 July 1966 (Havana announced that the statement was originally recorded by Hanoi Radio). Published in the Far East Daily Report of 21 July 1966, page JJJ 2. (East Coast) 4
34. Report saying that Quan Doi Nhan Dan of 22 July carried a photograph and statement by David Hrdlicka, as transmitted by AFP at 2029 GMT 22 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 26 July 1966, page JJJ 9. (East Coast) 4
35. Article in 11 July Quan Doi Nhan Dan on confessions of U.S. pilots quotes excerpts of statements attributed to Bruce Seeber, David Hatcher, Murphy Neal Jones, James Ray, Cole Black. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 26 July 1966, page JJJ 9. (Saigon) 4
36. Voice recording of statement attributed to David Hrdlicka (English fades into Laotian translation after first paragraph), as broadcast by the Pathet Lao Radio in Laotian at 0415 GMT 26 July 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 26 July 1966, page PPP 1. (Saigon) 4
37. Open letter attributed to James L. Hutton, USN, as read by station announcer and broadcast by the Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 4 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 5 August 1966, page JJJ 5. (Okinawa) 4

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

78

25

38. Petition to the U.S. Government attributed to Wendell B. Rivers, USN, and Raymond J. Merritt, USAF, as read by station announcer and broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 5 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 8 August 1966, page JJJ 9. (Okinawa)
39. Open letter attributed to James Hutton and James Young, USAF, as transmitted by VNA in English at 0613 GMT 6 August 1966, which also reports the 5 August Nhan Dan carried the same letter. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 8 August 1966, page JJJ 10. (Okinawa)
40. Report that the "leader of the U.S. raid on Hanoi's outskirts on 29 June" (subsequently identified as James H. Kasler) admitted he feared attacking the DRV in a preliminary statement after capture, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1650 GMT 10 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 11 August 1966, page JJJ 3. (Okinawa)
41. Report on "confessions" made by James H. Kasler, USAF, and Wiley Sh, USAF, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1704 GMT 11 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 12 August 1966, page JJJ 2. (Okinawa)
42. Commentary cites the fate of James H. Kasler, Robinson Risner, and Robert Schumaker and notes that Kasler in his preliminary statement stated fear in attacking DRV, as broadcast by Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 12 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 17 August 1966, page JJJ 14. (Okinawa)
43. Report quotes James Kasler on fear of attacking DRV and skill of DRV pilots, as transmitted by VNA in English at 0548 GMT 21 August 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 22 August 1966, page JJJ 8. (Okinawa)
44. Report cited in number 42. of this list mentions in passing that a Lt. Flom of Kasler's unit is among POWs held in North Vietnam, but attributes no statements to him.
45. Excerpts of interview attributed to Burton Wayne Campbell, USAF, with French journalist Madelaine Riffaud, as read by station announcer and broadcast by the Hanoi Radio in Thai to Thailand at 0530 GMT 15 September 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 16 September 1966, page JJJ 1. (Okinawa)
46. Riffaud interview with Burton Wayne Campbell, as transmitted by VNA in English at 0545 GMT 17 September 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 20 September 1966, page JJJ 1. (Okinawa)
47. Voice recording of interview attributed to James H. Kasler, with Madelaine Riffaud, as broadcast by Hanoi in English to Southeast Asia at 1000 GMT 18 September 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 20 September 1966, page JJJ 2. (Okinawa)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

- I
48. Statement attributed to Ross Terry, USN, on how his plane was downed, as read by a station announcer and broadcast by the Hanoi Domestic Service in Vietnamese at 1430 GMT 10 October 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 13 October 1966, page JJJ 2. (Okinawa)
 49. Voice recording of statement attributed to Jeremiah Denton, as broadcast by Hanoi in English to Southeast Asia at 1000 GMT 20 October 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 21 October 1966, page JJJ 5. (Okinawa)
 50. Commentary quoting unidentified "navigator of a downed F-42 on U.S. pilot shortage, noting that "many" captured pilots including an unidentified POW taken in September 1966 and pilot named (Dunn=phonetic) "captured in July 1966" have expressed fears of being downed during raids, as broadcast by Hanoi in Vietnamese to South Vietnam at 0930 GMT 19 October 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 21 October 1966, page JJJ 5. (Saigon)
 51. Commentary on suffering of DRV civilians from air raids with pertinent notes on this topic read by a station announcer and attributed to James E. Pyle and Darrel E. Pyle, USAF, as broadcast by the Hanoi Radio in English to American servicemen at 1300 GMT 14 November 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 15 November 1966, page JJJ 15. (Okinawa)
 52. Report on Czech correspondent Mnacko's meeting in Hanoi with Robert D. Woods, USN, which includes a voice recording of a statement attributed to Woods (only a few words of English are heard before a Czech translation is superimposed), as broadcast by the Prague Domestic Service in Czech at 2015 GMT 28 November 1966. Published in USSR/East Europe Daily Report of 29 November 1966, page GG 1. (London)
 53. Report that Mnacko met Robert D. Woods, who reportedly wrote a statement two weeks after his capture censuring U.S. Government, as transmitted by AFP at 2352 GMT 30 November 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 1 December 1966, page JJJ 5. (East Coast)
 54. Voice recording of statement attributed to David Rehmann, USN, (a few words of English heard before fading out into a Vietnamese translation), as broadcast by the Hanoi Domestic Service at 1115 GMT 3 December 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 5 December 1966, page JJJ 3. (Saigon)
 55. Statement attributed to David Rehmann, as transmitted by VNA in English at 1645 GMT 3 December 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 5 December 1966, page JJJ 5. (Okinawa)
 56. Account of statement made by David Rehmann as heard by the AFP correspondent in Hanoi, as transmitted by AFP at 1351 GMT 4 December 1966. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 6 December 1966, page JJJ 7. (East Coast)
- I

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

57. Article by Madelaine Riffaud on her conversations with Robinson Risner and Capt. Galanti, with brief mention of statements attributed to James Kasler, Burton Wayne Campbell, and a reference to "K, a U.S. officer captured after many raids," as published in the 6 December Neues Deutschland with accompanying photograph of a downed U.S. pilot. Published in the Far East Daily Report of 8 December 1966, page JJJ 13. (German)

I



APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Before I came to your country, I did not know the facts about the Vietnamese situation. I did not know about the Vietnamese people or their desire to live in peace and to see their country united again. Now I am ashamed for not having kept myself better informed. Since I have been captured, I have seen that the people of the DPRVN really want no part of this war and are very peaceful. When I was captured by the people they treated me humanely and did what they could for my wounds. Since that time, I have been treated by doctors in a hospital. At this time they are still looking after the healing of my wounds. I owe the people of the doctorate of the DPRVN a great debt.

_____ and the people involved I do not feel why a national problem of the Vietnamese people should be of no concern to any foreigner.

DA HANG RE
 ON SIX 6.
 PLANE WAS
 ON THAT D.
 HE CUNNIN
 ESCAPE. H
 TO BAIL O
 CONTACT H
 DO ANYTHI
 WOMEN, WJ
 SIDES. HI
 PAGE 4 RI
 ON THE GI
 AND THEN
 THE BEST
 BT
 NNNN

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

RADIO TV REPORTS, INC.

4435 WISCONSIN AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016 24

4 June 76

FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS STAFF

PROGRAM NBC Nightly News

STATION WRC TV
NBC Network

DATE June 4, 1976 7:00 PM

CITY Washington, D.C.

SUBJECT VFW Discusses Vietnam MIAs

JOHN CHANCELLOR: Three members of a Michigan Veterans of Foreign Wars post visited the North Vietnamese Embassy in Paris today.

They wanted to find out more about Americans missing in action in Indo-China.

They came away somewhat encouraged.

JOHN PALMER: The commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars post in Fraser, Michigan was accompanied by two other VFW members when he called at the North Vietnamese Embassy.

With them were petitions containing the signatures of 80,000 Americans, demanding to know the whereabouts of U.S. Air Force Captain Robert Tucci (?) who's plane was shot down over Laos in 1969.

They also carried another batch of petitions asking for information about all Americans missing in Southeast Asia. One signer was Gerald R. Ford, in his capacity as a private citizen.

A North Vietnamese official who came to the Embassy door refused to see the delegation, or accept the petitions. But he told them they could return later without petitions and if no journalists accompanied them.

On the second attempt, the delegation was admitted with journalists agreeing to remain half a block away.

After the meeting, a spokesman said, they were encouraged.

Approved for Release

10-23-81

27315

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

OFFICES IN: NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • CHICAGO • DETROIT • AND OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES

MAN: We -- at least I received the direct impression that they have definite information on the missing in action but that is not going to be released until such time as our government makes a gesture.

We, as private citizens, are here as private citizens and there is really nothing we can do other than go back and tell the public the status as it exists right now.

PALMER: The VFW delegation says that Robert Tucci is merely a symbol for the more than two thousand Americans still missing in Southeast Asia. And they hope that their private initiative will succeed where the American government has failed.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

AIR AMERICA, INC.
 INVESTIGATION OF MISSING AIRCRAFT
 C-123K, 55-4524 NEAR BAN HONG SA (LS-62) LAOS
 7 MARCH 1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A. SYNOPSIS	1
B. INVESTIGATION	1-9
1.1 History of Flight	1-3
1.2 On-The-Scene	3
1.3 Damage to Aircraft	3
1.4 Airfield Information	3-4
1.5 SAR	4-6
1.6 Intelligence	6
1.7 Aircraft Information	6-7
1.8 Meteorological Information	7
1.9 Navigational Aids	7
1.10 Weight and Balance Information	7-8
1.11 Crew History	8-9
C. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	9-11
2.1 Analysis	9-11
2.2 Conclusions	11
D. ATTACHMENTS	
1. Aircraft Accident/Incident Report (SAFE-2)	
2. Aircraft Accident Damage Report (SAFE-4)	
3. Photograph	
4. Company Messages	
5. Statement	
6. XOXO	

This document contains information
 that is NOT cleared for public release
 under Public Law 96-190 (15 DEC 91).
 Release is coordinated through
 the appropriate agency.

BEST COPY
 AVAILABLE

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

AIR AMERICA, INC.
INVESTIGATION OF MISSING AIRCRAFT
C-123K, 55-4524 NEAR BAN HONG SA (LS-62) LAOS
7 MARCH 1973

A. SYNOPSIS

On 7 March 1973, Air America, Inc. operated Fairchild Hiller C-123K, 55-4524, crewed by Pilot in Command (PIC) James H. Ackley, First Officer (F/O) Clarence N. Driver and Air Freight Dispatchers (AFDs) [REDACTED] disappeared while on a cargo flight from Luang Prabang (L-54), Laos to Ban Houei Sai (L-25), Laos. No reliable information has been received since concerning either aircrew or aircraft and it must be presumed both are lost.

B. INVESTIGATION

1.1 History of Flight:

On 7 March 1973 C-123K, 55-4524 and flight crew, Captain Ackley F/O Driver, and AFDs [REDACTED] landed at 1448¹ at Luang Prabang (L-54), Laos after a flight from Ban Houei Sai (L-25), Laos with a rice cargo. The aircraft was unloaded in front of the customer operations building at the north end of the runway at L-54. Following the unloading, fifteen empty pallets, 4' x 8', and twenty-five empty cargo pallets, 4' x 4', were loaded into the aircraft for a return trip to L-25. During the loading and unloading operations the Company Security Inspection Service (SIS) personnel at L-54 observed the complete operation and later reported that no personnel other than the normal cargo handling crew were around the aircraft.

1/ All times herein, unless otherwise noted, will be local times.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

The aircraft was observed by the Company Senior Radio Operator (SRO) to depart L-54 to the south at 1508. At 1511, the aircrew of 55-4524 gave their departure radio report to the Company radio station on frequency 119.1 MHZ. It consisted of: Departed L-54, Estimate L-25 at 0905Z (1605L). No further radio transmissions were heard at the Company's radio facilities.

An Arizona Helicopter, Inc. Bell 206B, piloted by Captain Jack Knotts (a former Company employee), was flying in the Phou Khon (LS-42), Laos area at 4,000 feet, when, by his estimate, between 1500 and 1530 he heard Captain Ackley's voice on frequency 119.1 say: " I can't get out". The strength of the transmission was such that it blocked out all other transmissions. Both Captain Knotts and his passenger heard the transmission. Additionally, an H-34 near Ban Kiang Lom (LS-69), Laos heard the identical transmission, but weaker in strength.

Captain H. Hines flying a Company PC-6C at 8,500 feet, about half way to Lampang (T-03) from LS-69, heard only the last two words "Get out". All were unable to pinpoint the time closer than between 1515 and 1530 but all agree it was Captain Ackley's voice.

One other radio transmission was made by the crew of 524 during this period. An unidentified aircraft requested the weather at L-54 from the crew of 524. The weather was relayed to this unknown aircraft and the weather description ended with a "No Sweat". This conversation was also monitored and reported by Captain Knotts. However, he is unable to remember if it was before or after the take-off time of C-123K, 55-4524. Normal company procedures would have the aircrew of 524 making a position report or status report at 1541, thirty minutes after their departure message was received. This position

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

report was not received by the Company radio stations and it is presumed that it was not made. No further voice transmissions from aircraft 524 have been reported.

At 1614 L-25 advised the Vientiane Operations Manager that 524 was overdue. A communications search was initiated, followed by checks of most of the possible landing sites in and about the area. Several aircraft searched the L-54 area until about 1800 on this date.

The following day a full Search and Rescue (SAR) effort began. This effort was unsuccessful.

1.2 On the Scene:

Not applicable. C-123K, 55-4524 has not been positively located.

1.3 Damage to Aircraft:

Undetermined. C-123K, 55-4524 has not yet been located but is presumed to be destroyed.

1.4 Airfield Information:

To date, it appears no airfield is a factor in this mishap. However the navigation facilities at several of the airfields merit discussion. Ban Kiang Lom (LS-69) is the site of a non-directional Radio Beacon (NDB). This NDB in the past has been reported weak. At times a false beacon has been reported in the area. On the day following the first reports of the missing C-123K, this false beacon was reported by several of the SAR aircraft to be in operation.

A beacon flight check was conducted by SCM/L, G. K. Boese, (Supervisor Communications Maintenance) in the afternoon of 12 March 1973 (See attached Report).

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Mr. Boese reported that the bogus beacon could produce an error of 60° to 90° in an ADF receiver if it had not been tuned exactly to the frequency of the Xiang Lom NDB transmitter.

1.5 Search and Rescue:

The Search and Rescue (SAR) effort was conducted out of the Vientiane station and consisted largely of Air America, Inc. aircraft controlled by ACP/L. A detailed log is available at AAM, Inc. VTE if required. For various reasons, the USAF was unable to participate. Several of Continental Air Services, Inc. (CASI) aircraft were utilized late in the search effort.

The SAR effort on the first day was limited in scope due to the lateness of the hour and the limited visibility from the approaching weather front. On the second day, the SAR was discontinued at midday due to poor weather conditions. On the third day, with clearing weather, the SAR made its maximum effort.

Due to the extreme hostility of the area, several AAM, Inc. aircraft received battle damage while on the SAR. In view of the proximity of Route 46, the SAR was also rather constricted in nature. This SAR however was as thorough as the terrain and the hostile elements would permit.

During this period, the weather cleared completely and, on 11 March 1973, a reconnaissance aircraft was able to take some photographs of the general area but turned up nothing of value. The search, utilizing 6 - 8 Company and CASI aircraft, continued through the 13 March 1973.

Since the crew did have one survival kit which did include an emergency transmitter/receiver, an electronic search was

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

conducted in the early phases of the SAR but to no avail. All aircraft continued to monitor Guard but no transmissions were received.

Many slash burns were located in the search area and, as each had to be checked out, the visual search was slowed. The jungle canopy in this area is very deep. In several areas the depth of the jungle canopy exceeds 100 feet, which would make it possible to "lose" an aircraft in a valley or gully. The decision to call off a full scale search was made late on 13 March 1973. Only a PC-6C and H-500 were assigned to search on the following day.

During this period of time, word was received of a possible wreckage sighting at a position near Pak Beng. Pak Beng is the present southern end of Route 46 and the site of many large caliber hostile weapons. Some of these weapons have been reported to be radar controlled. Both aircraft on the morning of the 14th proceeded to this area and were able to locate possible aircraft wreckage at a position of QB251978. The PIC of the Porter, Captain Britzius, when debriefed on tape later, was unable to identify the aircraft by type or by number and reported he was flying at approximately 8,000' MSL (6,000' AGL). The wreckage appeared to him to be new and in a small clearing. It appeared to have arrived in the clearing (see photograph) after the clearing had been made. The pilots of the H-500, when debriefed on tape, had flown lower over the scene but were unable to identify any component of the aircraft as being C-123 origin. However, they did identify one piece of wreckage as a possible vertical stabilizer with a definite numeral four painted on it and believed they saw traces of what could have been the numbers five and two. (524 is the number painted on the

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

tail of this missing aircraft) Both crews reported the wreckage appeared to have burned and that there were no slide marks into the clearing.

After confirming that wreckage did exist in this area, the SAR was called off. To date, a close investigation of this site has not been made.

1.6 Intelligence:

On C16 (16 March 1973), Flight Information Center (FIC) Udorn put in their nightly recap the following message:

CUSTOMER HERE REQUEST THAT YOU PASS THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE
TO ALL CONCERNED PERSONNEL AT VTE:

"PHOTO INTERPRETERS HAVE IDENTIFIED PROBABLE AIRCRAFT WRECKAGE AT 47QJB 2510 9780 ON 11 MARCH. PROB. WRECKAGE IS APPROX. 200M NE OF REF COORDS., AND 3100M SSE OF PAK BENG, AND IS LOCATED IN A SLASH AND BURN CLEARING. POSITIVE ID OF ACFT. TYPE IS IMPOSSIBLE DUE TO THE EXTENT OF DESTRUCTION."

COPIES OF THE PHOTOS SHOULD ARRIVE HERE IN ABOUT SIX DAYS.

1.7 Aircraft Information:

a) General:

C-123K, 55-4524, operated by Air America, Inc. had a total airframe time of 13,666 + 04 as of 2 March 1973. The flying time accrued by aircraft 524 from 3 - 7 March 1973 is unknown. (See SAFE 4 for detailed time/parts breakdowns. A phase I inspection was completed on 25 February 1973).

b) Records Review:

A review of available maintenance records was conducted and

nothing of value was found.

1.8 Meteorological Information:

The weather during the probable time of the mishap along the standard flight path from L-54 to L-25 was listed by VTE WX as: Visibility 4 miles with ground fog and haze, winds calm at L-54. In the L-25 area there was visibility of 2 - 3 miles, clouds broken from 2,000 - 3,000 feet and overcast skies at 6,000 feet with thundershowers in the vicinity. Winds were from the west at approximately 6 to 8 KTS.

There appeared to be enough thunderstorm activity moving east from LS-69 towards L-23 that 524 may well have changed its normal flight path to skirt the storm front. This, of course, is pure speculation.

1.9 Navigational Aids:

Two (2) navigational aids should have been available for use by C-123K aircraft going toward LS-69 on 7 March 1973. The first is a non-directional radio beacon (NDB) at L-23 (Sayaboury), Laos. The other NDB is at site LS-69 and is normally available on pilot's call only. This beacon will give an erroneous indication if not tuned exactly to 195 MHZ. (See attached memo from SCM/L)

1.10 Weight and Balance Information (Estimated):

Exact Weight and Balance information is not available for aircraft 524 on the date of its disappearance. This information is normally carried aboard the aircraft.

It is known that no fuel was taken on board after the flight

from L-25 to L-54. The cargo (bagged rice) was off-loaded and the empty pallets were placed back on board the aircraft.

Pallet weight was:

25 ea. 4' x 4' @ 27.5 lbs. = 687.5 lbs.

15 ea. 4' x 8' @ 55.0 lbs. = 825.0 lbs.

Total: 1,512.5 lbs.

It is reported that the only cargo aboard aircraft 524 at the time of its departure was the empty pallets. Aircraft weight would not have been a factor in this mishap. The Center of Gravity (CG) also was probably not a factor assuming the cargo was tied down with the cabin.

1.11 Crew History

a) Pilot in Command:

Captain James Howard Ackley first joined Air America on 3 September 1964 and, at the time of joining, had accumulated a total of 5,700 flight hours as a pilot during twenty-one years of military service. The majority of that time was in multi-engine propeller aircraft.

Since joining Air America, Inc. Captain Ackley has participated in the C-47, C-46, C-123K, Beech Ten-Two, Piper Apache, Dornier and Volpar-Beech programs. Since 9 March 1969 he has been a PIC in the C-123K Program at Vientiane.

Captain Ackley holds a U.S. FAA ATR No. 99493-41, dated 25 October 1967 with type ratings SEL, MEL, in the DC-3 and Convair 240,340, 440. He also holds a CCAA License No. 20279, Senior Commerical for the C-47. Captain Ackley's

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

last proficiency and line checks were given on 11 and 25 February 1973 respectively.

b) First Officer:

First Officer Clarence Nesbit Driver was first employed by Air America, Inc. on 15 May 1966 and, at the time of his hire, had accumulated approximately 6,000 flight hours during 23 years of flying. Much of his experience was in multi-engine propeller aircraft.

Since joining Air America, Inc. First Officer Driver has participated in the DC-3, C-123B, Porter PC-6 and Volpar-Beech programs in the Saigon, Udorn, and Vientiane facilities. Since 1969 First Officer Driver has been in the C-123K program at Vientiane.

First Officer Driver holds a U.S. FAA ATR No. 477924, dated 27 July 1965 with type ratings SEL, MEL in the Martin 404/202.

C. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS:

2.1 Analysis

On 7 March 1973, Air America, Inc. operated C-123K, 55-4524 disappeared while on a routine flight from Luang Prabang (L-54), Laos to Ban Houei Sai (L-25), Laos. Although several tentative conclusions concerning the fate of the four aircrewmembers and aircraft have been made, no positive proof of the aircraft's present whereabouts exists. In view of time elapsed since 7 March 1973 and the fact that no word from any source has been heard regarding the aircrew, the aircraft must now be presumed lost and the aircrew's fate remains unknown.

In view of the weather in the general area at the time, clouds, thunderstorms and reported unusual winds, the aircraft may well have strayed or deliberately diverted off course to avoid unusually severe turbulence. While diverting from the normal flight path, the aircraft may either have encountered previously unreported hostile ground fire or descended into a cloud covered mountain. The only clear fact is that the PIC, Captain Ackley, an unusually precise pilot, failed to make his 30 minute situation radio report after his L-54 departure. Certain semi-confirmed reports were received of a garbled radio transmission, possibly from an aircraft going down, occurring some 10 - 20 minutes prior to the scheduled time for the PIC's status report.

The SAR, while extensive, only turned up a possible new wreckage siting on 14 March 1973 at coordinates QB251978 (See picture). A closer, positive identification was not possible due to the hostility of the area.

An aircraft malfunction was not felt likely. Had something of a mechanical nature occurred, the aircrew logically would have made a "Mayday" type of radio report. An immediate bailout is possible but unlikely. Again, survival radios were available, and some request for help should have been received. In short, a malfunction is always possible but is not likely in this case. The mechanical "explosion in flight" type of malfunction, while remotely possible, is too rare an occurrence to warrant further consideration. If indeed an explosion occurred, it is far more likely to have resulted from heavy caliber gunfire.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT/INCIDENT REPORT

(To be completed by the investigation team. Refer to manual for detailed instructions.)

Fill in all spaces applicable. If additional space is needed, use additional sheets

NOTE: N/A=NOT APPLICABLE N/O=NOT OBTAINED

1. ACCIDENT/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION. (Complete applicable blanks)										
AIRCRAFT NO. & TYPE: 55-4524 C-123-K		INCIDENT TO FLIGHT MISHAP: Missing - Presumed Lost.								
NON-FLIGHT: ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/>		GMT DATE & TIME: Unknown Estimated 070900Z March 1973		FLIGHT CONTRACT NO.:		COORDINATE LOCATION: Unknown				
NEAREST SITE/CITY & COUNTRY: Unknown.			DISTANCE FROM SITE: Unknown			LOCATION AT TIME OF LAST CONTACT: L-54				
TYPE OF FLIGHT: (MARK ALL APPLICABLE ITEMS) PASSENGER <input type="checkbox"/> CARGO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRAINING/TEST <input type="checkbox"/>					ORIGIN OF FLIGHT: (FIRST FLIGHT OF DATE) Ban Houei Sai (L-25)		DESTINATION: (SCHEDULED FINAL OF DAY) Ban Houei Sai (L-25) Laos			
ENROUTE STOPS & NEXT LANDING L-25			LAST TAKE-OFF L-54		TYPE OF FLIGHT PLAN: VFR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IFR <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT <input type="checkbox"/> AIRWAY <input type="checkbox"/>					
WHERE FILED:		DURATION OF FLIGHT: Unknown TIME OF LAST TAKE-OFF: 0808Z			REFERENCE AT TIME OF ACCIDENT: (EX: IMC, VMC) CONTACT <input type="checkbox"/> INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
PHASE OF OPERATIONS:										
PARKED <input type="checkbox"/>		TAXI <input type="checkbox"/>		TAKE-OFF <input type="checkbox"/>		LAND <input type="checkbox"/>		ENROUTE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presumed		
2. CREW NAMES AND INJURY INFORMATION										
						INJURIES				
						NONE	MINOR	SERIOUS	FATAL	MISSING
PILOT Ackley, James H.										X
CO-PILOT Driver, Clarence N.										X
CREW [REDACTED]										X
CREW [REDACTED]										X
CREW [REDACTED]										
CREW [REDACTED]										
PASSENGER INJURIES (LIST OF PASSENGER NAMES WITH TYPE OF INJURY WILL BE ATTACHED)										
NUMBER ABOARD 0		NUMBER INJURIES: NONE		MINOR		SERIOUS		FATAL		
GROUND PERSONNEL INJURIES: (NAMES WITH TYPE OF INJURY WILL BE ATTACHED) Unknown										
NONE		NUMBER		MINOR		SERIOUS		FATAL		
3. WEATHER AT TIME & PLACE OF ACCIDENT										
OFFICIALLY REPORTED BY: Vientiane (L-08) Laos			CLEAR SKY <input type="checkbox"/>		RAIN <input type="checkbox"/>		FOG <input type="checkbox"/>		CEILING- Variable	
			CLOUDY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SNOW <input type="checkbox"/>		THUNDERSTORM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VISIBILITY-	
ESTIMATED BY WITNESS: (WHO) Other Pilots				OTHER: (SPECIFY)			WIND DIRECTION AND VELOCITY: GUSTY <input type="checkbox"/>			
							See Narrative			
TEMPERATURE C:		DEW POINT:		ALTIMETER SETTING:		DENSITY ALT:		RESTRICTIONS TO VISIBILITY Unknown		
FLIGHT BRIEFED ON WEATHER:		PRIOR TO TAKEOFF				AFTER TAKEOFF:				
		YES BY		METHOD		YES BY		METHOD		
		NO				X NO				
GENERAL CONDITION AT TIME AND PLACE OF ACCIDENT: Presumed										
DAWN <input type="checkbox"/>		DAYLIGHT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TWILIGHT <input type="checkbox"/>		NIGHT-DARK <input type="checkbox"/>		NIGHT-BRIGHT MOON <input type="checkbox"/>		
4. PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT DATA										
		SEAT BELTS	SHOULDER HARNESS	HELMET	LIFE VEST	LIFE RAFT	SURVIVAL KIT	COMMUNICATIONS	SIGNALING DEVICES	
NOT AVAILABLE				X	X	X				
AVAIL-ABLE		NOT USED								
		FUNCTIONED	Unk	Unk			Unk	Unk	Unk	
		FAILED								

5. FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

FIRE: NONE INFLIGHT GROUND AS RESULT OF IMPACT YES NO UNKNOWN
 EXPLOSION: NONE INFLIGHT GROUND AS RESULT OF IMPACT YES NO UNKNOWN

6. AIRFIELD DATA (If applicable) N/A

FIELD/SITE/PAD ELEVATION _____ FT. LENGTH OF RUNWAY _____ FT. HEADING OF R. W. _____
 LENGTH OF OVERRUN _____ FT. DISTANCE OF TOUCHDOWN FROM THRESHOLD _____ FT. RUNWAY WIDTH _____
 COMPOSITION OF RUNWAY _____ COMPOSITION OF OVERRUN _____ DIRECTION OF LANDING _____
 SURFACE CONDITION: DRY WET. RUNWAY SLOPE _____
 NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS:
 A. APPROACH LIGHTS _____ B. STROBES _____ C. TYPE OF OBSTRUCTIONS _____
 D. INST. APP. AIDS AVAILABLE _____
 E. SPECIFY APP. AIDS IN A/C _____
 F. TYPE OF INST. APP. MADE _____ G. AIRFIELD MINIMUM _____

7. IMPACT INFORMATION (Insert 'X' for each applicable item) Unknown

PRIOR TO IMPACT WITH GROUND OR WATER, DID A/C STRIKE ANY OBSTACLE? YES NO
 IF SO, DESCRIBE OBSTACLE STRUCK _____
 PARTS OF A/C STRIKING OBSTACLE: NOSE WINGS LANDING GEAR FUSELAGE EMPENNAGE
 MAIN ROTOR TAIL ROTOR TAIL WHEEL HEIGHT OF IMPACT POINT ABOVE GROUND _____ FT.
 PRIOR TO STRIKING OBSTACLE:
 ESTIMATED: ATTITUDE Unknown FLIGHT PATH ANGLE _____
 PRINCIPAL IMPACT ON: TERRAIN: LEVEL ROLLING HILLY MOUNTAINOUS Probable
 WOOD WATER SOFT GROUND RUNWAY HARD GROUND
 OTHER _____ GRADE OF TERRAIN AT IMPACT _____ (LEVEL, 30° UPSLOPE, ETC.)
 PRINCIPAL IMPACT DATA: Unknown
 ATTITUDE _____ FLIGHT PATH ANGLE _____ ANGLE OF IMPACT _____
 DECELERATION DISTANCE FROM POINT OF PRINCIPAL IMPACT TO FINAL RESTING PLACE: Unknown
 TOTAL DISTANCE _____ FT. SKID _____ FT. BOUNCED _____ FT. CARTWHEELED _____ FT. GROUNDLOOPEED

8. AIRCRAFT INFORMATION See narrative

WEIGHT & BALANCE INFORMATION	C. G. CONDITION		
CERTIFIED MAX. GROSS WEIGHT _____ LBS.	WITHIN LIMITS		
CERTIFIED MAX. GROSS TAKE-OFF WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
CERTIFIED MAX. GROSS LANDING WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
AIRCRAFT BASIC WEIGHT (EMPTY) _____ LBS.			
NUMBER OF CREW MEMBERS _____ TOTAL WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
OIL ON BOARD AT TIME OF MISHAP _____ GAL/QTS _____ LBS.			
OTHER OPERATING ITEMS (WEIGHT) _____ LBS.			
TOTAL OPERATING WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
FUEL ON BOARD AT TIME OF MISHAP _____ GAL. _____ LBS.			
PASSENGER WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
CARGO & BAGGAGE WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
GROSS WEIGHT _____ LBS.			
ALLOWABLE GROSS WEIGHT FOR DENSITY _____ LBS.			
ALTITUDE AND/OR RUNWAY LENGTH: _____ LBS.			

AIRCRAFT-DAMAGE (Incidents only, use safe-4 for accidents)

Unknown - Presumed Destroyed.

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

9. EXAMINATION OF WRECKAGE (Place 'X' or required notation in applicable column)															
(To be completed on-the-scene)															
DAMAGE((Complete applicable column) I-IMPACT F-FIRE															
AIRCRAFT COMPONENT		DES-TROYED	SUB-STANT	MINOR	NONE	ROTORCRAFT COMPONENT		DESTROYED		SUBSTAN		MINOR		NONE	
								1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
PROPELLER	NO. 1					POWERPLANTS									
	NO. 2					ACCESSORIES									
	NO. 3					CONTROL SYSTEMS									
	NO. 4					LUBRICATION SYSTEMS									
ENGINE	NO. 1					FUEL SYSTEM									
	NO. 2					MOUNTS									
	NO. 3														
	NO. 4					MAIN ROTORS	1/	F-L	A-R	F-L	A-R	F-L	A-R	F-L	A-R
FUSELAGE						BLADES									
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM						HUBS									
ENGINE CONTROLS						MASTS									
LANDING GEAR						CONTROL SYSTEM									
HORIZONTAL STABILIZER						TRANSMISSIONS									
ELEVATORS						ACCESSORIES									
VERTICAL FIN						DRIVE(S) SYSTEM(S)									
RUDDER						LUBRICATION SYSTEM									
TRIM TABS	RUDDER					AIRFRAME									
	ELEVATOR					COCKPIT									
	AILERON					CABIN									
LEFT WING						TAIL BOOM/CONE/PYLON									
LEFT FLAP						LANDING GEAR									
LEFT AILERON						TAIL ROTOR GUARD									
LEFT WING STRUTS						STABILIZERS									
RIGHT WING						TAIL ROTOR									
RIGHT FLAP						BLADES									
RIGHT AILERON						HUB									
RIGHT WING STRUTS						DRIVE SYSTEM									
SEATS	FRONT					CONTROL SYSTEM									
	REAR					LUBRICATION SYSTEM									
SYSTEMS	FUEL					SYSTEMS	ELECTRICAL								
	OIL						VACUUM								
	ELEC.					HYDRAULIC									
	HYDRAULIC					SEATS	FRONT								
	ANTI-ICE						REAR								
VACUUM					CABIN HEATER										
CABIN HEATER						OTHER (Specify)									
OTHER (Specify)															
						EXTERNAL LOAD				TRIM					
OXYGEN	INSTALLED					LITTER				LONGITUDINAL	FORE				
	USED					SLING					AFT				
PRESSURIZATION						HOIST				LATERAL	RIGHT				
						DUST HOPPER					LEFT				
PROPELLER BLADE ANGLES (If known)	NO. 1					FRICTION		ON FULL	PARTIAL			OFF			
	NO. 2					COLLECTIVE									
	NO. 3					CYCLIC									
	NO. 4					FORE AND AFT									
1/LEGEND: F-FORWARD L-LEFT A-AFT R-RIGHT															
WAS A/C MOVED OR DISTURBED PRIOR TO EXAMINATION _____?															

LANDING GEAR INSTALLED:														
FIXED		TRICYCLE		WHEELS		AMPHIBIOUS		OTHER (Identify)						
RETRACTABLE		CONVENTIONAL		FLOATS		SKIDS								
POSITION AND READINGS:														
RETRACTABLE GEAR AT IMPACT		UP	DOWN	LOCKED	UN-LOCKED	TRIM TAB POSITIONS (Amt. of Deflection)		NEU-TRAL	LEFT	RIGHT	FIXED	TRIM TAB INDICATOR SETTINGS		
LEFT						RUDDER						RUDDER		
RIGHT						AILERON		UP OR DOWN					AILERON	
NOSE OR TAIL						ELEVATOR		NEUTRAL	UP	DOWN	FIXED	ELEVATOR		
POSITION OF WING FLAPS: (Give amount)		WING FLAP POS. INDICATOR:		WING FLAP CONTROL:										VACUUM SELECTOR
UP		DOWN		DUAL CONTROLS				LANDING GEAR CONTROL						
				INSTALLED:				LANDING GEAR INDICATOR						
				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
				OPERATIVE:										
				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
FUEL VALVES:		MAIN		RIGHT		CROSS-FEED		RADIO/NAVIGATIONAL AID FREQUENCY SETTINGS:						
		AUXILIARY		LEFT										
COMPONENT/LEVERS		ENG 1		ENG 2		ENG 3		ENG 4		COMPONENT		POSITION		
		READ/POS	UNK	READ/POS	UNK	READ/POS	UNK	READ-POS	UNK			OFF	ON	
THROTTLE/POWER LEVER										BATTERY MASTER SWITCH				
PROPELLER/CONDITION LEVER										LANDING LIGHT				
MIXTURE/FEATHER LEVER										NAVIGATIONAL LIGHT				
CARBURETOR HEAT/ANTIICE										INSTRUMENT LIGHT				
COWL FLAPS										RADIO MASTER SWITCH				
FUEL BOOST PUMPS										ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT				
PRIMER										CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
IGNITION SWITCH										AUTO PILOT/COUPLER				
GENERATOR SWITCH										CONTROL LOCKS				
UNKNOWN														
INSTRUMENT READINGS:														
INSTRUMENT			READINGS			UN- KNOWN		REMARKS (DAMAGED-REMOVED FOR FURTHER EXAMINATION ETC.)						
ALTIMETER		READING	SETTING											
MAGNETIC COMPASS														
AIRSPEED														
CLOCK														
DIRECTIONAL GYRO														
RATE OF CLIMB		UP	DOWN											
ENGINE		TACHOMETER												
			RPM	HOURS										
		NO. 1												
		NO. 2												
		NO. 3												
NO. 4														
CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE/EGT			LEFT	RIGHT										
OIL PRESSURE														
OIL TEMPERATURE														
MANIFOLD PRESSURE/TORQUE/EPR														
OTHER (Specify) FUEL PRESSURE														
CAR. AIR TEMP./FUEL FLOW														
VACUUM PRESSURE														
REMARKS/OTHER GAUGES, LEVERS NOT LISTED:														

10. FLIGHT CREW INFORMATION (All accidents & Incidents)			
<u>PILOT:</u> Captain James H. Ackley		HOME ADDRESS c/o Air America, Inc. Vientiane, Laos	
NATIONALITY American--	DATE OF BIRTH 04 January 1920	FAA CERTIFICATE NO. 99493-41	TYPE ATR
PILOT RATING(SEL, MEL, ETC.) SEL, MEL INST		TYPE RATINGS(C-46, C-47, C-123, DHC4, BELL 204B,ETC) DC-3 Convair 240, 340, 440	
DATE OF ISSUE 25 October 1967	OTHER CERTIFICATES CCAA	PILOT RATINGS, OTHER Sr. Commercial	
TYPE RATINGS, OTHER MEL/INST/C-46	DATE OF ISSUE 23 November 1965	DATE OF LAST FLIGHT CHECK 11 February 1973	
WHERE TAKEN Vientiane, Laos	CHECK PILOT Captain E. H. Moreland	+IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR Captain J. Rhyne	
CLASS, MEDICAL CERTIFICATE First	DATE LAST PHYSICAL 06 February 1973	WAIVERS None	
REST PERIOD PRIOR TO THIS FLIGHT		DUTY TIME(FLIGHT & STANDBY)LAST 24 HRS.	
<u>CO-PILOT:</u> F/O Clarence N. Driver		HOME ADDRESS c/o Air America, Inc. Vientiane, Laos	
NATIONALITY American	DATE OF BIRTH 07 March 1921	FAA CERTIFICATE NO. 477924	TYPE ATR
PILOT RATINGS SEL MEL		TYPE RATINGS Martin 404/202	
DATE OF ISSUE 27 July 1965	OTHER CERTIFICATES --	PILOT RATINGS, OTHER --	
TYPE RATINGS, OTHER --	DATE OF ISSUE --	DATE OF LAST FLIGHT CHECK 07 September 1972	
WHERE TAKEN Vientiane, Laos	CHECK PILOT Captain F. L. Foiles	IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR Captain J. Rhyne	
CLASS, MEDICAL CERTIFICATE First	DATE LAST PHYSICAL 02 November 1972	WAIVERS None	
REST PERIOD PRIOR TO THIS FLIGHT		DUTY TIME(FLIGHT & STANDBY)LAST 24 HRS.	
<u>CREW MEMBER(FLIGHT ONLY) -POSITION</u>		HOME ADDRESS	
NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	CERTIFICATE HELD-NO.	TYPE
DATE	RATINGS	CLASS-MEDICAL CERTIFICATE	
DATE	DATE LAST ROUTE CHECK	EXAMINER	DESIGNATED BY
<u>CREW MEMBER(FLIGHT ONLY) -POSITION</u>		HOME ADDRESS	
NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	CERTIFICATE HELD-NO.	TYPE
DATE	RATINGS	CLASS-MEDICAL CERTIFICATE	
DATE	DATE LAST ROUTE CHECK	EXAMINER	DESIGNATED BY
REMARKS:			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014 </div>			

FLIGHT TIME: PILOT (To nearest Hr.) 7 DAYS - CAL. Mo- 24+49	INSTRUMENT	NIGHT	SIC	PIC	TOTAL
PRESENT FLIGHT					
PRIOR 24 HOURS (Includes Present Flight)					
TOTAL - 30 DAYS				106+56	
TOTAL - 90 DAYS				332+---	
TOTAL THIS MODEL					
INITIAL FLIGHT TRAINING THIS MODEL					
AREA FLIGHT TRAINING THIS MODEL					
TOTAL FIXED WING					
TOTAL ROTARY WING					
TOTAL ALL TYPES					
FLIGHT TIME: CO-PILOT: (To nearest Hr.) 7 DAYS - CAL. Mo- 24+49	INSTRUMENT	NIGHT	SIC	PIC	TOTAL
PRESENT FLIGHT					
PRIOR 24 HOURS					
TOTAL - 30 DAYS				100+40	
TOTAL - 90 DAYS				322+26	
TOTAL THIS MODEL					
INITIAL FLIGHT TRAINING THIS MODEL					
AREA FLIGHT TRAINING THIS MODEL					
TOTAL FIXED WING					
TOTAL ROTARY WING					
TOTAL ALL TYPES					

11. CREW PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL/ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS N/A

(This should be completed by a physician. Definite or probable findings must be explained in narrative report. Code: 1. Not significant. 2. Probable. 3. Definite.)

FACTOR	PILOT			COPILOT			FACTOR	PILOT			COPILOT		
	1	2	3	1	2	3		1	2	3	1	2	3
A. ALCOHOL							(4) OVER CONFIDENCE						
B. DRUGS AND/OR SELF MEDICATION							(5) PRE-OCCUPATION						
C. DYSBARISM							M: VERTIGO						
D. DISORIENTATION							N. VISUAL DIFFICULTIES						
E. FATIGUE							O. COLD OR HEAT						
F. HYPERVENTILATION							P. CARBON MONOXIDE						
G. HYPOXIA							Q. LIGHT INTENSITY						
H. ILLNESS							R. NOISE OR VIBRATION						
I. INJURY							S. OTHER RELATED FACTORS						
J. MISSED MEALS													
K. RECENT UNCONSCIOUSNESS													
L. RECENT EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE													
(1) ANXIETY													
(2) FEAR													
(3) IRRATIONAL BEHAVIOUR							NO FACTORS PRESENT						

12. PROPERTY DAMAGE (If applicable)

DESCRIBE DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, ETC.

UNKNOWN

13. COLLISION ACCIDENTS (If applicable)

N/A

IN THE EVENT OF A COLLISION WITH ANOTHER A/C THE FOLLOWING IDENTIFICATION DATA MUST BE COMPLETED FOR THE OTHER A/C (Damage to aircraft will be supplied in a supporting document)

A. MAKE	MODEL	IDENTIFICATION NO.
B. NAME OF PILOT	ADDRESS	CERTIFICATE
C. NAME OF OWNER	ADDRESS	

14. CREW AND PASSENGER EGRESS

STATE EACH EXIT USED AND NUMBER OF PERSONNEL USING EACH EXIT-

UNKNOWN

15. NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF MISHAP: GIVE A DETAILED HISTORY OF FLIGHT, OR CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF EVENTS, FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THIS OCCURRENCE. (Continue with attachments if more space is needed.)

See separate sheets.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ACCIDENT REPORT

This Report is to be submitted against all accidents or incidents involving damage to aircraft and/or equipment.

1. AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION NUMBER & TYPE OR EQUIPMENT INVOLVED 55-4524 C-123K		2. MANUFACTURERS SERIAL NO. 20185		3. LOCATION OF ACCIDENT QB 2398	
				4. GMT DATE & TIME OF ACCIDENT 7 March 1973 Unknown	
5. DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT (Give details)					
<p>The aircraft departed L-54 at 0808Z estimating arrival at L-25 at 0905Z per a departure message received at 0811Z. No further communication from aircraft reported.</p>					
6. EXTENT OF DAMAGE (Describe aircraft or equipment damage)					
<p>Aircraft presumed destroyed.</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">Note: Nil manhours expended for recovery.</p>					
7. DATE AND TYPE OF MAJOR SERVICE: 23 February 1973 PH-1/Insp.		8. DATE OF LAST OVERNIGHT SERVICE: 6 Mar '73		9. AIRWORTHINESS CERT. NO. (If applicable) AND DATE OF ISSUE: N/O	
10. OWNER: Bailed		11. AIRFRAME TIME: 13683		12. TYPE FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM (If fire involved) N/O	
		14. TIME SINCE LAST MAJOR SERVICE: 56		13. EST. COST OF REPAIR	
15. ENGINES					
NUMBER		MAKE		MODEL	
Four		Pratt & Whitney		R2800-99W	
No.	DATE OF MANUFACTURE	MFG. SERIAL NO.	TOTAL TIME	HOURS SINCE LAST OVERHAUL	
R-1	N/A	P-30894	N/A	198+24	
R-2	N/A	NK-510424	N/A	868+28	
J-3	N/A	247102	N/A	469+06	
J-4	N/A	247009	N/A	303+06	
NOTE: N/A NOT APPLICABLE N/O NOT OBTAINED					

16. MALFUNCTION OR MECHANICAL FAILURE REPORT N/A

FILL OUT ONLY IF THE ACCIDENT INVOLVED A MECHANICAL FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT A FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION MEANS ANY FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION OF THE AIRCRAFT OCCURRING UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, EXCEPT WHEN FAILURE RESULTED FROM IMPACT WITH THE GROUND OR COLLISION WITH ANOTHER OBJECT.
(Describe below.)

FAILURE OCCURRED IN: AIRCRAFT STRUCTURE ENGINE PROPELLER ACCESSORIES/EQUIPMENT

NAME PART FAILED/ MALFUNCTIONED	MANUFACTURER	PART NO.	SERIAL NO. OF PART	TIME SINCE OVERHAUL	TOTAL TIME ON PART

17. PERSONNEL INVOLVED

NAME & TITLE OF PERSON WHO INSTALLED PART Nil

NAME & TITLE OF PERSON WHO SIGNED OFF INSTALLATION _____

OTHER PERSONS J.H.Ackley, PIC; C.N.Driver, F/O; [REDACTED]

PERSONNEL ACTION TAKEN _____

18. PERSONNEL INJURY

A. NAME J.H.Ackley/C.N.Driver REF. NO. N/O DEPARTMENT FIC/F/O

NATURE OF INJURY Unknown

DISPOSITION _____

B. NAME [REDACTED] REF. NO. [REDACTED] DEPARTMENT AFD

NATURE OF INJURY _____

DISPOSITION _____

19. WHAT IS YOUR ANALYSIS OF CAUSE

Unknown.

20. CORRECTIVE ACTION BEING TAKEN TO PRECLUDE FUTURE SIMILAR ACCIDENTS.

Unknown.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

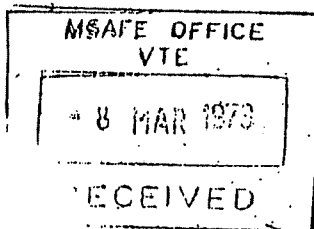
<p>DISTRIBUTION:</p> <p>VPTS (2) via DRM</p> <p>VPFO (A/C MISHAP ONLY)</p> <p>VP-L</p> <p>DPLN (A/C MISHAP ONLY)</p> <p>DIV. DIRECTOR (MMB MISHAP ONLY)</p> <p>DAM (MMB MISHAP ONLY)</p> <p>MSAFE (ALL MISHAPS OTHER THAN MMB)</p> <p>P-FILE(S) OF INDIVIDUAL(S) CONCERNED</p> <p>ACCIDENT FOLDERS (8 COPIES IF MAJOR ACCIDENT)</p> <p>FILE</p>	<p>NAME OF REPORTER</p> <p><u>J. A. Pearsall</u></p> <p>(Type & Sign) <u>J. A. Pearsall</u></p> <p>TITLE <u>Manager Technical Services, Laos</u></p> <p>DATE REPORTED <u>21 March 1973</u></p>
---	--



9025/978
↑

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ZC7C MC069
 QK VTEXTFA
 .VTERKFA 071235



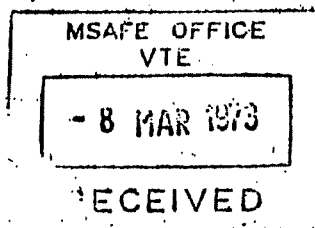
TO : SRO OUI SRO LPQ
 INFO: MSAFE VP VTE
 SUBJ: REQUEST STATUS OF NDB BEACONS
 REF :

SRO OUI IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH STATUS OF NDB BEACONS AT L25
 AND LS69A FOR C06 THRU C08, ALSO IF ANY BOGUS BEACONS HAVE
 BEEN REPORTED WITHIN PAST FEW DAYS.

SRO LPQ REQUEST SAME INFORMATION FOR BEACON AT LPQ.

A/VP VTE C73 071230Z

RS/004 OUI/47
 OU VTEXTFA
 .VTEXTFA 080118



TO : A/VP VTE
 INFO : MSAFE VP VTE
 SUBJ : REQUEST STATUS OF NDB BEACONS
 REF : A/VP VTE C73 071230Z

NDB L25 AND LS69A ARE OPERATION NORMAL FOR C06
 THRU C08. NEGATIVE BOGUS BEACON HAVE BEEN REPORTED
 WITHIN PAST FEW DAYS.

SRO OUI C73 080100Z

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

MEMORANDUM

TO : VP, JAOB

FROM : SCF/L

SUBJECT : IAGJA Radio Beacon Flight Check

DATE : 13 March 1973

REF. No. CND/VTE-73-016

A flight check of the RDB at IAGJA was made the afternoon of 12 March 1973. Precise field strength measurements were not possible due to failure of the NR-200 Field Intensity Meter. The flight check was performed as all previous checks, by use of the aircrafts ARC-21 ADF Receiver.

Results of the flight check are as follows:

- a. Field strength was slightly less than the original flight check but coincident with original field strength patterns.
- b. Erratic points were coincident with the original flight checks.
- c. A bogus beacon operates intermittently on approximately 270.5 MHz.

The bogus beacon can produce 80 to 90 degree positive error if the ADF is not tuned exactly to 295 MHz. Tuning half way between the IAGJA and bogus beacon produces an audible identifier from the true beacon and the above mentioned error. The bogus beacon is modulated with noise and/or slow sweeping audio. A pilot could mistake the bogus beacon modulation for "static".

It is suggested several frequencies be chosen and the frequency changed weekly to avoid the bogus transmitter.

Original Signed By

G. K. Boase

G.K. Boase
SCF/L

cc: FIC/VTE
FIC/UTH
SCM/VTE
SCM/UTH
KCD/L
FIS/L
IAD/TIN
DCR/TPE
VFPO/TPE
File

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

36RS/034 ZCZC MC 028
OF TPEGPHO TNNGPPO SGNXTFA
.VTERMFA 080605

TO : TPE TNN SGN BKK UTH
INFO :
SUBJ : XOXO
REF :

AAA PRESUMED 10-1 (4)
BBB C123K 554524
CCC UNKNOWN
DDD UNKNOWN 07 MARCH 1973 AFTER 0811Z
EEE J.H. ACKLEY PIC UNKNOWN
C.N. DRIVER F/O UNKNOWN

[REDACTED] AFD UNKNOWN
[REDACTED] AFD UNKNOWN

FFF NIL

GGG UNKNOWN, AIRCRAFT REMAINS MISSING

HHH AIRCRAFT DEPARTED LUANG PRABANG (L-54) AT 0808Z.

DEPARTURE MESSAGE RECEIVED AT 0811Z ESTIMATING
BAN HOUEI SAI (L-25) AT 0905Z. CARGO MANIFESTED
AS 40 EMPTY CARGO PALLETS. NO FURTHER COMMUNICATION
FROM AIRCRAFT REPORTED. PIREPS FROM AREA AT 0800 TO
0900Z REPORT THUNDERSTORMS, RAIN AND STRONG SOUTHWEST
WINDS. COMMUNICATIONS AND AIR SEARCH 07 PM FRUITLESS.
SAR C08 USING C7A 605430, DHC6 N6868, N389EX AND VTB
N9542Z DISCONTINUED 080515Z DUE ADVERSE AREA WEATHER.
WILL CONTINUE SAR C09 USING C7A, DHC6, VTB AND
HUGHES 500.

III 0800Z L-54 PARTIAL OBSCURATION 3,000 BROKEN 8,000
OVERCAST 4 MILES VISIBILITY WITH GROUND FOG TEMPERATURE
23 DEGREES C DEW POINT 21 DEGREES C ESTIMATED ALTIMETER 2995 WIND
ALOFT AT 10,000 FEET 190 TO 210 DEGREES AT 15 TO 20 KNOTS

JJJ 0002

KKK G.E. HUGHEY, ACP/L

LLL WILL ADVISE

VP/L CP/L MTS/L SOM MSAFE/VTE 080556Z

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

u/pw-1

25

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AIRGRAM

POL 27-7 VIETS

FOR RM USE ONLY

RM/R	REP	AF
1		
ARA	EUR	EA
	5	6
NEA	CU	INR
		6
E	SCS	IO
	2	
L	FBO	AID
		15
sts	PMOCT	
10	2	1
AGR	COM	FRB
INT	LAB	TAR
TR	XMB	AIR
		5
ARMY	CIA	NAVY
3	10	6
OSD	USIA	NSA
34	10	3
		NSC
		6

GA-5251 NO.

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

HANDLING INDICATOR

TO : Amembassy SAIGON
 Amembassy PHNOM PENH
 Amembassy VIENTIANE
 USMISSION GENEVA
 USDEL PARIS

Nov 22 5 18 PM '71

FROM : Department of State

DATE:

SUBJECT : American Civilians Captured or Missing in Indochina

REF : A) Saigon A-110 (July 16, 1971), B) State 191405,
 C) Saigon 16886, D) Phnom Penh 5401,
 E) Vientiane 8116

1. We have put together the attached list of missing and captured American civilians for final review and correction by action posts. If there are no comments from posts before December 15 we will consider the list complete and current as of that date. At the same time we would like confirmation from addressees that the appropriate mission has photos, physical descriptions and a resume of circumstances of capture or disappearance for each American on this list.

2. For Saigon: We appreciate Mission's reporting and clarifications regarding the list of missing civilians. We agree with Mission assessment that John R. Tovares' disappearance may not be linked with enemy actions. However, we have retained Tovares on the list while taking note that his disappearance is probably not related to hostile action. For the present, we also prefer to keep Miss Betty Ann Olsen, Mr. Michael Benge, and Mr. Henry Blood on the list. We realize that the Mission has received reports that they died in captivity.

3. For Phnom Penh: Could Embassy estimate the likelihood of finding out more about the reports that NBC correspondent Welles Hagen was killed after capture? We understand that U.S. Army deserter Larry Humphrey and Merchant Seaman Clyde McKay left Phnom Penh between October 28 and 30, 1970. Does

①

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

FOR DEPT. USE ONLY

FORM 4-62 DS-323

In Out

Drafted by J/PW: JPH/phy:cw:alk 11/19/71 x23660

Contents and Classification Approved by: Frank A. Sieverts

Clearances: SCS: Miss Barnhart DIA: Capt. Harris EA/LC: Mr. Corcoran
 DOD/ISA: RAdm. Epes EA/VN: Jmoffett

APPROVED FOR
 RELEASE DATE:
 07-Jan-2014

2

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

2

Embassy have more details regarding their movements since that time? We assume photos and descriptions of the three missing American journalists, as well as Humphrey and McKay have been given to the appropriate Cambodian intelligence officers for their use in debriefing people who claim to have sighted captured Americans in Cambodia.

4. For Vientiane: We would appreciate receiving a report from local lawyer of the circumstances and date of Charles J. Duffy's (or Duffey's) disappearance. We understand that Alan L. Blewitt piloted plane in which Army Staff Sgt. Raymond F. Park disappeared on July 12, 1962. We have no evidence to suggest Blewitt survived and was held after July 23, 1962, Lao settlement. We will continue searching records but will not carry Duffey and Blewitt on list.

ROGERS

Enclosure:
List, as stated

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

LIST OF AMERICAN CIVILIANS REPORTED MISSING
IN VIETNAM, LAOS AND CAMBODIA

1. ADKINS, Clodeon (Employee of Pacific A&E) Feb. 1968, Hue
2. BAILLON, Ruben (Merchant Marine, SS Express
Baltimore) Dec. 25, 1965,
Danang
3. BENGE, Michael Dennis (FSR-5, USAID) Feb. 1968,
Ban Me Thout
4. BLOOD, Henry F. (Wycliff Bible Translator) Feb. 1968,
Ban Me Thout
5. BRACE, Ernest Cary (Pilot, Bird & Sons) May 21, 1965,
Sayaboury, Laos
6. BROOKENS, Norman John (FSR-5, USAID) Feb. 4, 1968,
Saigon
7. COCHEO, Richard Newell (Employee of Pacific
A&E) Jan. 31, 1968,
Vinh Long
8. DAVES, Gary Lawrence (International Volun-
tary Service) Feb. 1968, Hue
9. DEBRUIN, Eugene Henry (Employee, Air
America) Sept. 5, 1963,
Laos
10. DEGNAN, Jerry Lawrence (Employee, Decca
Systems Inc.) Aug. 28, 1967
Saigon
11. DUKE, Charles Ross (Employee, Dynalectron
Corp.) May 30, 1970,
Pleiku
12. ERSKINE, Jack Douglas (Employee, Geotronics) Nov. 13, 1968,
Ninh Thuan Province
13. FLYNN, Sean (Freelance Photographer) April 6, 1970,
Svay Rieng,
Cambodia

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

2.

14. FRITZ, John Joseph, Jr. (Employee Lear Siegler Inc.) Feb. 8, 1968, Saigon
15. GERBER, Daniel D. (Missionary, Christian Missionary Alliance) Buon Ho Province (SVN)
16. GRZYB, Robert Henry (Unemployed Civilian) Dec. 10, 1967, Pleiku
17. HANGEN, Welles (Reporter, NBC) May 31, 1970, Takeo, Cambodia
18. HAUKNES, Stephen Andrew (FSSO-6, State Department) Feb. 1968, Hue
19. HENDERSON, Alexander (Employee, Pacific A&E) Jan/Feb 1968, Hue
20. KALIL, Tanos Emile (Employee, Lear Siegler Corp.) Feb. 8, 1968, near Saigon
21. KJOME, Michael H. (Employee, Pacific A&E) Feb. 8, 1968, near Saigon
22. McKAY, Clyde (Merchant Seaman, SS Columbia Eagle) Oct. 28-30, 1970, Cambodia
23. MANHARD, Philip Wallace (FSO-2, Dept. of State) Feb. 2, 1968, Hue
24. MARK, Kit T. (Employee, Dynalectron Corp.) May 30, 1970, Pleiku
- ✓ 25. MEYER, Lewis E. (GS-10, U.S. Navy Employee) Feb. 1968, Hue
26. MITCHELL, Archie Emerson (Missionary, Christian and Missionary Alliance) May 30, 1962, Buon Ho District
27. NEWINGHAM, James Alton (Employee, Lear Siegler, Inc.) Feb. 8, 1969, near Saigon

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

3.

28. NIEHOUSE, Daniel Lee (Employee, Ford Motor Co.) Feb. 8, 1969,
near Saigon
29. O'LAUGHLIN, Stephen Michael (Merchant Marine, Jan. 15, 1966,
SS Express
Baltimore) Da Nang
30. OLSEN, Betty Ann (Missionary, Christian and Feb. 1968,
Missionary Alliance) Hue
31. OLSEN, Robert Fleek (Employee, Pacific A&E) Jan. 31, 1968,
Hue
32. PAGE, Russell Jean (Employee, Pacific A&E) Feb. 1968, Hue
33. RAMSEY, Douglas (FSO-5, Dept. of State, TDY Jan. 17, 1966,
to USAID) Hau Nghia
34. ROLLINS, James Uhland (Employee, RMK-BRJ Feb. 5, 1968,
Construction Co.) Chalon
35. RUSHTON, Thomas, Jr. (Employee, Pacific A&E) Feb. 1968, Hue
36. SPAULDING, Richard Hamble (Employee, Pacific Feb. 1968, Hue
A&E)
- ✓ 37. STARK, Lawrence J. (GS-12, U.S. Navy Employee) Feb. 1968, Hue
38. STONE, Dana (Reporter, CBS) April 6, 1970,
Svay Rieng,
Cambodia
39. TAVARES, John R. (Merchant Seaman, SS Audrey June 18, 1965,
Luckenback) Danang
40. UTECHT, Richard William (FSR-6, USAID) Feb. 4, 1968,
Saigon
41. VIETTI, Eleanor Ardel (Missionary, Chris- May 30, 1962,
tian and Missionary Buon Ho District
Alliance) SVN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

4.

42. WEAVER, Eugene A. (DOD, Civilian, CORDS) Feb. 1968, Hue

43. WILLIS, Charles Edward (FSS-3, USIA-VOA) Feb. 1968, Hue

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

DOCUMENT_ID: 19026963
INQNO: DOC30D 00282417
DOCNO: TEL 018741 94
PRODUCER: MOSCOW
SOURCE: STATE
DOCTYPE: IN
DOR: 19940630
TOR: 154848
DOCPREC: R
ORIGDATE: 199406301637
MHFNO: 94 7021583
DOCCLASS: U

HEADER

RR RUEAIIB
ZNR UUUUU ZOC STATE ZZH
MSI3483
RR RUEHC
DE RUEHMO #8741/01 1811637
ZNR UUUUU ZZH
R 301637Z JUN 94
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO RUEKJCS/SECDEF WASHDC//USDP:RSA/DPMO-RA//
RUEHC/SECSTATE WASHDC 3956
INFO RUHQHQE/CDR JTFFA HONOLULU HI
RUAGOTC/CINCUNC SEOUL
RUEKJCS/DIA WASHDC//CH-2/POW/COS//
RUHQHQE/USCINCPAC HONOLULU HI//JOL//
RUEAHOF/CDRPERSCOM ALEX VA//TAPC-PEZ//
RUEKJCS/JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON DC//OJCS-PW/MIA/J5//
RUHVAAA/CDR USACILHI HICKAM AFB HI//TAPC-PED-H//
RUEHSA/AMEMBASSY MINSK 0859
BT

CONTROLS

UNCLAS MOSCOW 018741

DEPT FOR EUR/ISCA AND EAP

E.O. 12356: N/A

TEXT

TAGS: KPOW, MOPS, PREL, PHUM, RS
COMBINE: COMPLETE

SUBJECT: POW/MIA: MINSK TRIP/TFR PRIORITY
INTERVIEW WITH VLADIMIR SAMOYLOVICH CHUMAK

REF: SECDEF 261000Z MAY 94

1. SUMMARY: FROM 14-24 JUN 94 TASK FORCE RUSSIA
(TFR) TEAM MEMBER BOB BISHOP TRAVELLED TO MINSK,
BELARUS TO CONDUCT A PRIORITY INTERVIEW WITH
VLADIMIR CHUMAK AND TO INTERVIEW SOVIET VETERANS
OF THE VIETNAM WAR FROM THE ORIGINAL LIST OF 76
NAMES PROVIDED BY DPMO. DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014
--

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

ANATOLIY ODINETS TFR UNCOVERED SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE FATE OF USAF CPT RUSSELL ARDEN POOR, WHO WAS SHOT DOWN ON 4 FEB 67 WHILE IN AN EB66C AIRCRAFT OVER N. VIETNAM. CPT POOR HAS REFERENCE NUMBER 0589 AND ACCORDING TO ODINETS DID NOT SURVIVE THE SHOOTDOWN. DURING THIS TRIP TO MINSK TFR CONDUCTED ONE PRIORITY INTERVIEW, INTERVIEWED NINE NEW LEADS, AND CONDUCTED TELEPHONIC RE-INTERVIEWS WITH SIX OLD LEADS. END SUMMARY.

2. FROM 14-24 JUN 94 TFR MEMBER BOB BISHOP TRAVELLED TO MINSK, BELARUS TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH LEADS HAVING POTENTIALLY IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING AMERICAN POW/MIA'S. WHILE IN MINSK ON 18 JUN 94 TFR CONDUCTED A PRIORITY INTERVIEW WITH VLADIMIR CHUMAK TO FULFILL REQUIREMENT NUMBER TFR 0023-94. CHUMAK HAD PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION REGARDING THE FATE OF LTCOL ROBERT L. STANDERWICK, WHO WAS SHOT DOWN IN FEB 71 OVER LAOS. ALTHOUGH TFR ASKED HIM ALL OF THE QUESTIONS OUTLINED IN THE TASKING REQUIREMENT, DURING THIS INTERVIEW CHUMAK WAS ABLE TO REMEMBER FEW ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANCE. CHUMAK DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE VIETNAMESE UNIT HE WAS ADVISING AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTDOWN, BUT HE DID RECALL THAT THEIR MISSION WAS TO SHOOT DOWN B-52'S. HE RECALLED THAT THERE WERE 3 ADDITIONAL SOVIET ADVISORS WITH HIM WHO SAW THE SHOOTDOWN, BUT HE DOES NOT REMEMBER THEIR NAMES OR ADDRESSES. CHUMAK SAID THAT HE SAW A KNIFE, FLASHLIGHT, ID CARD (A PICTURE OF WHICH HE HAD PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED TO TFR), ROPE, A BOOK ON SURVIVAL TECHNIQUES, AND THE PERSONAL RADIO BELONGING TO LTCOL STANDERWICK. CHUMAK DOES NOT KNOW THE DISPOSITION OF STANDERWICK'S EQUIPMENT OR OF HIS BODY. CHUMAK COMMUNICATED WITH THE VIETNAMESE, WHO HAD STANDERWICK'S EQUIPMENT, THROUGH HIS VIETNAMESE INTERPRETER WHO WAS CALLED TIN'.

3. ON 16 JUN 94 TFR RECONTACTED YURIY VERSESOV. HE REFUSED TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, BUT HE REPEATED HIS EARLIER ASSERTION THAT THE VIETNAMESE HAD TAKEN AWAY ALL THE AMERICAN POWS AT SON TAY JUST A FEW DAYS BEFORE THE RAID TO RESCUE THEM TOOK PLACE. ADDITIONALLY, ON 16 JUN 94 TFR RECONTACTED VIKTOR KOCHULANOV, MIKHAIL VAZHNIK, NIKOLAY LUGOVSKOY, ALEKSANDR MUSCHENKO, AND LEONID ZHUKOV. ONLY ZHUKOV WAS ABLE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SINCE HE HAD REMEMBERED ONE NEW NAME OF A SOVIET SOLDIER WHO HAD SERVED WITH HIM IN VIETNAM.

4. ON 17 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) ROBERT EDUARDOVICH ESSENSON. ESSENSON WAS UNABLE TO

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

RECALL ANY SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING U.S. POW/MIA PERSONNEL.

5. ON 17 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED LTC (RET) GEORGIY SEMENOVICH NOMINAT. NOMINAT SERVED IN N. VIETNAM FROM APR 66-APR 67. IN JUL/AUG 66 NOMINAT STATED THAT HE SAW SEVERAL AMERICAN POWS IN A HOSPITAL IN HANOI. NOMINAT DID NOT SPEAK WITH THEM AND SAID THAT THEY WERE WHITE MALES WITH BROWN HAIR. NOMINAT FURTHER STATED THAT THE N. VIETNAMESE HAD A SO-CALLED "AIRPLANE CEMETERY" IN THE HANOI VICINITY FOR DOWNED U.S. AIRCRAFT. HE WAS ALLOWED TO VISIT THIS PLACE ON TWO OR THREE OCCASIONS IN ORDER TO LOOK AT THE AIRCRAFT THERE. HE HAD NO OTHER INFORMATION OF SIGNIFICANCE.

6. ON 18 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH POZDNYAKOV. POZDNYAKOV WAS ASSIGNED TO VIETNAM FROM DEC 73-DEC 74 AND LIVED AND WORKED IN SON TAY. POZDNYAKOV STATED THAT HE HAD HEARD THAT THE AMERICANS HAD TRIED TO RESCUE U.S. POWS AT SON TAY BUT THAT THE VIETNAMESE HAD TAKEN ALL REMAINING U.S. POWS AWAY FROM SON TAY SEVERAL DAYS BEFORE OUR RAID THERE. POZDNYAKOV HAD HEARD THAT JUST BEFORE THE RAID ON SON TAY THERE WERE STILL AROUND 10 U.S. POWS REMAINING AT SON TAY. POZDNYAKOV NEVER PERSONALLY SAW ANY U.S. POWS.

7. ON 19 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED KIRILL KONSTANTINOVICH TOMILOV. TOMILOV WAS A FRIENDLY WITNESS BUT REFUSED TO ANSWER MOST QUESTIONS. HOWEVER, HE DID STATE THAT IN MAY 1961 HE WAS IN LAOS TO ATTEND A MEETING BETWEEN THE SOVIETS, THE AMERICANS, AND THE LAOTIANS. HE SHOWED TFR PICTURES OF THE RUSSIAN AND AMERICAN HELICOPTERS THAT WERE USED TO GET TO THE LOCATION OF THE MEETING. THE TAIL NUMBERS OF THE SOVIET HELICOPTERS WERE 45111 AND 45113. THE MEETING TOOK PLACE IN LO AN PRABANH, LAOS. TOMILOV FURTHER STATED THAT THE NEXT DAY THE LAOTIANS SHOT DOWN A U.S. HELICOPTER AT A LOCATION IN THE AREA. TOMILOV STATED THAT HIS COMMANDER HAD VISITED THE SITE OF THE SHOOTDOWN AND CAME BACK SAYING THAT THE CREW OF THE DOWNED HELICOPTER CONSISTED OF THREE AMERICANS. THEY WERE UNHURT, THEY WERE ALL ALIVE, AND THAT THEY WERE BEING KEPT UNDER GUARD IN A HOLE OR BOMB-CRATER. THE LAOTIANS TOLD THIS SOVIET THAT THEY INTENDED TO EXCHANGE THESE U.S. POWS FOR SOME OF THEIR OWN CAPTIVE PERSONNEL. (TFR COMMENT-REF NUMBER 0008 SHOWS THAT THREE U.S. PERSONNEL WERE REPATRIATED IN AUG 1962 AND THAT THEY HAD BEEN IN A HELICOPTER SHOT DOWN IN LAOS IN MAY 1961. END COMMENT)

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 3

UNCLASSIFIED

8. ON 20 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) YEUGENIY VLADIMIROVICH PELEVIN. PELEVIN HAD NO SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING U.S. POW/MIA PERSONNEL.

9. ON 20 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED LTC (RET) PETR KIRILLOVICH KUCHER. KUCHER HAD NO SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING U.S. POW/MIA PERSONNEL.

10. ON 20 JUN 94 TFR MET WITH GENERAL-LIEUTENANT NIKOLAI CHERGINETS, CHAIRMAN OF THE BELARUSIAN COMMITTEE FOR THE SOCIAL PROTECTION OF VETERANS, AND HIS ASSISTANT, MAJOR YURIY LUKHVICH. TFR BRIEFED GENERAL CHERGINETS ON THE PROGRESS SO FAR IN THE BELARUS PROJECT AND EXPRESSED TFR'S AND DPMO'S GRATITUDE FOR HIS CONTINUING OUTSTANDING SUPPORT AND COOPERATION. GENERAL CHERGINETS SUGGESTED THAT TFR'S REPRESENTATIVE APPEAR ON BELARUSIAN TELEVISION TO MAKE AN APPEAL TO PEOPLE HAVING INFORMATION ABOUT U.S. POW/MIA PERSONNEL TO COME FORWARD AND DISCUSS WHAT THEY KNOW WITH TFR. GENERAL CHERGINETS ALSO REQUESTED THAT DPMO/TFR PASS TO HIM INFORMATION THAT WE MAY HAVE IN DPMO FILES CONCERNING ANY SOVIET POW/MIA PERSONNEL FROM THE WAR IN AFGHANISTAN. GENERAL CHERGINETS STATED THAT HIS COMMITTEE IS CONTINUING ITS RESEARCH TO DETERMINE WHICH RESIDENTS OF BELARUS MAY HAVE SERVED IN VIETNAM AND THAT HE MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE US WITH MORE NAMES IN LATE JULY 94.

11. ON 21 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) YEUGENIY KHARITONOVICH RYABENKO. RYABENKO STATED THAT HE SERVED IN SON TAY, N. VIETNAM FROM AUG 70-AUG 71 AS A TEACHER/ADVISOR. RYABENKO FURTHER STATED THAT HE WAS PRESENT AT SON TAY WHEN THE U.S. CARRIED OUT ITS RAID TO ATTEMPT TO SAVE U.S. POWS. RYABENKO STATED THAT HE HEARD THAT THE VIETNAMESE HAD TAKEN AWAY ALL U.S. POWS 24 HOURS BEFORE THE RAID WAS HELD, BUT HE DOES NOT KNOW HOW MANY U.S. POWS WERE THERE AT THE TIME. DURING HIS SERVICE IN N. VIETNAM, RYABENKO NEVER SAW ANY U.S. POW PERSONNEL. ACCORDING TO RYABENKO, THERE WERE NINE SOVIET TEACHERS/ADVISERS AND TWO SOVIET CIVILIANS PRESENT AT SON TAY WHEN THE U.S. RAIDED THE CAMP.

12. ON 22 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) NIKOLAY ALEKSANDROVICH BAUTKIN. BAUTKIN SAW U.S. AIRCRAFT SHOT DOWN IN N. VIETNAM ON FOUR OCCASIONS IN 1967, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY PARACHUTISTS. BAUTKIN STATED THAT IN MAY 1967 HE HEARD A RUMOR THAT A U.S. AIRCRAFT HAD BEEN SHOT DOWN AND HAD CRASHED CLOSE TO THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN HANOI. A WOUNDED BLACK FLYER HAD SURVIVED, WHO WAS TAKEN TO AN UNKNOWN LOCATION. BAUTKIN HAD NO FURTHER SUBSTANTIVE INFORMATION.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 4

UNCLASSIFIED

13. ON 23 JUN 94 TFR INTERVIEWED COL (RET) ANATOLIY PANTELEYEVICH ODINETS. ODINETS SERVED IN N. VIETNAM FROM APR 66-APR 67 AS A SENIOR ADVISOR. ODINETS TRAVELLED TO ALL THE AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY (ADA) SITES WHICH HAD SOVIET ADVISORS AT THE TIME. ADDITIONALLY, HE COMPILED, WROTE, AND SUBMITTED THE SOVIET DAILY/WEEKLY ADA SUMMARY ACTIVITY REPORTS FOR ALL OF N. VIETNAM, WHICH, HE STATED, WERE INCLUDED IN THE SOVIET DAILY/WEEKLY SUMMARY MILITARY ACTIVITY REPORT. ODINETS STATED THAT THIS REPORT WAS ENCRYPTED AND SENT, "I SUPPOSE", HE SAID, TO MOSCOW. ODINETS STATED THAT HE FELT GENERAL VOLKOGONOV WOULD KNOW WHERE THESE REPORTS WERE KEPT IN THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE ARCHIVES BECAUSE "VOLKOGONOV KNOWS THE STATE ARCHIVAL STRUCTURE." ODINETS SAID THAT HE HAD SEEN SEVERAL DOZEN U.S. POWS IN HANOI WHEN THEY WERE PARADED THROUGH THE STREETS OF HANOI IN 1967; HE NEVER SAW ANY OTHER U.S. POWS. ODINETS HEARD THAT A POW RESCUE ATTEMPT WAS CARRIED OUT BY THE U.S. SOMETIME IN 1967. ODINETS STATED THAT HE WAS NOT ALLOWED TO SEE OR INTERROGATE U.S. POWS, BUT THAT HE COULD AND DID SUBMIT QUESTIONS IN WRITING TO THE N. VIETNAMESE FOR THEM TO ASK THE U.S. POWS. ODINETS SAID THAT HE WOULD USUALLY GET THE ANSWERS BACK TO HIS QUESTIONS IN SEVERAL DAYS.

14. ODINETS KEPT A JOURNAL DURING HIS SERVICE IN N. VIETNAM. UNFORTUNATELY, PRIOR TO HIS DEPARTURE FROM N. VIETNAM HE DESTROYED ALL OF THE VOLUMES OF THIS JOURNAL, EXCEPT ONE THAT SURVIVED ACCIDENTALLY. THIS SURVIVING JOURNAL COVERED A 17 DAY PERIOD IN FEBRUARY 1967. ODINETS SHOWED THE JOURNAL TO TFR, BUT WOULD NOT ALLOW TFR TO MAKE A COPY OF IT BECAUSE IT WAS "TOO PERSONAL" IN SOME PLACES. HOWEVER, HE DID TEAR OUT THE PAGES CONCERNING U.S. POWS AND GAVE THEM TO THE TFR REPRESENTATIVE. THESE PAGES COVER THE 4 FEB 67 SHOOTDOWN OF AN EB66C AIRCRAFT WHICH CRASHED APPROXIMATELY 110 KILOMETERS NORTHWEST OF HANOI IN THE JUNGLE. THEY CONTAIN THE NOTES HE TOOK AT AN OFFICIAL BRIEFING ON THE 4 FEB 67 SHOOTDOWN AND INDICATE CLEARLY THAT THERE WERE 6 U.S. PERSONNEL ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTDOWN; THREE SURVIVED THE SHOOTDOWN AND THREE PERISHED. ODINETS HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REMAINS OF THE THREE FLYERS WHO PERISHED IN THE CRASH. (TFR COMMENT--ALTHOUGH THE NOTES SAY THAT THE SHOOTDOWN OCCURRED ON 3 FEB 67, REF NUMBER 0589 STATES THAT AN EB66C AIRCRAFT WAS SHOT DOWN ON 4 FEB 67 WITH 6 U.S. PERSONNEL ON BOARD. THREE OF THESE PERSONNEL WERE RETURNED ALIVE IN 1973, ONE SET OF REMAINS WAS RETURNED IN 1977, ANOTHER SET OF REMAINS WAS RETURNED IN 1989. THE

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 5

UNCLASSIFIED

SIXTH INDIVIDUAL, A CPT RUSSELL ARDEN POOR, IS LISTED AS PRESUMPTIVE FINDING OF DEATH WITH NO REMAINS RETURNED. END COMMENT). ODINETS VISITED THE SITE OF THE 4 FEB 67 SHOOTDOWN AND TOOK FOUR PICTURES OF SOME OF THE EQUIPMENT TAKEN FROM THE AIRCRAFT. ODINETS GAVE THESE PICTURES TO THE TFR REPRESENTATIVE. ODINETS DID NOT KNOW THE DISPOSITION OF THE EQUIPMENT CAPTURED FROM THE EB66C AIRCRAFT. THE PAGES FROM THE JOURNAL ALSO CONTAIN ANSWERS TO SOME OF THE QUESTIONS ODINETS HAD POSED TO U.S. POWS.

15. THE JOURNAL PAGES ALSO CONTAIN NOTES THAT ODINETS TOOK CONCERNING THE SHOOTDOWN OF AN F-105 ON 17 FEB 68. ODINETS DID NOT KNOW THE FATE OF ANY OF THE U.S. FLYERS INVOLVED IN THE F-105 SHOOTDOWN.

16. TASK FORCE RUSSIA 8ENDS. PICKERING

ADMIN
END OF MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[REDACTED]

CS 317/04131/72

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

9 November 1972

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Sighting of Two Downed U. S. Pilots in Hoa Binh Province, North Vietnam

[REDACTED]

1. In about April 1968 two U. S. pilots were sighted bailing out of their planes near Chi Ne Village, Hoa Binh Province, North Vietnam. According to the villagers, the two aircraft were shot down during aerial combat with North Vietnamese MIG's. Both pilots and the debris from their aircraft landed in Lac Thuy District, Hoa Binh Province. About 10 minutes after their capture by the local militia, both pilots were picked up by a North Vietnamese Major and taken to Chi Ne via Highway 21.

2073
2545

2. [REDACTED] observed the two pilots for ten minutes, from a distance of about three meters. Both were bareheaded and were still wearing their light gray, long-sleeved flight suits and black leather military shoes. Further descriptions follow:

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 25 APR 1978

[REDACTED]

A. The first pilot was a high-ranking officer, 35 years old. He was about 1.80 meters tall and weighed about 95 kilos. He was a Caucasian, had auburn hair, light brown eyes, and a ruddy complexion. He wore a watch on his left wrist. No indications of his rank were seen, but the local villagers believed him to be either a Major or a Colonel. /1/

B. The second pilot was a Caucasian about 30 years old with light brown hair and a rosy complexion. He was about 1.75 meters tall and weighed about 80 to 90 kilos. His left leg was injured when he landed. /2/ and /3/

/1/ [REDACTED] was shown the Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC) album of photographs of personnel captured or missing in SEA and picked #0806 as closely resembling this pilot.

/2/ The JPRC has seen the information in this report and has evaluated it as follows: "After a close review of our records this incident correlates very well with incidents which involved two separate aircraft. One aircraft was an A1E (SANDY) piloted by Major John S. Hamilton, USAF (#0806), and the other was an F105F crewed by Majors Thomas M. Madison, USAF (#0928) and Thomas J. Sterling, USAF (#1122). The F105F had been downed after a short period of aerial combat with MIG-17's. Both crewmen were seen to eject from the F105F and good chutes were observed. The chutes landed about one and one-half miles apart. As Major Hamilton was involved in a search-and-rescue (SAR) effort for the F105F, he was also attacked by four MIG-17's. His aircraft was seen taking fire, going into a roll and disappearing from sight. No chute was observed. This incident happened in April 1967 in the northern part of Hoa Binh Province close to Highway 21. Source's descriptions of the two pilots are quite similar to those of Majors Sterling and Hamilton. (Source picked out Major Hamilton's photo as the pilot he had seen.) Major Madison is Negro. It is possible the source never saw him since his chute landed over a mile from Major Sterling's landing site. Majors Madison and Sterling are currently carried by their service as captured. Major Hamilton is carried as Missing in Action. With the exception of the time frame mentioned, the incident correlates closely with those in which Majors Hamilton and Sterling were involved." Further questioning of the interrogator involved

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

revealed that [REDACTED] had difficulty in remembering dates. He mentioned that he saw the pilots before he was drafted in 1968 and that it was a long time ago.

/s/

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEFENSE INFORMATION REPORT EVALUATION			INSTRUCTIONS: To be completed by Typewriter or Ball Point Pen		
CUSTOMER NUMBER B 390	IR NUMBER CS-317/09131-72	COLLECTION PROJECT NUMBER	IR DATE		
			YEAR	MONTH	DAY
			7	2	1
			1	1	0
			9		
TO:	ICR NUMBER OTHER REFERENCE	SOURCE NUMBER	DATE RECD BY DISSEMINATION ACTIVITY		
			YEAR	MONTH	DAY
	SII CODE(S)	TARGET COUNTRY (IES) VN	DATE RECEIVED BY EVALUATOR		
			YEAR	MONTH	DAY
THRU:	REASON FOR EVALUATION		IR ORIGINATOR		
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> ICR				
	2. <input type="checkbox"/> COLLECTOR'S REQUEST				
	3. <input type="checkbox"/> SELECTED BY COL MGR				
	4. <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL REQUEST				
	5. <input type="checkbox"/> ANALYST INITIATIVE				
A. IR RESPONDED TO		B. RELIABILITY OF INFORMATION		C. VALUE OF INFORMATION	
1. <input type="checkbox"/> DIRM Part Three		1. <input type="checkbox"/> Confirmed by other sources		1. <input type="checkbox"/> High (Unique, Timely, and of Major Significance)	
2. <input type="checkbox"/> CIR		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Substantially true		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate (Contributory and Useful)	
3. <input type="checkbox"/> ICR - If checked, ICR was satisfied		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Cannot be judged		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Low (Marginal)	
a. <input type="checkbox"/> Completely		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Doubtful		4. <input type="checkbox"/> None (Of no use)	
b. <input type="checkbox"/> Partially (If a or c checked, include Guidance in Remarks Section)		5. <input type="checkbox"/> False		5. <input type="checkbox"/> Cannot be judged (Analyst has no basis for value judgement)	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all					
4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other					
D. USABILITY OF INFORMATION					
1. <input type="checkbox"/> Used or planned for use in product		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Incorporated in Data Base		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Not used (All responses require explanation in Remarks section)	
a. <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Intelligence		a. <input type="checkbox"/> Potentially Useful		a. <input type="checkbox"/> Unreliable	
b. <input type="checkbox"/> Current Intelligence		b. <input type="checkbox"/> Background/Confirmatory		b. <input type="checkbox"/> Too Fragmentary	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> Estimative Intelligence		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Stimulus for Intelligence Guidance or Requirement		c. <input type="checkbox"/> Duplication	
d. <input type="checkbox"/> Other				d. <input type="checkbox"/> Not Pertinent to Needs	
NAME OF PRODUCT:					
REMARKS (Number and Classify each Paragraph) HARD COPY EVALUATION FOR PURPOSES OF STATUS REVIEW					
<p>1. Source provides information concerning the shutdown and subsequent observation of two U.S. PAs near Chi Ne Village, Hoa Dinh Province, North Vietnam. About April 1968, reportedly, two U.S. pilots were sighted bailing out of their aircraft near Chi Ne Village. According to local villagers both aircraft were shot down during aerial combat with MIG aircraft. Shortly after capture both pilots were taken to Chi Ne Village via Highway 21. Source states that he observed the two pilots and provides the following physical descriptions: The first pilot was a Major or Colonel, Caucasian, approximately 35 years old, 5'11" tall, 209 lbs, brown hair and brown eyes. The second pilot was Caucasian, approximately 30 years old, 5'9" tall, 187 lbs, light brown hair and had an injured left leg.</p> <p>2. The information provided by source possibly pertains to Maj T.N. Madison and Maj T.J. Sterling, both USAF (returnees) lost in an F-105 in the area reported by source on 19 April 1967 following a brief encounter with MIG aircraft. Both crewmembers successfully ejected but landed out of sight of each other. Both crewmembers sustained injuries to both legs and had to be carried by their captors to villages near their capture location. However, neither crewmember made contact with the other after ejection and both report being transported to Hanoi alone. It is interesting to note that both crewmembers report being viewed by a large number of local villagers shortly after capture while being detained in a village. It is possible that both crewmembers may have been detained in the same village or locality without their knowledge allowing</p>					
EVALUATOR'S RELEASE and DISCLOSURE GUIDANCE					
1. <input type="checkbox"/> Paragraph(s) _____ above are releasable to the government of _____					
2. <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluation is Not Releasable					
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Releasable Evaluation Not Requested					
EVALUATOR'S ORGANIZATION DB-4H		NAME OF EVALUATOR EDWARD D. VALENTINE		DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION INSTRUCTIONS	
DATE EVALUATED		SIGNATURE OF APPROVING AUTHORITY			
YEAR	MONTH	DAY			
78	01	06	COR BRUCE L. HELLER		
<i>Collection 3 C-47 3701DB-VN</i>					

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINUATION OF EVALUATION OF CS-317/09131-72

for source's alleged sighting of two pilots. Sterling appears to fit the physical description of the first PW as he was 41 years old, 5'10" tall, 190 lbs, with black hair and brown eyes. Although Madison is a Negro, he is light complected and generally fits the physical description of the second PW as he was 38 years old, 5'10" tall, 182 lbs, with black hair.

3. Source's identification of Maj J.S. Hamilton's photograph as closely resembling the first PW is probably coincidental. Hamilton was also downed in the area provided by source on 19 April 1967 by MIG aircraft while on a SAR effort to recover Sterling and Madison. Hamilton was flying at approximately 500 feet altitude when his aircraft was hit. His wingman lost sight of Hamilton's aircraft momentarily and the next observation revealed that the aircraft had crashed. No parachute was sighted nor was subsequent radio contact made with Hamilton. Hamilton was never seen in the U.S. PW camp system in North Vietnam. In addition, Hamilton does not fit the physical description of either of the two pilots reported by source as he was 40 years old, 5'5" tall, 145 lbs with black hair.

4. It appears that due to the time elapsed between the sighting and date of report the source has become hazy regarding details of the sighting. However, a copy of this report and evaluation will be maintained in the personnel files of the above-mentioned individuals for future reference.

2

UNCLASSIFIED

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

ROUTING AND TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date 27 SEPT 93

TO: (Name, office symbol, room number, building, Agency/Post)	Initials	Date
1. DS+T/IRO 6E40		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Action	File	Note and Return
Approval	For Clearance	Per Conversation
As Requested	For Correction	Prepare Reply
Circulate	For Your Information	See Me
Comment	Investigate	Signature
Coordination	Justify	

REMARKS

Tony,
 Attached is the listing of films which we got from FBIS/VED. If any questions, give me a call - 54644.

Kel

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposals, clearances, and similar actions

FROM: (Name, org. symbol, Agency/Post)	Room No.—Bldg.
DI/IRO	Phone No. 54644

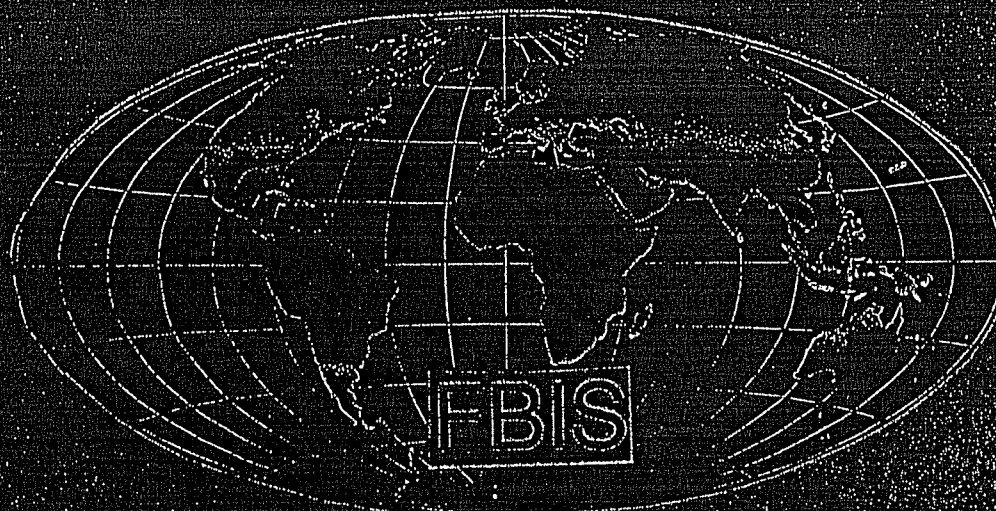
8041-102
 U.S. Government Printing Office: 1987-181-246/60000
 OPTIONAL FORM 41 (Rev. 7-76)
 Prescribed by GSA
 FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.206

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

CONTACT OFFICERS

DONNA	DI	52848/2-2491
GINNY	DD	52851/2-5199
	DCI	
JC	DA	52849/2-7407
TIM	DS&T	54162/2-3510

VIDEO
ENGINEERING
DIVISION



Videophile Listing

Topic: POW/MIA's,
VIETNAM VETERANS,
in
SOUTHEAST ASIA

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

Record: 20843

FILM NUMBER 930045101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; RUSSIA; UNITED KINGDOM; BULGARIA; FRANCE;
GERMANY; PHILIPPINES; ISRAEL; NETHERLANDS
PROGRAM TITLE COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE #3
DESCRIPTION (6/13/90 - 5/4/93) 2. REENACTMENT OF A
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OPERATION BY FRENCH AUTHORITIES; 3.
INTERVIEW WITH WRITER RONALD KESSLER ABOUT THE CASE OF
NAVY OFFICER GLENN MICHAEL SOUTHER, WHO SOLD US NUCLEAR
WAR PLANS TO THE USSR; LATER, AFTER ESCAPING TO RUSSIA,
SOUTHER COMMITTED SUICIDE; EXCERPT FROM A SOVIET
TELEVISION APPEARANCE BY SOUTHER; COMPARISON TO KIM
PHILBY; 4. INTERVIEW WITH CONVICTED SOVIET SPY GEORGE
BLAKE; BIOGRAPHY OF BLAKE'S CAREER AND HIS WORK ON BEHALF
OF THE KGB; 5. REPORT ON THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY USE
OF SPY SATELLITES FOR RECONNAISSANCE PURPOSES; USE OF
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY THE WESTERN ALLIES DURING THE
PERSIAN GULF WAR; DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPY SATELLITES;
DISCUSSION ABOUT THE WORK OF NPIC; 6. REPORT ON THE
MOVEMENT TO RELEASE CONVICTED SPY JONATHAN POLLARD,
IMPRISONED FOR SELLING US SECRETS TO ISRAELI INTELLIGENCE,
FROM PRISON; COMMENTS FROM POLLARD'S LAWYER, SISTER;
ISRAEL AS A US INTELLIGENCE TARGET; 7. REPORT ON THE
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE USSR AND BULGARIA DURING THE COLD
WAR; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE OF LEONID BREZHNEV AND TODOR
ZHIVKOV; THE MARKOV ASSASSINATION IS RECOUNTED, WITH
COMMENTS FROM MARKOV'S WIDOW; COMMENTS FROM KGB DEFECTOR
OLEG GORDIEVSKY ABOUT THE MARKOV MURDER; FOOTAGE OF
ZHIVKOV IN HIS PRISON CELL, AWAITING TRIAL FOR CORRUPTION;
8. INTERVIEW WITH A FORMER KGB AGENT WHO GREW
DISILLUSIONED ABOUT DOMESTIC SURVEILLANCE AND BEGAN
ALERTING DISSIDENTS WHO WERE TARGETS OF THE KGB; CONTACTS
WITH YURI ORLOV AND SCHARANSKY; OREKHOV; 9. REPORTS THAT
THE DUTCH SECRET SERVICE HARASSES ASYLUM-SEEKERS TO WORK
AS SPIES; COMMENTS FROM PARLIAMENT MEMBER PIET STOFFELEN;
INTERVIEW WITH NICOLAS H.E. VAN HELTEN, HEAD OF THE DUTCH
SECURITY SERVICE; 10. FORMER KGB OFFICER OLEG KALUGIN
MEETS WITH US LAWMAKERS TO DISCUSS HIS CLAIM THAT THE KGB
INTERVIEWED US PRISONERS IN VIETNAM AS LATE AS 1973; POW,
MIA; INTERVIEW WITH KALUGIN AND WITH FORMER KGB OFFICIAL
OLEG NECHIPORENKO, WHO REFUTES KALUGIN; 11. PROFILE AND
INTERVIEW WITH A FORMER KGB OFFICER IMPRISONED FOR SELLING
SECRETS TO THE US FBI; FOOTAGE OF PERM-35, THE LABOR CAMP
WHERE THE OFFICER WAS IMPRISONED; 12. PROFILE OF VICTOR
NORRIS HAMILTON, AN AMERICAN WHO DEFECTED TO THE SOVIET
UNION, THEN SPENT THIRTY YEARS IN A PSYCHIATRIC
PRISON/HOSPITAL; HAMILTON HAD WORKED FOR THE NSA UNTIL HE
WAS DISMISSED DUE TO MENTAL ILLNESS, WHICH LED TO HIS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20843(continued)

DEFECTION; INTERVIEW WITH HAMILTON'S WIFE AND THE INVESTIGATOR WHO UNCOVERED HAMILTON'S WHEREABOUTS; 13. RUSSIAN GENERAL DMITRI VOLKOGONOV, CHAIRMAN OF THE RUSSIAN INTELLIGENCE ARCHIVES, REPORTS THAT THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT ALGER HISS COLLABORATED WITH THE INTELLIGENCE SERVICES OF THE SOVIET UNION; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE AND PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO THE HISS CASE; FOOTAGE OF A PRESS CONFERENCE WHERE ALGER HISS CELEBRATES HIS VINDICATION; 14. CONTROVERSEY IN GREAT BRITAIN OVER ALLEGATIONS OF ILLEGAL ARMS SALES TO IRAQ PRIOR TO THE PERSIAN GULF WAR; 15. THE ARREST OF JOSEPH GARFIELD BROWN ON CHARGES OF PASSING CLASSIFIED CIA DOCUMENTS TO THE PHILIPPINES GOVERNMENT; 16. BALTIMORE SUN REPORTER WILL ENGLUND UNDERGOES QUESTIONING BY RUSSIAN INTELLIGENCE OVER HIS WRITING ABOUT RUSSIA'S CHEMICAL WEAPONS PROGRAM; INTERVIEW WITH ENGLUND, WHO IS SHOWN OUTSIDE LEFORTOVO PRISON PRIOR TO HIS QUESTIONING; COMPARISON TO THE 1986 DANILOFF ARREST; 17. TRIAL OF MARCUS WOLF, HEAD OF THE EAST GERMAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, GETS UNDERWAY IN GERMANY; FOOTAGE OF WOLF IN THE COURTROOM, BEING TRIED FOR TREASON

Record: 20708

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	930031201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEMI</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	055
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	93
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #177
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FOR 12-20 APRIL 1993. 12 APRIL: BOSNIA: PEACE NEGOTIATIONS TO RESUME? SOUTH AFRICA: ANC LEADER HANI ASSASSINATED. LITHUANIA: RUSSIAN MILITARY WITHDRAWAL STALLS. RUSSIA: TOMSK-7 COVERUP ALLEGED. UK: IRA TERRORISTS CAPTURED. PRC: ELECTRONICS EXPOSITION HELD IN BEIJING. 13 APRIL: BOSNIA: OPERATION DENY FLIGHT. JAPAN: FEWER RECONNAISSANCE FLIGHTS FROM RUSSIA. ARMENIA: WEEKEND ADVANCES INTO AZERBAIJAN. VIETNAM: LEGITIMACY OF POW LETTER QUESTIONED. CAMBODIA: FEARS OF ETHNIC CLEANSING. 14 APRIL: JAPAN: G-7 MEETING BEGINS. RUSSIA: TRAIL OF COUP PLOTTERS BEGINS. RUSSIA: YEL'TSIN CAMPAIGNS FOR SUPPORT. RSA: AFTERMATH OF THE HANI MURDER. 15 APRIL: JAPAN: G-7 ANNOUNCES AID PACKAGE FOR RUSSIA. EGYPT: MUBARAK MEETS WITH RABIN. ITALY: ANDREOTTI ACCUSED OF MAFIA COLLABORATION. BOSNIA: IMPLICATIONS OF LIFTING THE ARMS EMBARGO. 16 APRIL: BOSNIA: SREBRENICA UNDER SIEGE. COLOMBIA: MEDELLIN CARTEL BLAMED FOR CAR BOMBING. ISRAEL: TERRORIST ROUNDUP. ITALY: WEEKEND ELECTION PREVIEW. US: MIYAZAWA ARRIVES FOR SUMMIT. 19 APRIL: BOSNIA: THE FALL OF SREBRENICA. PAKISTAN: GOVERNMENT TURMOIL. SOUTH AFRICA: FUNERAL FOR HANI. VIETNAM: POW TALKS RESUME. ISRAEL: DEPORTEES PROTEST PEACE TALKS. 20 APRIL: BOSNIA:

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20708(continued)

SREBRENICA UPDATE. ITALY: REFERENDUM RESULTS. JAPAN: YEN SOARS TO NEW HIGH. US: KHRUSHCHEV GRANTED RESIDENCY.

Record: 20744

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	930028901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	011
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	93
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VITAL SIGNS?
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	JON SCOTT REPORT. SIGNALS FROM MIA'S OR NOT. "WALKING K" PHOTO, WAS IT A DISTRESS SIGNAL OR NOT. NEW INTELLIGENCE ON MISSING AMERICANS. 3 MONTHS AGO, CONGRESS CONCLUDED "A FEW" AMERICANS WERE PROBABLY LEFT BEHIND, BUT NO COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT ANY ARE STILL ALIVE. WAS SOMEONE SENDING TOP SECRET DISTRESS CODES OUT OF NORTHERN VIETNAM AS RECENTLY AS LAST YEAR? US SOLDIER KISSES GROUND UPON RETURN TO US. PHOTO FROM 1973 ON THE PLAIN OF JARS IN LAOS, WHERE SOMEONE HAD TRAMPED OUT A CODE. EACH PILOT HAD A SECRET "AUTHENTICATOR CODE". SECOND RECON PHOTO IN JULY SHOWS CODE STILL VISIBLE. SENATOR BOB SMITH, VICE CHAIRMAN OF SENATE POW/MIA COMMITTEE REMARKS. US INTELLIGENCE STOPPED LOOKING FOR AUTHENTICATOR CODES AFTER VIETNAM WAR ENDED. CIA ADMITTED THEY DIDN'T KNOW DISTRESS CODES EXISTED. PENTAGON LOST LIST OF CODES OF NAVY, ARMY, AND MARINE PILOTS. COLONEL LARRY BURROWS, RETIRED AIR FORCE OFFICE WHO RECEIVED HIGHEST MEDAL FOR INTELLIGENCE WORK. HE SAW A PHOTO IN 1992 OF CODE IN RICE FIELD. CODE SEEN NEAR HAIPHONG. CIA SAYS PRISON ROOF TILES ARRANGED IN MORSE CODE DISTRESS SIGNAL. CARROLL LUCAS, FORMER CIA PHOTO INTERPRETER. BURROWS AND LUCAS DISAGREE ON PHOTO INTERPRETATION...THE PHOTO IS NOT NOW AND PROBABLY WON'T BE RELEASABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SIX OTHER ANALYSTS HAVE EXAMINED THE PHOTO...THEY DIDN'T BELIEVE THE PHOTO SHOWED A DISTRESS SIGNAL. GX2527 (WITH "WALKING X"), THE CODE, IS A LEGITIMATE AUTHENTICATOR CODE FOR AN MIA PILOT WHO WAS NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS STORY.

Record: 20563

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	930018201
<u>STATUS</u>	OUT TO CPAS
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20563(continued)

<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	93
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	RUSSIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	YELTSIN #5
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	(DATES: 16 JUN 92-11 MAR 93) 2. PRESIDENT BUSH AND BORIS YELTSIN SPEAKING AT PRESS CONFERENCE ON WHITE HOUSE LAWN CONCERNING AGREEMENT ON ICBM'S. SS-18 LAUNCH. US SEA-LAUNCHED MISSILE. BUSH AND YELTSIN SHAKING HANDS. 3. YELTSIN AND WIFE AT WHITE HOUSE STATE DINNER. 4. YELTSIN SPEECH TO US CONGRESS. YELTSIN SPEAKING AT PRESS CONFERENCE. 5. YELTSIN SPEECH TO US CONGRESS. YELTSIN AND BUSH ON BOAT. B/W FOOTAGE OF US POW'S IN VIETNAM AND RUSSIA. ANDREI KORTUNOV. B/W FOOTAGE OF U-2 WRECKAGE. 6. YELTSIN SPEAKING TO FARMERS IN KANSAS. YELTSIN DRIVING COMBINE. 7. YELTSIN AT G-7 ECONOMIC SUMMIT DINNER IN MUNICH. ALEKSANDR RUTSKOY. 8. FARMERS IN LESHKOVA. YELTSIN ADDRESS TO RUSSIAN PARLIAMENT. YEGOR GAYDAR. 9. YELTSIN ALLOWS GORBACHEV TO VISIT GERMANY. GORBACHEV COMMENTS. 10. B/W FOOTAGE OF MASSACRED BODIES OF POLES DURING 1943. NOVESTI FOOTAGE OF LECH WALESIA ACCEPTING DOCUMENTS. YELTSIN'S ACCUSATIONS AGAINST GORBACHEV. GORBACHEV. 11. (BAD AUDIO). RUTSKOY ENTERING BUILDING. POLICEMEN TRAINING. 12. YELTSIN SHAKING HANDS WITH JOHN MAJOR. RUSSIAN FACTORY. 13. YELTSIN SPEECH TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT. YELTSIN WITH QUEEN ELISABETH. YELTSIN REVIEWING BRITISH TROOPS. 14. YELTSIN ADDRESS TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT. YELTSIN AND QUEEN. 15. YELTSIN LEAVING PLANE. YELTSIN GIVING DOCUMENTS TO SOUTH KOREAN OFFICIAL. 16. COMMUNIST PROTESTERS. PLACARD DEMANDING OUST OF YELTSIN SUPPORTERS FROM PARLIAMENT. CONGRESS SESSION. 17. CONGRESS OF PEOPLES DEPUTIES. PROTESTERS. 18. CONSTITUTIONAL COURT DECISION UPHOLDING BAN OF COMMUNIST PARTY. 19. YEGOR GAYDAR AT PODIUM. ANTI-YELTSIN POSTER. DEMONSTRATORS. 20. YELTSIN SUPPORTERS PROTESTING. VALERY ZORKIN, CHIEF JUSTICE. 21. YELTSIN APPOINTS VIKTOR CHERNOMYRDIN AS PRIME MINISTER. CONGRESS SESSION. 22. CHERNOMYRDIN. GAYDAR. 23. HELMUT KOHL ARRIVING IN RUSSIA. CONGRESS. 24. PRO-YELTSIN DEMONSTRATION. YELTSIN ATOP TANK. POLICE RAID. HARDLINERS RALLYING. SHOVING MATCH IN CONGRESS. EXPLOSION AT DIAMOND MINE IN SIBERIA. DIAMONDS. YELTSIN MEETING WITH MILITARY OFFICERS. 25. YELTSIN SURROUNDED BY REPORTERS. 26. YELTSIN AT PODIUM. MEMBERS VOTING. VIKTOR GERASHCHENKO. RUBLES BEING PRINTED.

Record: 20511

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	930010801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20511(continued)COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; UNITED STATES; IRAQ; BOSNIA
CIA IN THE MEDIA #9
1. REPORT ON A CIA UNDERCOVER OPERATION CALLED "OPERATION LAUNDRY", DESIGNED TO FLOOD IRAQ WITH COUNTERFEIT MONEY IN ORDER TO DESTABILIZE THE ECONOMY; COVERT ACTION; FOOTAGE OF THE PLANT IN GREAT BRITAIN WHERE IRAQ HAS ITS CURRENCY PRINTED; DEMONSTRATION OF HOW EASY IT IS TO COUNTERFEIT IRAQI CURRENCY; INDICATIONS THAT IRAQI INFLATION HAS INCREASED DRAMATICALLY AS A RESULT OF THE OPERATION; 2. DCI ROBERT GATES TESTIFIES BEFORE THE SENATE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY ABOUT IRAQ, SADDAM HUSSEIN'S REGIME, AND THE IRAQI CBW PROGRAM; 3. US BUSINESSES AND BUSINESSMEN ARE INCREASINGLY TARGETTED BY FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES; ECONOMIC THEFT AND ESPIONAGE; EXCERPTS FROM A SPEECH BY DCI ROBERT GATES ON THIS SUBJECT; THE REORIENTATION OF THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY TOWARDS ECONOMIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL ISSUES; 4. PREVIEW OF THE MOVIE "PATRIOT GAMES", PORTIONS OF WHICH WERE FILMED AT CIA OR ON SETS DESIGNED FOLLOWING A TOUR OF CIA HEADQUARTERS; EXPLANATION OF HOW THE OVERHEAD IMAGERY CREATED FOR THE FILM WAS ACCOMPLISHED; 5. REPORT ON THE DEDICATION OF A MEMORIAL TO WILLIAM DONOVAN AT CIA HEADQUARTERS ON THE OCCASION OF THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE OSS; OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES; EXCERPTS FROM REMARKS BY DCI ROBERT GATES; COMMENTS FROM OSS VETERANS ALBERT MATERAZZI AND BETTY MCINTOSH; CIA HISTORIAN LINDA MCCARTHY DISCUSSES THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF BALLPLAYER MOE BERG TO THE OSS; 6. CLOSING ARGUMENTS GIVEN IN THE TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE; ACCUSED OF LYING TO CONGRESS REGARDING THE IRAN-CONTRA SCANDAL; 7. SCANDAL DEVELOPS OVER ILLEGAL BANK LOANS BY BNL TO IRAQ, ALLEGEDLY WITH THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE US GOVERNMENT; 8. REPORT THAT WHEN THE TIANAMEN SQUARE MASSACRE IN CHINA TOOK PLACE THE CIA STATION CHIEF WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON TDY BACK TO CIA HEADQUARTERS; THE STATION CHIEF HAD REPORTED THAT THE CHINESE MILITARY WOULD NOT MOVE AGAINST THE PROTESTERS; 9. UPDATE ON CIA DEFECTOR EDWARD LEE HOWARD, CURRENTLY IN RUSSIA FOLLOWING A SOJOURN IN SWEDEN; 10. ALLEGATIONS THAT AMERICAN POW'S WERE LEFT BEHIND FOLLOWING THE US WITHDRAWAL FROM VIETNAM; EXCERPTS FROM TESTIMONY BY FORMER DCI JAMES SCHLESINGER SUPPORTING THIS THESIS; FORMER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MELVIN LAIRD REFUTES THESE CHARGES; 11. A LETTER FROM DCI ROBERT GATES TO MEMBERS OF CONGRESS INDICATES THAT THE US INTELLIGENCE BUDGET IS ROUGHLY \$20 BILLION A YEAR; 12. EXCERPTS FROM THE TESTIMONY BY HENRY KISSINGER BEFORE A SENATE COMMITTEE REGARDING AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR LEFT BEHIND FOLLOWING THE US WITHDRAWAL FROM VIETNAM; 13. ANOTHER REPORT ABOUT HENRY KISSINGER'S TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON POWS; FILE FOOTAGE OF AMERICAN PRISONERS HELD BY NORTH VIETNAM; 14. UPDATE ON REPORTS THAT THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION AIDED IRAQ WITH ILLEGAL LOANS; CIA BEGINS AN INDEPENDANT INVESTIGATION INTO THE CHARGE; AERIAL FOOTAGE OF CIA HEADQUARTERS; FILE FOOTAGE SHOWING COMPUTER FACILITIES INSIDE THE HEADQUARTERS BUILDING; 15. UPDATE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20511(continued)

ON THE CONFLICT BETWEEN AZERBAIJAN AND ARMENIA; FOOTAGE OF THE DAMAGE AND WOUNDED RESULTING FROM THE CONFLICT; 16. CIA OFFICIALS CHANGED THEIR TESTIMONY BEFORE CONGRESS REGARDING THE WITHHOLDING OF INFORMATION ABOUT US LOANS TO IRAQ; 17. ALLEGATIONS THAT THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION ATTEMPTED TO CONCEAL ITS SUPPORT FOR IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF CONFLICT, ASKING THE CIA TO WITHHOLD INFORMATION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; 18. FBI INVESTIGATES THE WITHHOLDING OF INFORMATION REGARDING US SUPPORT FOR IRAQ FROM CONGRESS; CIA AND JUSTICE ACCUSE EACH OTHER OF DECEIT; 19. MORE ON THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE CIA AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER WITHHOLDING INFORMATION REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS ARE UNDERWAY WITHIN BOTH AGENCIES; 20. THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE CIA AND THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER WITHHOLDING INFORMATION REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ MAY HAVE BEEN A RESULT OF THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION CONCEALING INFORMATION ABOUT US RELATIONS WITH IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF WAR; 21. MORE ON THE PUBLIC SHOUTING MATCH BETWEEN THE CIA AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; 22. SENATOR BOREN ASKS THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO NAME AN INDEPENDANT PROSECUTOR TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MISDEEDS BY THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AND CIA REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; 23. SENATOR BOREN CALLS FOR AN INDEPENDANT PROSECUTOR TO INVESTIGATE THE IRAQI LOANS SCANDAL; 24. SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR NAMED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY THE BNL LOANS SCANDAL AND POSSIBLE OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE BY THE CIA AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; EXCERPTS FROM THE PRESS CONFERENCE CONDUCTED BY ATTORNEY GENERAL BARR; 25. SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR NAMED TO STUDY THE ILLEGAL LOANS SCANDAL AND POSSIBLE OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE BY THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION; 26. OPENING STATEMENTS GIVEN IN THE SECOND TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE OVER HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE IRAN CONTRA SCANDAL; 27. SENATE BANKING COMMITTEE HOLDS HEARINGS OVER LOANS TO IRAQ, RELEASING DOCUMENTS INDICATING THE CIA WAS CLOSELY FOLLOWING THE SALE OF WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY TO IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF CONFLICT; 28. INTERVIEW WITH MARK PERRY, WRITER OF THE BOOK "ECLIPSE: THE LAST DAYS OF THE CIA"; DISCUSSES THE RADICAL TRANSFORMATION OF THE CIA RESULTING FROM THE END OF THE COLD WAR; PROSPECTS FOR THE CIA UNDER PRESIDENT CLINTON; 29. CIA HAS PREPARED A DRAFT REPORT PREDICTING IRAN WILL HAVE A NUCLEAR WEAPONS CAPABILITY BY THE END OF THE DECADE; 30. JUDGE REFUSES TO ACCEPT A PARTIAL VERDICT IN THE TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE; 31. CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE CONVICTED OF LYING TO CONGRESS ABOUT THE IRAN-CONTRA SCANDAL; SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR REPORTS NO EVIDENCE OF CORRUPTION OR POLITICAL AGENDAS IN THE BUSH ADMINISTRATIONS HANDLING OF THE BNL SCANDAL; 32. SECRETARY OF STATE LAWRENCE EAGLEBURGER ASKS THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL TO AUTHORIZE THE US OF FORCE IN BOSNIA; EXCERPTS FROM A SPEECH GIVEN BY DCI ROBERT GATES REGARDING THE SITUATION IN THE BALKANS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20277

FILM NUMBER 920074201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 047
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 92
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE MISSING IN ACTION
DESCRIPTION PROGRAM DEDICATED TO THE EFFORTS AND CONTINUING SEARCH FOR US SERVICEMEN WHO MAY HAVE BEEN LEFT IN **VIETNAM** AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE WAR; SEARCH IN A FORMER **VIETNAM** DETECTION CAMP FOR ONE LAST **MIA**; THE SAGA OF A PHOTO SHOWING WHAT APPEARS TO BE THREE US MILITARY MEN IN A DETENTION CAMP; EFFORTS BY DIA TO REFUTE THE CLAIM; DIA PROVIDES PROOF THAT THE PHOTO MAY BE A FAKE; THE SEN. JOHN KERRY COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING THE **POW/MIA** SITUATION; INTERVIEW WITH THE DIA LIVE-SIGHTING INVESTIGATOR STATIONED IN **VIETNAM** WHO DISCUSSES HE HAS SEEN NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THAT ANY AMERICANS WERE LEFT BEHIND AGAINST THEIR WILL; PROFILE OF ONE WIFE OF A FORMER **POW** WHO REMARRIED BASED ON PENTAGON REPORTS THAT HER HUSBAND WAS KILLED IN ACTION; THE MISSION OF LOOKING FOR REMAINS OF **MIA'S**; PIX OF THE HELICOPTER PAD AT THE US EMBASSY TODAY; PIX OF THE INSIDE OF THE EMBASSY NOW USED BY VIET PETRO; PIX OF THE CENTRAL IDENTIFICATION LAB IN HAWAII; THE LAST **POW** OFFICIALLY LISTED BY THE PENTAGON AND ITS IMPACT ON ONE FAMILY.

Record: 20248

FILM NUMBER 920073001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 024
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 92
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE A NEW VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION BACKGROUND ON THE NEW VIETNAM SINCE THE WAR; PROFILE OF STREET MARKETS AND HAPPY SHOPPERS; PEOPLE MAKING ATTEMPTS TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY; MOTORBIKES ARE NOW THE MAJOR MODE OF TRANSPORTATION THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY; AVERAGE SALARY IS \$200. A YEAR; COMMUNISTS STILL IN POWER AND MAKING ATTEMPTS TO JUMP START THE LAGGING ECONOMY; COMMENTS BY PRIME MINISTER VO VAN KIET; ECONOMIC EMBARGO REMAINS THE MAJOR OBSTACLE; **POW/MIA'S** STILL MAJOR ISSUE; PIX OF THE TOMB OF HO CHI MINH; COMMENTS BY HO SI TOANG, DIRECTOR OF PETRO VIETNAM; PROFILE OF THE OLD HANOI; US TASK FORCE IN THE COUNTRY SEEKING INFO ON **POW/MIA'S**;

Record: 20248(continued)

LIVING CONDITIONS IN HANOI; RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS AND CHANGES IN THE CITY; ARTIST AND NEPHEW OF HO CHI MINH AND PAINTINGS OF HIS UNCLE.

Record: 20179

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920065001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRISONERS IN HANOI HILTON
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	B/W FOOTAGE OF SOME OF THE 575 US PILOTS WHO WERE CAPTURED ALIVE AFTER BEING SHOT DOWN IN VIETNAM . THE ARRIVAL OF SOME AT HANOI HILTON. COLONEL HUYEN VAN PHUONG, FORMERLY OF NORTH VIETNAM ARMY, WHO WORKED WITH US POWS, INTERVIEWED IN CELL OF FORMER HANOI HILTON. B/W FOOTAGE OF BOMBING RAID AND AFTERMATH. GENERAL TRAN CONG MAN REMARKS. B/W FOOTAGE OF SENATOR JOHN MCCAIN'S DOWNED PLANE, HIM IN HOSPITAL. REMARKS BY SURVIVOR OF BOMBINGS. PRISON KNOWN AS "THE PLANTATION". STAFF HQ OF NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY. B/W ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE FILMED BY NORTH VIETNAM , PREVIOUSLY UNRELEASED, NEVER SEEN EVEN BY PRISONERS. VIETNAMESE JOURNALIST RECOUNTS THE US PILOTS BEING PARADED THROUGH THE STREETS OF HANOI IN 1967. GENERAL VO NGUYEN GIAP REMARKS, THEN AND NOW. FORMER POW, LYNN RICHARD BEENS, WATCHES HIS POW VIDEO; REMARKS. PILOTS TAKEN ON TOUR OF BOMBED OUT AREAS OF HANOI. BEENS HOLDS MODEL OF B-52 AS HE TALKS ABOUT MISSION ON WHICH HE WAS SHOT DOWN. B/W SHOTS OF CAPTURED PILOTS BEING SURROUNDED BY ANGRY PEASANTS. B/W FOOTAGE OF LIBERATION OF PILOTS IN 1973. HARRY EWELL, FORMER POW , SEES HANOI HILTON FOOTAGE FOR THE FIRST TIME; REMARKS. B/W FILM OF JOAN BAEZ SINGING TO PRISONERS. JANE FONDA ON HER HANOI TRIP. VIETNAM VETERANS . PHUONG RESPONDS TO QUESTION ABOUT POSSIBLE SURVIVING MIAS. BEENS AND EWELL'S FEELINGS ABOUT SURVIVING MIAS EXPRESSED. VETERANS RETURN TO VIETNAM . VIETNAM MEMORIAL IN WASHINGTON, DC.

Record: 19769

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920022201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19769(continued)COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

UNITED STATES
CIA IN THE MEDIA ATT #8
1. SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT SEGMENT ON A SUPER SECRET US GOVERNMENT AGENCY THAT CONTROLS SURVIVING A NUCLEAR ATTACK; DOOMSDAY PLAN INVOLVES THE CIA; 2. DCI GATES TESTIFYING ON THE HILL REGARDING THE DISINTERGRATING OF THE SOVIET ARMY; 3. BOB GATES ON THE HILL TESTIFYING ABOUT POSSIBLE CALAMITY IN THE USSR; 4. GATES AT A CONGRESSIONAL HEARING DISCUSSING A VERY UNSTABLE SOVIET UNION; 5. A CBS SPOOF ON THE CIA CREATING ITS OWN 24 HOUR TELEVISION CHANNEL; EXTRACTS OF GATES PROPOSING ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE; SECNARIO OF WHAT A CIA TV SHOW WOULD LOOK LIKE; 6. INTERVIEW WITH OLEG KALUGIN, FORMER HEAD OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE FOR THE KGB, ALLEDGING THAT **VIETNAM** STILL HOLDS **AMERICAN POW'S**; 7. INTERVIEW WITH KALUGIN ON THE US **POW** SITUATION IN **VIETNAM** AND THAT KGB OFFICERS INTERVIEWED A CIA OFFICER IN 1978; 8. MORE ON THE **POW'S** IN **VIETNAM**; 9. CIA BEGINS TO RETHINK ITS FUTURE ROLE; GATES PROPOSES MORE OPENNESS AND MORE DECLASSIFYING OF DOCUMENTS; 10. SEN. DAVID BOREN GIVES PRESS CONFERENCE ON PROPOSAL FOR A MORE LEANER AND EFFECTIVE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY; 11. RESULTS OF A CALL-IN ON OPINION ON WHO KILLED JFK; CIA IS WINNER WITH 51%; 12. REPORT THAT THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MARYLAND WAS A CIA FRONT; FORMER BANK EMPLOYEE DISCUSSES SOME OF THE CIA TRANSACTIONS; 13. SEGMENT ON THE RECENTLY RELEASED BOOK 'DOUBLE CROSSED' WHICH ALLEGES THE MAFIA AND CIA WERE INVOLVED IN THE DEATHS OF JFK AND MARILYN MONROE; 14. SEN. BOREN DRAFTS A RESOLUTION TO OPEN CIA FILES ON THE KENNEDY ASSASSINATION; 15. INTERVIEW WITH SAM GIANCANA'S NEPHEW, CO-AUTHOR OF 'DOUBLE CROSSED' WHO TALKS ABOUT THE CIA AND MAIFIA IN JFK'S AND MARILYN MONROE'S DEATH; 16. INTERVIEW WIT CONGRESSMAN DAVE MURDY WHO FOCUSES ON A REORGANIZATION AND RESTRUCTURING OF THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY.
(BROADCAST DATES: 11 NOV 91 - 5 MAR 92)

Record: 20389

FILM NUMBER 920018601
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 015
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 92
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE US **MIA'S** IN **VIETNAM**
DESCRIPTION (18.42-33.30) SGT. PETER CRESSMAN WRITES TO HIS CONGRESSMAN THAT HE AND HIS UNIT WERE IN VIOLATION OF THE **VIETNAM** CEASEFIRE. CRESSMAN AND 7 OTHERS BOARDED AN EC-47Q SURVEILLANCE PLANE; FLIGHT PLAN FROM UBON AFB IN THAILAND TO MONITOR NORTH VIETNAMESE TANK MOVEMENTS ON HO CHI MINH TRAIL. PLANE CRASHED IN LAOS; 6 MEN DECLARED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20389(continued)

MIA, INCLUDING JOSEPH MATEJOV AND CRESSMAN. MATEJOV'S MOTHER RECALLS BEING INFORMED HER SON WAS MISSING. LATER INFORMED HE WAS DEAD; CRESSMAN'S MOTHER GOT THE SAME INFORMATION. CRESSMAN'S PARENTS GOT THE LETTER HE WAS WRITING. B/W PHOTO OF CRASH SITE. TERRELL MINARCIN DECODED MESSAGE ABOUT 4 PILOTS IN 1973. REENACTMENT OF VIETNAMESE LEADING CAPTURED PILOTS THROUGH JUNGLE. EVIDENCE THAT MISSING PILOTS HAD BEEN CAPTURED. DIA POSITION. STILL PHOTO OF CAPITOL BUILDING. RETIRED INTELLIGENCE ANALYST'S TESTIMONY SAYS CRESSMAN AND MATEJOV HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THE SOVIET UNION. MINARCIN HAD INFORMATION THAT THEY WERE FLOWN TO THE SOKOL AREA. PARIS PEACE TALKS; KISSINGER AND OTHERS SIGN AGREEMENT. CHANGING OF STATUS FROM MIA TO KIA A RESULT OF PEACE TALKS, MRS. MATAJOV MAINTAINS. OFFICIAL REPORT RECOUNTED. 7 OF THE 8 LISTED AS MISSING IN ACTION ON THE VIETNAM MEMORIAL.

Record: 19640

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920008401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	020
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	RUSSIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	BORIS YELTSIN
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	BARBARA WALTERS INTERVIEWS RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN; FILE VIDEO AND PROFILE OF YELTSIN; BACKGROUND ON YELTSIN'S ECONOMIC REFORMS; YELTSIN'S TRAVELS THROUGHOUT RUSSIA TO REASSURE THE PEOPLE ON THE RESTABILIZATION EFFORT; YELTSIN DISCUSSES HIS COURAGE, THE NEED FOR PRIVATIZATION, FEAR OF HIS GRANDCHILDREN BEING KIDNAPPED, NUCLEAR WEAPONS CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS, NUCLEAR BRAIN DRAIN, VIETNAM-MIA ISSUE, INFORMATION ON LEE HARVEY OSWALD, YELTSIN-GORBACHEV RELATIONSHIP, HIS FAMILY POSITION, DRINKING AND PHYSICAL FITNESS; YELTSIN ENDS WITH A MESSAGE TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE; WALTERS COMMENTS ON MRS. YELTSIN.

Record: 19584

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920006901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	135
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19584(continued)

<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SOVIET INTERROGATION OF AMERICAN POW'S
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POW/MIA AFFAIRS HEARS TESTIMONY FROM OLEG KALUGIN TESTIFYING ON HIS ALLEGATIONS OF SOVIET INTERROGATION OF AMERICAN POW'S IN VIETNAM DURING THE 1970'S.

Record: 19304

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910095201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	3
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	420
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POW/MIA AFFAIRS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON VIETNAM POW/MIA'S; 7-8 NOVEMBER 1991; APPROX 7 HOURS IN LENGTH.

Record: 19071

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910070501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	LEBANON; SYRIA; ISRAEL; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	HOSTAGES #10
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. BARS & COPYRIGHT. 2. FREED HOSTAGES FRANK REED AND ROBERT POLEHILL AT BRUNCH. REED WITH GOLF CLUB. REED ADDRESSING REPORTERS TELLS OF TORTURE. POLEHILL SPEAKS. REED SINGING. 3. PHOTO OF BRIAN KEENAN. KEENAN'S SISTER. EARTHQUAKE DISTRUCTION IN IRAN. RELIEF PLANE. HEZBALLAH TROOPS MARCHING. PHOTOS OF WAITE, MCCARTHY, AND MANN. 4. KEENAN REJOINS FAMILY. KEENAN WALKING AMONG REPORTERS. 5. KEENAN BACK IN DUBLIN. KEENAN PRESS CONFERENCE. PHOTO OF HOSTAGES SUTHERLAND, ANDERSON, WAITE AND MANN AS KEENAN MENTIONS EACH OF THEM. 6. SECRETARY OF STATE BAKER ARRIVING IN SYRIA. DOUGLAS HOGG APPEALING TO IRAN. PIX OF HOSTAGES COOPER, WAITE, MCCARTHY, AND ANDERSON. 7. FREED HOSTAGE ROGER COOPER ARRIVING IN LONDON. COOPER SPEAKS. COOPER EATING MEAL ON PLANE. FILE PIX OF ANTI-US IRANIAN PROTESTERS. IRANIAN TV FOOTAGE OF COOPER'S CONFESSION. PRISON CELL. 8. DOUGLAS HOGG IN LEBANON APPEALING FOR HOSTAGE RELEASE. JACKIE MANN'S WIFE. BOMBED BUILDINGS IN BEIRUT. SHIA PROTESTERS. 9. PHOTO OF ALLEN STEEN. 10. RELEASED PHOTOS OF STEEN AND

Record: 19071(continued)

TURNER. 11. VIETNAM COMBAT FOOTAGE. MIA'S CO-PILOT SPEAKS. PHOTO OF MIA. MYSTERY PHOTO OF MIA'S. CHENEY. US CONGRESSMAN. RELATIVE OF MIA COMMENTS. 12. PRESIDENT BUSH COMMENTS. PEGGY SAY. PHOTO OF ANDERSON. FOOTAGE OF ANDERSON. SUTHERLAND'S DAUGHTER. BOOK SHOWING PHOTO AND LENGTH OF CAPTIVITY OF SEVERAL HOSTAGES. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. SYRIAN TROOPS. ASAD SITTING WITH BAKER. BAKER WITH SHAMIR. SHIITE PROTESTERS. RAFSANJANI. ISRAELI-HELD SHIITE PRISONERS. FOOTAGE OF SHEIK OBEID. 13. ISLAMIC JIHAD RELEASES LETTER AND PHOTO OF ANDERSON. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. PEGGY SAY. BUSH. 14. PHOTO OF KIDNAPPED FRENCH DOCTOR. MCCARTY'S RELEASE. DE CUELLAR. ISRAELI-HELD PRISONERS. BOMBED BEIRUT BUILDING. SHEIK FADLALLAH. 15. SYRIAN FOREIGN MINISTRY BUILDING. MCCARTHY ADDRESSING REPORTERS. 16. A PROFILE ON TERRY ANDERSON. ISLAMIC JIHAD MARCHING. ANDERSON ON VIDEOTAPE. ANDERSON'S DAUGHTER. ANNUAL CEREMONY MARKING CAPTURE. 17. COVERAGE OF TRACY'S RELEASE. SYRIAN OFFICIAL SPEAKS AT PRESS CONFERENCE. TRACY SPEAKS. 18. PHOTO OF TRACY. PRESS CONFERENCE. TRACY INTERVIEW ON SYRIAN TV. RELEASE FRENCH DOCTOR. CICIPPIO'S WIFE. TRACY RAISING FISTS IN VICTORY SIGN. SPECTATORS CHEERING. PEREZ DE CUELLAR RECEIVING LETTER FROM MCCARTHY. DOUGLAS HOGG. 19. TRACY BEING HANDED OVER TO SYRIANS. SYRIAN TV INTERVIEW. PHOTO OF CICIPPIO. LEBANESE AND SYRIAN POLICE SEARCHING FOR KIDNAPPED FRENCH DOCTOR. HEZBALLAH PROTESTERS. TRACY GETTING IN CAR. TRACY ARRIVES IN GERMANY. TEAM OF DOCTORS AND PSYCHIATRISTS WHO EXAMINE FREED US HOSTAGES. PSYCHOLOGIST SPEAKS. 20. TRACY BEING TURNED OVER TO US DIPLOMATS. SYRIAN TV INTERVIEW. VIDEOTAPE OF CICIPPIO. TRACY'S MOTHER SPEAKS. FRENCH DOCTOR'S RELEASE. MCCARTHY HANDING OVER LETTER TO DE CUELLAR. 21. FREED FRENCH DOCTOR ARRIVES IN NICE. MCCARTY DELIVERS LETTER. 22. JIM LAURIE REPORTS ON CONTENT OF ISLAMIC JIHAD LETTER VIA TELEPHONE. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. (DATES: 6 MAY 1990 - 12 AUG 1991)

Record: 19028

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910069901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	016
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	RETURN TO VIETNAM #1
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. HANOI MARKETPLACE. VIETNAMESE PEOPLE COMMENT. PHAN HIEN, VIETNAMESE JUSTICE MINISTER. VIETNAM WAR COMBAT FOOTAGE. SECRETARY OF STATE BAKER SHAKING HANDS WITH VIETNAMESE OFFICIAL. MILITARY PARADE. US SOLDIERS CARRYING COFFIN OF MIA. DANG NGHIEN BAI, FOREIGN MINISTER

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19028(continued)

COMMENTS. HOTEL HOUSING US MIA MISSION. NGUYEN CO THACH, FOREIGN MINISTER. 2. RICE PADDY FIELD IN HO CHI MINH CITY. PEASANT FARMERS. OX PULLING PLOW. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. PRIVATELY OWNED BUSINESSES. MARKETPLACE. PHAN HIEN. 3. AMERASIAN CHILDREN. PEOPLE AWAITING VISAS TO LEAVE COUNTRY. CHILDREN WHO WANT TO FIND THEIR FATHERS. 4. STREET SCENES. INVESTMENT OFFICIAL. FRONTS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANIES. MANAGER OF SAIGON HOTEL COMMENTS ON BUREAUCRACY. FACTORY WORKERS. EFFECTS OF EMBARGO. 5. VIETNAMESE STREETS SCENES. POVERTY SCENES. VENDORS. PHAM THE DUJET, MAYOR OF HANOI. WOMAN PLOWING. MARKETPLACE. YOUNG PEOPLE RIDING HONDAS. PARLIAMENT SESSION. (DATES: 5 AUG-9 AUG 1991)

Record: 18600

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910017401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	017
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM; KUWAIT
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	US TROOPS RETURNING; THE BURNING OIL WELLS OF KUWAIT; SCHWARZKOPF'S ADDRESS TO TROOPS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. CLIPS OF US TROOPS RETURNING HOME TO WELCOMING CROWDS AT LANGLEY, FT BRAGG, STEWART, AND BARKDALE MILITARY BASES. TANKS IN THE GULF. PRESIDENT BUSH COMMENTS. VIETNAM FOOTAGE. TROOPS IN DESERT. YELLOW RIBBONS. US FLAGS. VICTORY CELEBRATIONS. AUTHOR STANLEY KARNOW. VIETNAM VETERANS. INTERVIEW WITH BRIGADIER GENERAL TERRY SCOTT WHO SERVED IN VIETNAM AND THE PERSIAN GULF. 2. SEGMENT ON THE BURNING OIL WELLS IN KUWAIT; 4-6 MILLION GALLONS PER DAY; OVER 538 WELLS ARE ON FIRE; PIX OF THE ENORMOUS FIRES; FOCUS ON THE EFFORTS TO BRING THEM UNDER CONTROL; COMMENTS FROM LARRY FLAK, TEXAS OIL WELL FIREFIGHTING FIRM ON POSSIBLE METHODS TO CONTROL FIRES; PIX OF OIL COVERED GROUND AND THICK BLACK SMOKE HIDING THE SUN; REMARKS ON THE DIFFICULTY OF FIGHTING THE FIRES; CARE AND FEEDING OF FIREFIGHTERS; PIX OF OIL FIELD FIRE BESIDE KUWAITI AIRPORT WITH A PLANE TAXIING TO TAKE OFF; FILE PIX OF OIL WELL FIREFIGHTING METHODS; USE OF EXPLOSIVES TO EXTINGUISH FIRES; PIX OF SOLDIER REMOVING AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE FROM A WELL HEAD THAT DID NOT GO OFF; INTERVIEW WITH SULIAMAN MUTAWA, KUWAIT'S MAN IN CHARGE OF REBUILDING THE OIL INDUSTRY. 3. CLIP FROM GENERAL SCHWARZKOPF'S CONGRADULATORY ADDRESS TO THE TROOPS AS THEY PREPARE TO LEAVE THE GULF.

Record: 18203

FILM NUMBER 900120101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 075
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES UNITED KINGDOM; SOVIET UNION
PROGRAM TITLE INTERVIEW WITH MI-6 DEFECTOR GEORGE BLAKE
DESCRIPTION INTERVIEW WITH GEORGE BLAKE AND HOW HIS AFFILIATION WITH THE KGB, WHILE WORKING AS AN MI-6 AGENT FOR ENGLAND, ALLOWED HIM TO BETRAY AT LEAST 40 BRITISH AGENTS AND HIS COUNTRY; BLAKE DESCRIBES HIS DEALINGS WITH BRITISH ROYAL NAVY AND KGB AS AN MI-6 AGENT AS WELL AS HIS ESCAPE FROM PRISON AND RETURN TO THE SOVIET UNION; PROGRAM ALSO INCLUDES INTERVIEWS WITH CHARLES SEYMORE, HEAD OF THE MI-6 WHEN BLAKE WAS WORKING FOR THEM, SIR JAMES EASTON, FORMER MI-6 DEPUTY CHIEF, AND CHARLES WHEELER, FORMER HEAD OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE OPERATION; INTERVIEWS WITH COLLEAGUES AND FRIENDS: MAJOR C.W.A. CORTICE, A PAST AQUAINTANCE OF BLAKE'S, COMMANDER VIKTOR MALYAVIN FROM THE KGB, JOE EVANS, A RETIRED CIA OFFICER, AND JEAN MEADMORE, FORMER FRENCH DIPLOMAT LIVING WITH BLAKE IN SEOUL, KOREA; ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS ARE WITH FORMER CIA DIRECTOR RICHARD HELMS, VASILY DOZDALYOV, KENNETH DE COURCY, MICHAEL RANDLE AND SEAN BOURKE; BLAKE'S CURRENT HOME AND RUSSIAN WIFE; SCENES FROM LONDON, BERLIN, AND HAMBURG; FILE FOOTAGE OF SOUTH KOREAN ARMY AND PEOPLE, AMERICAN POW'S IN KOREA AND KOREAN GEOGRAPHY, AMERICAN BOMBERS BOMBING KOREA, EAST BERLIN UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE TAPPING NETWORK AND THE ITS DISCOVERY BY THE SOVIETS; VARIOUS BRITISH NEWSREEL COVERAGES.

Record: 17591

FILM NUMBER 900078401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 055
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; CAMBODIA
SERIES TITLE TIME FORUM
PROGRAM TITLE BEYOND VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION A PANEL DISCUSSION OF A POSSIBLE RETURN TO POWER OF THE KHMER ROUGE AND WHAT AMERICA SHOULD DO ABOUT IT. PART ONE OF TWO. FOOTAGE: KHMER ROUGE SOLDIERS; TEMPLE; STACKED SKULLS; RICHARD SOLOMON; RELIEF WORKER SPEAKS; WILLIAM COLBY SPEAKS; PANEL DISCUSSION STARTS WITH COMMENTS BY SEVERAL PEOPLE; KASSIE NEOU, A CAMBODIAN; DITH PRAN, A

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 17591(continued)

PHOTOGRAPHER; GENERAL WESTMORLAND; TOM HAYDEN; BOB KERREY; SUSAN WALKER, AN AMERICAN RELIEF WORKER; STAN CLOUD, A JOURNALIST; THOMAS PICKERING, US AMBASSADOR TO UNITED NATIONS; JOHN MCAULIFF, A RELIEF WORKER; CONGRESSMAN STEVEN SOLARZ; BOBBY MUELLER, AN UPSET VIETNAM VETERAN; KENNETH ADELMAN; RICHARD HOLBROOKE; SENATOR JOHN MCCAIN; LIV ULLMAN, HUMAN RIGHTS ACTIVISTS; FRANCES FITZGERALD, AN AUTHOR.

Record: 16153

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890080601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	053
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; LEBANON; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRISONERS OF WAR AND LEBANON HOSTAGES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PHIL DONAHUE PROGRAM ON THE LACK OF US ATTEMPTS OF GETTING VIETNAM WAR MIA'S AND US HOSTAGES OUT OF LEBANON; MIA FAMILY MEMBERS GIVE PRESENTATIONS ON THEIR SITUATIONS; REFERENCE TO US INTELLIGENCE ON MIA'S; MANY REFERENCES TO THE ROLE OF US INTELLIGENCE OR THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY; MOST FAMILY MEMBERS DISPLAY DOCUMENTS, TAPES OR PHOTOGRAPHS CONCERNING THE CAPTURED MEN; TERRY ANDERSON VIDEO OF OCTOBER 31, 1989; PHOTOS OF THE PRESENT AMERICAN HOSTAGES; COMMENTS FROM CAPTAIN "RED" MCDANIEL, FORMER POW; REMARKS BY BILL HENDON, CHAIRMAN, POW PUBLICITY FUND AND BILL FOLEY, JOURNALIST COMMITTEE TO FREE TERRY ANDERSON; HENDON REMARKS ABOUT AN AUGUST 1986 MEETING WITH BILL CASEY AND ROBERT GATES WHERE CASEY REMARKS ABOUT "NOT BUYING OUT THE HOSTAGES WITHOUT PUBLIC SUPPORT"; ONE WOMAN ASSERTS THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION FROM A SECRET DOCUMENT THAT PROVES THE GOVERNMENT IS LYING TO THE FAMILIES RE VIETNAMESE PULLING OUT OF CAMBODIA; COMMENTS FROM JOURNALIST DONNA LONG WHO WAS A FORMER HOSTAGE IN LAOS; SHE ALSO ASSERTS THAT FAMILIES SHOULD NOT DEPEND ON THE US GOVERNMENT TO GAIN THEIR LOVED ONE'S RELEASE; GRAPHIC SHOWING DOD FIGURES ON THOSE MISSING-IN-ACTION DURING WWII, KOREA, AND VIET NAM; POLITICAL RAMIFICATIONS OF THE PAST, ATTEMPTS TO GAIN THE HOSTAGES RELEASED. (FIRST 7 MINUTES OF THE PROGRAM NOT RECORDED)

Record: 16016

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890068801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 16016(continued)

<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	029
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SOVIET WITHDRAWAL FROM AFGHANISTAN #2
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. WINTER ARRIVES AS SOVIET TROOPS BEGIN TO DEPART; CLOSING OF FOREIGN EMBASSIES; DANGERS TO FOREIGN DIPLOMATS; AFGHAN TROOPS IN TRAINING; INTERVIEW WITH ZALMAY KHALIZAD AND ROBERT NEUMAN ON THE PROSPECTS OF THE COUNTRY; 2. MOSCOW REPORTS THE LAST OF THE TROOPS HAVE LEFT; PIX OF PRESIDENT NAJIBULLAH DRESSED IN MILITARY FATIGUES ADDRESSES A POLITICAL RALLY; PIX OF BHUTTO REMARKING THAT THE REBELS WILL FIGHT ON; IRANIAN TV DEPICTS AFGHAN REBELS AT A THERAN MEETING WHERE THEY SIGNED A UNITY PACT; 3. ETHIOPIAN AIRLINER WILL FERRY IN FOOD AND SUPPLIES; SOVIET FORCES DETERMINED TO KEEP KABUL AIRPORT OPEN; PIX OF THE LAST SOVIETS TO LEAVE; PIX OF MI-24 HELICOPTERS PROVIDING COVER FOR SOVIET AIRLINERS BRINGING IN SUPPLIES; 4. NAJIBULLAH ACCUSES PAKISTAN OF TRYING TO INVADE AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET DOCUMENTARY DEPICTING THE HARDSHIPS OF SOVIET VETS RETURNING FROM AFGHANISTAN; 5. SOVIET SOLDIERS LEAVING AFGHANISTAN AND ARRIVING BACK IN THE SOVIET UNION; EXCERPTS FROM A SOVIET DOCUMENTARY ON WOUNDED TROOPS; 6. PIX OF TROOPS CROSSING THE BORDER AT TERMEZ; 7. PIX OF MOSCOW PARK AND A MEMORIAL TO SOVIET VETERANS; COMPARISONS MADE TO VIETNAM; ANGRY MOTHERS OF 300 POW'S FEEL THE DEFENSE MINISTRY IS NOT DOING ENOUGH TO LOCATE THEIR SONS. (DATES: 27 JAN 1989 - 15 FEB 1989)

Record: 12910

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880065901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	116
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	85
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	TELEVISION'S VIETNAM
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART ONE: THE REAL STORY-A REBUTTAL OF THE PBS SERIES VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY. THIS FILM SAYS THE AFOREMENTIONED FILM UNJUSTLY MALIGNED AMERICAN MILITARY FIGHTING MEN, VIETNAMESE ALLIES, VIETNAM VETERANS AND FALSELY GLORIFIED THE ENEMY. PART TWO: THE IMPACT OF MEDIA-SAYS THAT MISLEADING REPORTING FROM VIETNAM CONTRIBUTED TO LOSS OF WILL TO DO WHAT WAS NECESSARY TO KEEP SOUTH VIETNAM FROM FALLING INTO ENEMY HANDS. REMARKS BY VARIOUS EXPERTS, SPECIALISTS, POLITICIANS AND OTHERS. HO CHI MINH FOOTAGE. EVACUATION OF SAIGON, 1975. BOAT PEOPLE. KILLING FIELD VICTIMS IN KAMPUCHEA. EXHUMATION OF HUE MASSACRE VICTIMS. MY LAI MASSACRE PHOTOS.

ANNIE on 09/22/93 at 13:31:24

Page: 17

Record: 7321

FILM NUMBER 880058401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 006
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE VIETNAM PRISONER INTERVIEW
DESCRIPTION UPDATE ON VIETNAMESE ARMY MAJOR, A FORMER POW, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED BACK IN 1985; PRISON CONDITIONS; LACK OF EMPLOYMENT; VIETNAM BLACK MARKET; VISA REQUESTING PROCEDURE.

Record: 14135

FILM NUMBER 880021701
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE LEGACIES
DESCRIPTION PART 13-HELICOPTER EVACUATION FROM US EMBASSY, SAIGON IN APRIL 1975; VIETNAMESE REFUGEES TO US; US MIA ISSUE; US-CHINA RELATIONS END US-VIETNAMESE NEGOTIATIONS ON DIPLOMATIC RECOGNITION; AMNESTY FOR US WAR OBJECTERS; VIETNAMESE INVADE CAMBODIA; BOAT PEOPLE; POST-WAR LEGACY TO US AND VIETNAM VETERANS COMMENTED ON; REACTION OF US VETERANS TO HOMECOMING CELEBRATION FOR TEHRAN, IRAN EMBASSY HOSTAGES; AGENT ORANGE BEING SPRAYED; VIETNAM MEMORIAL

Record: 14270

FILM NUMBER 880021501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE CAMBODIA AND LAOS; PEACE IS AT HAND, 1968-1973

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 14270(continued)DESCRIPTION

PART 9-US SPECIAL FORCES TO LAOS IN 1961; FORMER CIA EMPLOYEE WHO WORKED IN LAOS; LAOS GUERRILLAS; BOMBING OF HO CHI MINH TRAIL IN LAOS; PATHET LAO; SIHANOUK; KHMER ROUGE BRUTALITY; LON NOL; VIETNAMESE RAIDS INTO CAMBODIA; US TROOPS IN CAMBODIA AND LAOS; NIXON DOCTRINE; US AID; POL POT; COMBAT CASUALTIES; CAMBODIAN REFUGEES IN PHNOM PENH; THE KILLING FIELDS; PART 10-PARIS PEACE TALKS; CEASEFIRE; HO CHI MINH'S FUNERAL; NIXON TRIP TO CHINA; US BOMBS HANOI ON CHRISTMAS 1972; US MARINES IN VIETNAM; VIETNAMIZATION POLICY; PHAM VAN DONG; US ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATORS; FORMER US POW REMARKS; B-52 DROPPING BOMBS; REMARKS BY SURVIVORS OF HANOI BOMBING; TREATY SIGNING; US POWS LEAVING HANOI HILTON; RELEASE OF NORTH VIETNAMESE POWS

Record: 14197

FILM NUMBER 880021301
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE AMERICA TAKES CHARGE, 1965-1967; AMERICA'S ENEMY, 1954-1967

DESCRIPTION

PART 5-US INVOLVED IN DIRECT FIGHTING; OPERATION CEDAR FALLS, A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION; FORMER US SOLDIERS RECALL THEIR SERVICE IN VIETNAM; COMBAT; VIETNAMESE POWS; MINE SWEEPING; SEABEES; PART 6-VIETMINH SUCCESS OVER FRENCH IN 1954; GENEVA ACCORDS; PEOPLES COURT AGAINST LANDLORDS; FORMER US POW RECOLLECTIONS; NORTH VIETNAMESE AS LIBERATORS RATHER THAN INVADERS OF SOUTH VIETNAM; VILLAGERS SET BOOBY-TRAPS; NAPALM; AIR STRIKES; OPERATION ROLLING THUNDER; ANTI-US PROPAGANDA

Record: 14148

FILM NUMBER 880017201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 053
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 85
COUNTRIES UNITED KINGDOM; ITALY; WEST GERMANY; WESTERN EUROPE; EAST GERMANY; JAPAN; UNITED STATES; SOVIET UNION
SERIES TITLE THE TRIUMPH OF THE WEST
PROGRAM TITLE THE DECLINE OF THE WEST

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 14148 (continued)

DESCRIPTION

PART 12 OF A 13-PART SERIES ON THE ROLE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN WORLD HISTORY; THE DECLINE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY; NAZIISM AND WORLD WAR II; POW AND CONCENTRATION CAMPS; ABANDONMENT OF CONVENTION IN ART AND LITERATURE; CULTURE; WORLD WAR I; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE; US INVOLVEMENT IN THE WORLD WARS; THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND AMERICAN ISOLATIONISM; EUROPEAN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS; THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION; LENIN; THE BRITISH EMPIRE AFTER WORLD WAR I; OSWALD SPENGLER'S THE DECLINE OF THE WEST; ALBERT EINSTEIN AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF SCIENCE; THE BIRTH OF NUCLEAR PHYSICS; SIGMUND FREUD; MODERN ART; THE DECLINE OF LIBERALISM AND THE RISE OF FASCISM; MUSSOLINNI IN ITALY; ADOLF HITLER; THE COLLECTIVIZATION OF AGRICULTURE AND RAPID INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE SOVIET UNION; JOSEF STALIN; ROOSEVELT AND THE NEW DEAL; OPERATION BARBAROSSA; WINSTON CHURCHILL AND THE ATLANTIC COUNCIL; GENOCIDE; JAPAN AND WWII; THE CREATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS; EASTERN EUROPE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE WARSAW PACT; COMMUNISM; THE VIETNAM WAR; DEVELOPMENT IN JAPAN

Record: 14303

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880011601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	025
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE US AND VIETNAM: A NEW START?
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DOCUMENTARY ON INCREASING VIETNAMESE OVERTURES TOWARDS THE US; COMPARISON OF THE OPENING OF TIES BETWEEN THE US AND THE PRC - COULD IT HAPPEN AGAIN?; THE FILM "ALONE TOGETHER" - US SOLDIER BEHIND ENEMY LINES VIEWED COMPASSIONATELY; NO GRUDGES; ENGLISH PREFERRED OVER RUSSIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE; LOOKING FOR FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID FROM THE US; US VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM WAR PERMITTED TO TRAVEL IN VIETNAM TODAY; COMMENTS BY ECONOMIC PLANNER NGUYEN XUAN OANH; US TRADE EMBARGO WITH VIETNAM; LEGACY OF THE VIETNAM WAR; 2400 MIA'S STILL UNACCOUNTED FOR; COMMENTS BY RICHARD CHILDRESS OF THE NSC; ALLEGED US INTELLIGENCE EVIDENCE THAT VIETNAM IS STORING THE REMAINS OF HUNDREDS OF THE MIA'S TO USE AS BARGAINING CHIPS; THE CAMBODIAN PROBLEM; WITHDRAWAL OF SOVIET TROOPS; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE; THE VIETNAMESE OCCUPATION OF CAMBODIA; THE VIETNAMESE AND CAMBODIAN MILITARY; FOOTAGE OF A CUBAN MILITARY ATTACHE VIEWING AN ARMY DEMONSTRATION; SIHANOUK; THE ORDERLY DEPARTURE PROGRAM; EMIGRATI... CHILDREN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 13367

FILM NUMBER 870037901
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 87
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE THE BLOODS OF NAM
DESCRIPTION EXPERIENCES OF BLACK SOLDIERS DURING THE VIETNAM WAR,
 RACIAL ASPECTS, POW'S, PROTESTS, SOLDIERS RETURNING TO
 SOCIETY, SOME GRAPHIC VIDEO OF THE VIETNAM WAR.

Record: 14093

FILM NUMBER 870009101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 093
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 86
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM; NORTH KOREA; WEST GERMANY; JAPAN
PROGRAM TITLE POW: AMERICANS IN ENEMY HANDS
DESCRIPTION CAPTURE, TORTURE, ESCAPE, SURVIVAL; WWII, BATAAN, KOREA,
 VIETNAM; WAITING FAMILIES, GOING HOME; MIA LEFT BEHIND IN
 'NAM; VETERAN SUPPORT GROUPS; WHAT FREEDOM MEANS.

Record: 12661

FILM NUMBER 860080601FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 86
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION MIAS: THE STORY THAT WILL NOT DIE (ARE THERE STILL
 AMERICANS ALIVE IN VIETNAM-FAMILIES SEARCH-PRIVATE GROUPS
 US GOVERNMENT MEASURES-MISIDENTIFICATION OF REMAINS-BOAT
 PEOPLE BARWOOD-CONGRESS-ABC 20/20 29 MAY 86) MIA , POW ,
 VIETNAM , HOANG BICH SON , BONES , IDENTIFICATION ,
 OPERATION RESCUE , VETERANS , GARWOOD , DIA

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

This list is all MIA/POW
1960-1993

I checked Vietnam MIA/POW
+ also incidences where Pueblo
mentioned because POW was
mentioned + occurred in Vietnam
era -

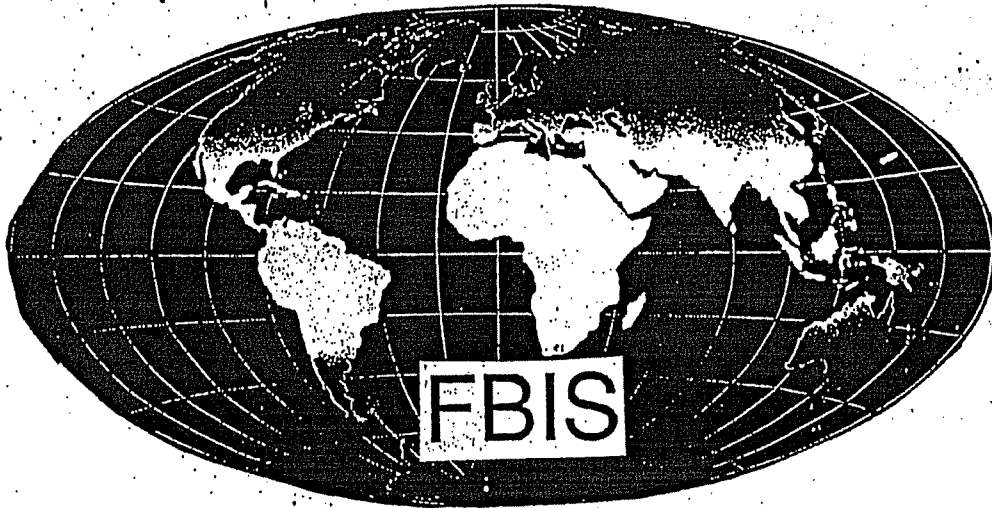
- ✓ next to Record #
means were also on list DO sent
you + you sent me
- ✓ in margin to left of text
= my count of MIA/POW

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

CONTACT OFFICERS

DONNA	DI	52849/2-2491
GINNY	DO	52851/2-5199
	DCI	
JC	DA	52849/2-7407
TIM	DS&T	54162/2-3510

VIDEO
ENGINEERING
DIVISION



Videophile Listing

III MIA/POW Vietnam

Topic: VIDEOPHILE LISTING
ON MIA'S & POW'S
(191 HITS)

~~SECRET~~

191 UNCLASSIFIED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 1

Record: 20997

FILM NUMBER 930058501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 020
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 93
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE VIETNAM AND THE UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION PROFILE OF ROBERT GARWOOD, A FORMER PRISONER OF WAR DURING THE VIETNAM WAR, WHO SAYS HE SAW OTHER AMERICANS WHILE HE WAS IMPRISONED IN VIETNAM WHO HAVE YET TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR; GARWOOD WAS COURTMARTIALED AFTER THE VIETNAM WAR FOR AIDING THE ENEMY; AUTHORITIES IN BOTH THE UNITED STATES AND VIETNAM HAVE ACCUSED GARWOOD OF LYING ABOUT AMERICAN PRISONERS THAT WERE LEFT BEHIND; EXCERPTS FROM A 1979 INTERVIEW WITH GARWOOD; INTERVIEW WITH A RETIRED VIETNAMESE MILITARY OFFICER WHO COUNTERS GARWOOD'S STORY; GARWOOD'S TESTIMONY ABOUT AMERICAN MIA'S LEFT BEHIND IN VIETNAM; INTERVIEW WITH A FORMER VIETNAMESE MORTICIAN WHO CLAIMS THERE ARE STILL AMERICANS HELD PRISONER IN VIETNAM; FOOTAGE OF GARWOOD'S RETURN VISITS TO VIETNAM TO SEARCH FOR PRISONERS, IN ONE CASE ACCOMPANIED BY SENATOR ROBERT SMITH; TOUR OF A SITE THAT GARWOOD CLAIMS ONCE HELD AMERICAN PRISONERS.

Record: 20970

FILM NUMBER 930054901
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 054
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 92
COUNTRIES YUGOSLAVIA; BOSNIA; UNITED NATIONS; CROATIA; UNITED KINGDOM; GREECE
PROGRAM TITLE YUGOSLAVIA #6
DESCRIPTION (DATES: 9 AUGUST-1 SEPTEMBER 1992) 1. BARS & TONE; 2. ETHNIC CLEANSING, DETENTION CAMPS FOR MOSLEMS, GENOCIDE, MALNURISHED PRISONERS, MOSLEM POWS, SERB PROPAGANDA THAT PRISONERS WELL TREATED, SERB CONCENTRATION CAMP, MOSLEM REFUGEES FORCED TO LEAVE; 3. SERBIAN DETENTION CAMP IN BOSNIA, POWS LIVING IN CATTLE BARNS, VISIT CAMP WITH PRIME MINISTER PANIC, INSIDE CONCENTRATION CAMP, POWS BEING FED, POWS IN BUNKBEDS; 4. MORE EVIDENCE OF ATROCITIES AT SERBIAN RUN DETENTION CAMPS, BRIEF BACKGROUND HISTORY ON AREA AND ETHNIC HATRED CARRIED ON IN EACH GENERATION, BREAK UP OF YUGOSLAVIA, RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES; 5. UN EXPECTED TO AUTHORIZE FORCE TO SAFEGUARD EMERGENCY SUPPLIES TO BOSNIA, SERBIAN SNIPERS IN BUILDINGS SHOOT AT

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20970 (continued)

ANYONE, UN VEHICLES AND TROOPS PATROL STREET, KOSOVO STREET SCENES AND SERB DOMINANCE; 6. UN SECURITY COUNCIL VOTE ON USE OF MILITARY FORCE IN BOSNIA, SARAJEVO CASUALTIES, UN CONVOY AMBUSHED, UN SOLDIERS BUILD SANDBAG BUNKER, ROCKET FIRE FROM HILLS, BOSNIAN SITUATION GRIM; 7. SITUATION IN SARAJEVO, BREAD LINES FROM LAST WORKING BAKERY, SHORTAGE OF SUPPLIES AND FUEL; 8. CROATIAN DETENTION CAMP HOLDING 400 SERB PRISONERS, PRISONERS SEATED ON FLOOR OF HIGH SCHOOL, PRISONER SLIPS CAMERA CREW A NOTE, RED CROSS VISITS, FORCED LABOR OF PRISONERS, PRISONER FOOD LINE IN ZAGREB PRISON; 9. CROATIAN DETENTION CAMP KERESTINC VISITED, SERB PRISONERS RECEIVE CHEESE AND BREAD, EXERCISE YARD, PRISON UNIFORM, SERB PRISONERS FEAR REPATRIATION AND RETURN TO FRONT; 10. SERB CAMPS IMPROVING CONDITIONS, PROFILE OF CAMP AND ENACIATED PRISONERS NEAR TRNO POLJE, REFUGEES FLEE VILLAGES AFTER BEING BURNED OUT, RED CROSS REFUGEE CENTER, MEDICAL FACILITIES AT CAMP, DESTROYED MOSLEM VILLAGE; 11. STRANDED MOSLEM REFUGEES BETWEEN BOSNIA AND CROATIA IN BOSANSKA GRADISKA, UN BORDER TROOPS AID REFUGEES, SERBIAN TANKS READY TO TAKE MORE BOSNIAN LAND, SERB FUNERAL, ORPHANED CHILDREN; 12. CONFERENCE TO BEGIN ON BOSNIA, COMMENTS BY BRITISH FOREIGN MINISTER HURD AND BOSNIAN FOREIGN MINISTER SILAJDZIC, SERBIAN PRESIDENT MILOSEVIC VISITS LONDON, LORD CARRINGTON COMMENTS ON HIS RESIGNATION; 13. LONDON PEACE CONFERENCE, FIGHTING CONTINUES IN SARAJEVO, BUILDINGS BURN, SERB AND MOSLEM DEMONSTRATORS PICKET CONFERENCE, UN SECRETARY GENERAL GHALI AND BRITISH PRIME MINISTER MAJOR SPEAK AT CONFERENCE, BOSNIAN FOREIGN MINISTER SILAJDZIC CALLS FOR MILITARY INTERVENTION; 14. REPORT ON DAY ONE OF LONDON PEACE CONFERENCE, DEMONSTRATIONS OUTSIDE CONFERENCE HALL, ATTENDEES, PRIME MINISTER MAJOR WARNS SERBIA, BOSNIAN SERB LEADER KARADZIC COMPLAINS HE WAS SHUT OUT FROM CONFERENCE, CONCENTRATION CAMP SURVIVORS ATTEND CONFERENCE, MILAN PANIC SPEAKS AT CONFERENCE; 15. BOSNIA TURNING INTO VAST GRAVEYARD, CROSSES SEEN ALL OVER CITY, FURNITURE FACTORY TURNED INTO COFFIN AND CROSS PRODUCTION, MOSLEM MORTUARY, MOSLEM FUNERAL; 16. ETHNIC CLEANSING, TERRORIZED REFUGEES DRIVEN FROM THEIR HOMES, SERB MAYOR CLAIMS REFUGEES WANTED TO LEAVE, SERBS TAKE OVER MOSLEM HOUSES, GHOST TOWNS LEFT AND RANSACKED, REFUGEES IN CAMPS FIGHT FOR FOOD HANDOUTS; 17. EVIDENCE THAT MOSLEMS COMMITTING ATROCITIES AS WELL, SHELLS FIRED INTO MOSLEM CEREMONY AT SARAJEVO CEMETERY, MASSACRE OF PEOPLE AT SARAJEVO BREAD LINE, MOSLEMS SACRIFICE OWN PEOPLE TO GAIN SYMPATHY FOR THEIR OWN CAUSE, COMMENTS BY BRITISH LIBERAL DEMOCRAT PADDY ASHDOWN; 18. PEACE CONFERENCE RESULTS AS COVERED BY MACEDONIA TV, VIDEO AND INFORMATION ON MACEDONIAN DELEGATION AT CONFERENCE, MACEDONIAN PASSPORT SHOWN, MACEDONIAN PRESIDENT SHAKES PRIME MINISTER MAJOR'S HAND, MACEDONIA WANTS RECOGNITION, GREEK FOREIGN MINISTER GIVES A PRESS CONFERENCE.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

φ

Record: 20843

FILM NUMBER 930045101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; RUSSIA; UNITED KINGDOM; BULGARIA; FRANCE;
GERMANY; PHILIPPINES; ISRAEL; NETHERLANDS
PROGRAM TITLE COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE #3
DESCRIPTION (6/13/90 - 5/4/93) 2. REENACTMENT OF A
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OPERATION BY FRENCH AUTHORITIES; 3.
INTERVIEW WITH WRITER RONALD KESSLER ABOUT THE CASE OF
NAVY OFFICER GLENN MICHAEL SOUTHER, WHO SOLD US NUCLEAR
WAR PLANS TO THE USSR; LATER, AFTER ESCAPING TO RUSSIA,
SOUTHER COMMITTED SUICIDE; EXCERPT FROM A SOVIET
TELEVISION APPEARANCE BY SOUTHER; COMPARISON TO KIM
PHILBY; 4. INTERVIEW WITH CONVICTED SOVIET SPY GEORGE
BLAKE; BIOGRAPHY OF BLAKE'S CAREER AND HIS WORK ON BEHALF
OF THE KGB; 5. REPORT ON THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY USE
OF SPY SATELLITES FOR RECONNAISSANCE PURPOSES; USE OF
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY THE WESTERN ALLIES DURING THE
PERSIAN GULF WAR; DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPY SATELLITES;
DISCUSSION ABOUT THE WORK OF NPIC; 6. REPORT ON THE
MOVEMENT TO RELEASE CONVICTED SPY JONATHAN POLLARD,
IMPRISONED FOR SELLING US SECRETS TO ISRAELI INTELLIGENCE,
FROM PRISON; COMMENTS FROM POLLARD'S LAWYER, SISTER;
ISRAEL AS A US INTELLIGENCE TARGET; 7. REPORT ON THE
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE USSR AND BULGARIA DURING THE COLD
WAR; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE OF LEONID BREZHNEV AND TODOR
ZHIVKOV; THE MARKOV ASSASSINATION IS RECOUNTED, WITH
COMMENTS FROM MARKOV'S WIDOW; COMMENTS FROM KGB DEFECTOR
OLEG GORDIEVSKY ABOUT THE MARKOV MURDER; FOOTAGE OF
ZHIVKOV IN HIS PRISON CELL, AWAITING TRIAL FOR CORRUPTION;
8. INTERVIEW WITH A FORMER KGB AGENT WHO GREW
DISILLUSIONED ABOUT DOMESTIC SURVEILLANCE AND BEGAN
ALERTING DISSIDENTS WHO WERE TARGETS OF THE KGB; CONTACTS
WITH YURI ORLOV AND SCHARANSKY; OREKHOV; 9. REPORTS THAT
THE DUTCH SECRET SERVICE HARASSES ASYLUM-SEEKERS TO WORK
AS SPIES; COMMENTS FROM PARLIAMENT MEMBER PIET STOFFELEN;
INTERVIEW WITH NICOLAS H.E. VAN HELTEN, HEAD OF THE DUTCH
SECURITY SERVICE; 10. FORMER KGB OFFICER OLEG KALUGIN
MEETS WITH US LAWMAKERS TO DISCUSS HIS CLAIM THAT THE KGB
INTERVIEWED US PRISONERS IN VIETNAM AS LATE AS 1973; POW,
MIA; INTERVIEW WITH KALUGIN AND WITH FORMER KGB OFFICIAL
OLEG NECHIPORENKO, WHO REFUTES KALUGIN; 11. PROFILE AND
INTERVIEW WITH A FORMER KGB OFFICER IMPRISONED FOR SELLING
SECRETS TO THE US FBI; FOOTAGE OF PERM-35, THE LABOR CAMP
WHERE THE OFFICER WAS IMPRISONED; 12. PROFILE OF VICTOR
NORRIS HAMILTON, AN AMERICAN WHO DEFECTED TO THE SOVIET
UNION, THEN SPENT THIRTY YEARS IN A PSYCHIATRIC
PRISON/HOSPITAL; HAMILTON HAD WORKED FOR THE NSA UNTIL HE
WAS DISMISSED DUE TO MENTAL ILLNESS, WHICH LED TO HIS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20843 (continued)

DEFECTION; INTERVIEW WITH HAMILTON'S WIFE AND THE INVESTIGATOR WHO UNCOVERED HAMILTON'S WHEREABOUTS; 13. RUSSIAN GENERAL DMITRI VOLKOGONOV, CHAIRMAN OF THE RUSSIAN INTELLIGENCE ARCHIVES, REPORTS THAT THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT ALGER HISS COLLABORATED WITH THE INTELLIGENCE SERVICES OF THE SOVIET UNION; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE AND PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO THE HISS CASE; FOOTAGE OF A PRESS CONFERENCE WHERE ALGER HISS CELEBRATES HIS VINDICATION; 14. CONTROVERSEY IN GREAT BRITAIN OVER ALLEGATIONS OF ILLEGAL ARMS SALES TO IRAQ PRIOR TO THE PERSIAN GULF WAR; 15. THE ARREST OF JOSEPH GARFIELD BROWN ON CHARGES OF PASSING CLASSIFIED CIA DOCUMENTS TO THE PHILIPPINES GOVERNMENT; 16. BALTIMORE SUN REPORTER WILL ENGLUND UNDERGOES QUESTIONING BY RUSSIAN INTELLIGENCE OVER HIS WRITING ABOUT RUSSIA'S CHEMICAL WEAPONS PROGRAM; INTERVIEW WITH ENGLUND, WHO IS SHOWN OUTSIDE LEFORTOVO PRISON PRIOR TO HIS QUESTIONING; COMPARISON TO THE 1986 DANILOFF ARREST; 17. TRIAL OF MARCUS WOLF, HEAD OF THE EAST GERMAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, GETS UNDERWAY IN GERMANY; FOOTAGE OF WOLF IN THE COURTROOM, BEING TRIED FOR TREASON

Record: 20708 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	930031201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	055
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	93
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #177
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FOR 12-20 APRIL 1993. 12 APRIL: BOSNIA: PEACE NEGOTIATIONS TO RESUME? SOUTH AFRICA: ANC LEADER HANI ASSASSINATED. LITHUANIA: RUSSIAN MILITARY WITHDRAWAL STALLS. RUSSIA: TOMSK-7 COVERUP ALLEGED. UK: IRA TERRORISTS CAPTURED. PRC: ELECTRONICS EXPOSITION HELD IN BEIJING. 13 APRIL: BOSNIA: OPERATION DENY FLIGHT. JAPAN: FEWER RECONNAISSANCE FLIGHTS FROM RUSSIA. ARMENIA: WEEKEND ADVANCES INTO AZERBAIJAN. VIETNAM: LEGITIMACY OF POW LETTER QUESTIONED. CAMBODIA: FEARS OF ETHNIC CLEANSING. 14 APRIL: JAPAN: G-7 MEETING BEGINS. RUSSIA: TRAIL OF COUP PLOTTERS BEGINS. RUSSIA: YEL'TSIN CAMPAIGNS FOR SUPPORT. RSA: AFTERMATH OF THE HANI MURDER. 15 APRIL: JAPAN: G-7 ANNOUNCES AID PACKAGE FOR RUSSIA. EGYPT: MUBARAK MEETS WITH RABIN. ITALY: ANDREOTTI ACCUSED OF MAFIA COLLABORATION. BOSNIA: IMPLICATIONS OF LIFTING THE ARMS EMBARGO. 16 APRIL: BOSNIA: SREBRENICA UNDER SIEGE. COLOMBIA: MEDELLIN CARTEL BLAMED FOR CAR BOMBING. ISRAEL: TERRORIST ROUNDUP. ITALY: WEEKEND ELECTION PREVIEW. US: MIYAZAWA ARRIVES FOR SUMMIT. 19 APRIL: BOSNIA: THE FALL OF SREBRENICA. PAKISTAN: GOVERNMENT TURMOIL. SOUTH AFRICA: FUNERAL FOR HANI. VIETNAM: POW TALKS RESUME. ISRAEL: DEPORTEES PROTEST PEACE TALKS. 20 APRIL: BOSNIA:

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20708 (continued)

SREBRENICA UPDATE. ITALY: REFERENDUM RESULTS. JAPAN: YEN SOARS TO NEW HIGH. US: KHRUSHCHEV GRANTED RESIDENCY.

Record: 20744 ✓

FILM NUMBER 930028901
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 011
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 93
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE VITAL SIGNS?
DESCRIPTION ✓
 JON SCOTT REPORT. SIGNALS FROM MIA'S OR NOT. "WALKING K" PHOTO, WAS IT A DISTRESS SIGNAL OR NOT. NEW INTELLIGENCE ON MISSING AMERICANS. 3 MONTHS AGO, CONGRESS CONCLUDED "A FEW" AMERICANS WERE PROBABLY LEFT BEHIND, BUT NO COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT ANY ARE STILL ALIVE. WAS SOMEONE SENDING TOP SECRET DISTRESS CODES OUT OF NORTHERN VIETNAM AS RECENTLY AS LAST YEAR? US SOLDIER KISSES GROUND UPON RETURN TO US. PHOTO FROM 1973 ON THE PLAIN OF JARS IN LAOS, WHERE SOMEONE HAD TRAMPED OUT A CODE. EACH PILOT HAD A SECRET "AUTHENTICATOR CODE". SECOND RECON PHOTO IN JULY SHOWS CODE STILL VISIBLE. SENATOR BOB SMITH, VICE CHAIRMAN OF SENATE POW/MIA COMMITTEE REMARKS. US INTELLIGENCE STOPPED LOOKING FOR AUTHENTICATOR CODES AFTER VIETNAM WAR ENDED. CIA ADMITTED THEY DIDN'T KNOW DISTRESS CODES EXISTED. PENTAGON LOST LIST OF CODES OF NAVY, ARMY, AND MARINE PILOTS. COLONEL LARRY BURROWS, RETIRED AIR FORCE OFFICE WHO RECEIVED HIGHEST MEDAL FOR INTELLIGENCE WORK. HE SAW A PHOTO IN 1992 OF CODE IN RICE FIELD. CODE SEEN NEAR HAIPHONG. CIA SAYS PRISON ROOF TILES ARRANGED IN MORSE CODE DISTRESS SIGNAL. CARROLL LUCAS, FORMER CIA PHOTO INTERPRETER. BURROWS AND LUCAS DISAGREE ON PHOTO INTERPRETATION...THE PHOTO IS NOT NOW AND PROBABLY WON'T BE RELEASABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SIX OTHER ANALYSTS HAVE EXAMINED THE PHOTO...THEY DIDN'T BELIEVE THE PHOTO SHOWED A DISTRESS SIGNAL. GX2527 (WITH "WALKING X"), THE CODE, IS A LEGITIMATE AUTHENTICATOR CODE FOR AN MIA PILOT WHO WAS NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS STORY.

Record: 20563 ✓

FILM NUMBER 930018201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 ✓ NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 93

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

2

Record: 20563(continued)COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

RUSSIA
 YELTSIN #5
 (DATES: 16 JUN 92-11 MAR 93) 2. PRESIDENT BUSH AND BORIS YELTSIN SPEAKING AT PRESS CONFERENCE ON WHITE HOUSE LAWN CONCERNING AGREEMENT ON ICBM'S. SS-18 LAUNCH. US SEA-LAUNCHED MISSILE. BUSH AND YELTSIN SHAKING HANDS. 3. YELTSIN AND WIFE AT WHITE HOUSE STATE DINNER. 4. YELTSIN SPEECH TO US CONGRESS. YELTSIN SPEAKING AT PRESS CONFERENCE. 5. YELTSIN SPEECH TO US CONGRESS. YELTSIN AND BUSH ON BOAT. B/W FOOTAGE OF US POW'S IN VIETNAM AND RUSSIA. ANDREI KORTUNOV. B/W FOOTAGE OF U-2 WRECKAGE. 6. YELTSIN SPEAKING TO FARMERS IN KANSAS. YELTSIN DRIVING COMBINE. 7. YELTSIN AT G-7 ECONOMIC SUMMIT DINNER IN MUNICH. ALEKSANDR RUTSKOY. 8. FARMERS IN LESHKOVA. YELTSIN ADDRESS TO RUSSIAN PARLIAMENT. YEGOR GAYDAR. 9. YELTSIN ALLOWS GORBACHEV TO VISIT GERMANY. GORBACHEV COMMENTS. 10. B/W FOOTAGE OF MASSACRED BODIES OF POLES DURING 1943. NOVESTI FOOTAGE OF LECH WALESIA ACCEPTING DOCUMENTS. YELTSIN'S ACCUSATIONS AGAINST GORBACHEV. GORBACHEV. 11. (BAD AUDIO). RUTSKOY ENTERING BUILDING. POLICEMEN TRAINING. 12. YELTSIN SHAKING HANDS WITH JOHN MAJOR. RUSSIAN FACTORY. 13. YELTSIN SPEECH TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT. YELTSIN WITH QUEEN ELISABETH. YELTSIN REVIEWING BRITISH TROOPS. 14. YELTSIN ADDRESS TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT. YELTSIN AND QUEEN. 15. YELTSIN LEAVING PLANE. YELTSIN GIVING DOCUMENTS TO SOUTH KOREAN OFFICIAL. 16. COMMUNIST PROTESTERS. PLACARD DEMANDING OUST OF YELTSIN SUPPORTERS FROM PARLIAMENT. CONGRESS SESSION. 17. CONGRESS OF PEOPLES DEPUTIES. PROTESTERS. 18. CONSTITUTIONAL COURT DECISION UPHOLDING BAN OF COMMUNIST PARTY. 19. YEGOR GAYDAR AT PODIUM. ANTI-YELTSIN POSTER. DEMONSTRATORS. 20. YELTSIN SUPPORTERS PROTESTING. VALERY ZORKIN, CHIEF JUSTICE. 21. YELTSIN APPOINTS VIKTOR CHERNOMYRDIN AS PRIME MINISTER. CONGRESS SESSION. 22. CHERNOMYRDIN. GAYDAR. 23. HELMUT KOHL ARRIVING IN RUSSIA. CONGRESS. 24. PRO-YELTSIN DEMONSTRATION. YELTSIN ATOP TANK. POLICE RAID. HARDLINERS RALLYING. SHOVING MATCH IN CONGRESS. EXPLOSION AT DIAMOND MINE IN SIBERIA. DIAMONDS. YELTSIN MEETING WITH MILITARY OFFICERS. 25. YELTSIN SURROUNDED BY REPORTERS. 26. YELTSIN AT PODIUM. MEMBERS VOTING. VIKTOR GERASHCHENKO. RUBLES BEING PRINTED.

Record: 20564

FILM NUMBER 930014501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 017
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 93
COUNTRIES KUWAIT

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

0

Record: 20564(continued)PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

A LOOK AT POST-WAR KUWAIT
 KUWAIT SINCE THE GULF WAR. AERIAL SHOT OF KUWAIT CITY.
 SADDAM HUSAYN PATTING YOUNG BOY ON HEAD; NIGHT TIME TRACER
 FIRE; LIBERATION OF KUWAIT AND THE CELEBRATION. STREET
 SCENES; WAR MEMORIALS; CAPTURED IRAQI WEAPONS; LUXURY CARS
 IN STREETS; BURNING OIL WELLS; NEW OIL RIGS. REMARKS BY
 HANI AL GHAWAS, FORMER PRISONER. STORIES OF BRUTALITY,
 RAPE, TORTURE, MURDER THAT TOOK PLACE DURING OCCUPATION.
 MANY STILL MISSING. BILLBOARDS COMMEMORATE MISSING.
 DAMAGED HOUSE STANDS AS TRIBUTE TO 17 MEN WHO STOOD OFF
 MANY IRAQIS; MEN CELEBRATED AS MARTYRS. ORPHANAGE FOR
 CHILDREN CONCEIVED IN RAPE. VICTIM OF LAND MINE IN
 HOSPITAL. BURNING OIL WELLS. INSTALLING NEW OIL RIGS.
 FATHER OF SON TAKEN BY IRAQI SOLDIERS AND NEVER RETURNED
 GOES TO WAR MEMORIAL OF CAPTURED WEAPONS. NATHANIEL
 HOWELL, FORMER US AMBASSADOR TO KUWAIT. AERIAL OF US
 EMBASSY, WHERE MANY TOOK REFUGE DURING OCCUPATION. OTHER
 AMERICANS BEING GREETED AT THE AIRPOTT AFTER THEY'D BEEN
 RELEASED. AIR FORCE PILOT, FORMER POW, REMARKS. MAJOR
 MARIE ROSSI, US ARMY PILOT, FIRST FEMALE COMMANDER TO FLY
 INTO COMBAT, KILLED IN HELICOPTER CRASH ONE DAY AFTER THE
 CEASEFIRE. CHARLES JACO, CNN REPORTER, REMARKS ABOUT
 COVERING THE WAR LIVE. CLINTON TAKES OATH OF OFFICE.
 RETURNING US SOLDIERS. KUWAITI FLAG FLIES IN FRONT OF
 SIGN THAT SAYS "THANK U ALL."

Record: 20511 ✓

FILM NUMBER
CLASSIFICATION
DISSEM1
DISSEM2
NUMBER OF TAPES
TAPE WIDTH
RUN TIME/MINUTES
LANGUAGE
YEAR PRODUCED
COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

930010801
 UNCLASSIFIED
 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
 1
 UMATIC
 060
 ENGLISH
 92
 PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; UNITED STATES; IRAQ; BOSNIA
 CIA IN THE MEDIA #9
 1. REPORT ON A CIA UNDERCOVER OPERATION CALLED "OPERATION
 LAUNDRY", DESIGNED TO FLOOD IRAQ WITH COUNTERFEIT MONEY
 IN ORDER TO DESTABILIZE THE ECONOMY; COVERT ACTION;
 FOOTAGE OF THE PLANT IN GREAT BRITAIN WHERE IRAQ HAS ITS
 CURRENCY PRINTED; DEMONSTRATION OF HOW EASY IT IS TO
 COUNTERFEIT IRAQI CURRENCY; INDICATIONS THAT IRAQI
 INFLATION HAS INCREASED DRAMATICALLY AS A RESULT OF THE
 OPERATION; 2. DCI ROBERT GATES TESTIFIES BEFORE THE
 SENATE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY ABOUT IRAQ, SADDAM HUSSEIN'S
 REGIME, AND THE IRAQI CBW PROGRAM; 3. US BUSINESSES AND
 BUSINESSMEN ARE INCREASINGLY TARGETTED BY FOREIGN
 INTELLIGENCE SERVICES; ECONOMIC THEFT AND ESPIONAGE;
 EXCERPTS FROM A SPEECH BY DCI ROBERT GATES ON THIS
 SUBJECT; THE REORIENTATION OF THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY
 TOWARDS ECONOMIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL ISSUES; 4. PREVIEW OF
 THE MOVIE "PATRIOT GAMES", PORTIONS OF WHICH WERE FILMED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20511(continued)

AT CIA OR ON SETS DESIGNED FOLLOWING A TOUR OF CIA HEADQUARTERS; EXPLANATION OF HOW THE OVERHEAD IMAGERY CREATED FOR THE FILM WAS ACCOMPLISHED; 5. REPORT ON THE DEDICATION OF A MEMORIAL TO WILLIAM DONOVAN AT CIA HEADQUARTERS ON THE OCCASION OF THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE OSS; OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES; EXCERPTS FROM REMARKS BY DCI ROBERT GATES; COMMENTS FROM OSS VETERANS ALBERT MATERAZZI AND BETTY MCINTOSH; CIA HISTORIAN LINDA MCCARTHY DISCUSSES THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF BALLPLAYER MOE BERG TO THE OSS; 6. CLOSING ARGUMENTS GIVEN IN THE TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE; ACCUSED OF LYING TO CONGRESS REGARDING THE IRAN-CONTRA SCANDAL; 7. SCANDAL DEVELOPS OVER ILLEGAL BANK LOANS BY BNL TO IRAQ, ALLEGEDLY WITH THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE US GOVERNMENT; 8. REPORT THAT WHEN THE TIANAMEN SQUARE MASSACRE IN CHINA TOOK PLACE THE CIA STATION CHIEF WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON TDY BACK TO CIA HEADQUARTERS; THE STATION CHIEF HAD REPORTED THAT THE CHINESE MILITARY WOULD NOT MOVE AGAINST THE PROTESTERS; 9. UPDATE ON CIA DEFECTOR EDWARD LEE HOWARD, CURRENTLY IN RUSSIA FOLLOWING A SOJOURN IN SWEDEN; 10. ALLEGATIONS THAT AMERICAN POW'S WERE LEFT BEHIND FOLLOWING THE US WITHDRAWAL FROM VIETNAM; EXCERPTS FROM TESTIMONY BY FORMER DCI JAMES SCHLESINGER SUPPORTING THIS THESIS; FORMER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MELVIN LAIRD REFUTES THESE CHARGES; 11. A LETTER FROM DCI ROBERT GATES TO MEMBERS OF CONGRESS INDICATES THAT THE US INTELLIGENCE BUDGET IS ROUGHLY \$20 BILLION A YEAR; 12. EXCERPTS FROM THE TESTIMONY BY HENRY KISSINGER BEFORE A SENATE COMMITTEE REGARDING AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR LEFT BEHIND FOLLOWING THE US WITHDRAWAL FROM VIETNAM; 13. ANOTHER REPORT ABOUT HENRY KISSINGER'S TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON POWS; FILE FOOTAGE OF AMERICAN PRISONERS HELD BY NORTH VIETNAM; 14. UPDATE ON REPORTS THAT THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION AIDED IRAQ WITH ILLEGAL LOANS; CIA BEGINS AN INDEPENDANT INVESTIGATION INTO THE CHARGE; AERIAL FOOTAGE OF CIA HEADQUARTERS; FILE FOOTAGE SHOWING COMPUTER FACILITIES INSIDE THE HEADQUARTERS BUILDING; 15. UPDATE ON THE CONFLICT BETWEEN AZERBAIJAN AND ARMENIA; FOOTAGE OF THE DAMAGE AND WOUNDED RESULTING FROM THE CONFLICT; 16. CIA OFFICIALS CHANGED THEIR TESTIMONY BEFORE CONGRESS REGARDING THE WITHHOLDING OF INFORMATION ABOUT US LOANS TO IRAQ; 17. ALLEGATIONS THAT THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION ATTEMPTED TO CONCEAL ITS SUPPORT FOR IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF CONFLICT, ASKING THE CIA TO WITHHOLD INFORMATION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; 18. FBI INVESTIGATES THE WITHHOLDING OF INFORMATION REGARDING US SUPPORT FOR IRAQ FROM CONGRESS; CIA AND JUSTICE ACCUSE EACH OTHER OF DECEIT; 19. MORE ON THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE CIA AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER WITHHOLDING INFORMATION REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS ARE UNDERWAY WITHIN BOTH AGENCIES; 20. THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE CIA AND THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER WITHHOLDING INFORMATION REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ MAY HAVE BEEN A RESULT OF THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION CONCEALING INFORMATION ABOUT US RELATIONS WITH IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF WAR; 21. MORE ON

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 20511(continued)

THE PUBLIC SHOUTING MATCH BETWEEN THE CIA AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OVER BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; 22. SENATOR BOREN ASKS THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO NAME AN INDEPENDANT PROSECUTOR TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MISDEEDS BY THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AND CIA REGARDING BNL LOANS TO IRAQ; 23. SENATOR BOREN CALLS FOR AN INDEPENDANT PROSECUTOR TO INVESTIGATE THE IRAQI LOANS SCANDAL; 24. SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR NAMED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY THE BNL LOANS SCANDAL AND POSSIBLE OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE BY THE CIA AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; EXCERPTS FROM THE PRESS CONFERENCE CONDUCTED BY ATTORNEY GENERAL BARR; 25. SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR NAMED TO STUDY THE ILLEGAL LOANS SCANDAL AND POSSIBLE OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE BY THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION; 26. OPENING STATEMENTS GIVEN IN THE SECOND TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE OVER HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE IRAN CONTRA SCANDAL; 27. SENATE BANKING COMMITTEE HOLDS HEARINGS OVER LOANS TO IRAQ, RELEASING DOCUMENTS INDICATING THE CIA WAS CLOSELY FOLLOWING THE SALE OF WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY TO IRAQ PRIOR TO THE GULF CONFLICT; 28. INTERVIEW WITH MARK PERRY, WRITER OF THE BOOK "ECLIPSE: THE LAST DAYS OF THE CIA"; DISCUSSES THE RADICAL TRANSFORMATION OF THE CIA RESULTING FROM THE END OF THE COLD WAR; PROSPECTS FOR THE CIA UNDER PRESIDENT CLINTON; 29. CIA HAS PREPARED A DRAFT REPORT PREDICTING IRAN WILL HAVE A NUCLEAR WEAPONS CAPABILITY BY THE END OF THE DECADE; 30. JUDGE REFUSES TO ACCEPT A PARTIAL VERDICT IN THE TRIAL OF FORMER CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE; 31. CIA OFFICIAL CLAIR GEORGE CONVICTED OF LYING TO CONGRESS ABOUT THE IRAN-CONTRA SCANDAL; SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR REPORTS NO EVIDENCE OF CORRUPTION OR POLITICAL AGENDAS IN THE BUSH ADMINISTRATIONS HANDLING OF THE BNL SCANDAL; 32. SECRETARY OF STATE LAWRENCE EAGLEBURGER ASKS THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL TO AUTHORIZE THE US OF FORCE IN BOSNIA; EXCERPTS FROM A SPEECH GIVEN BY DCI ROBERT GATES REGARDING THE SITUATION IN THE BALKANS

Record: 20345

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920078901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	045
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	BOSNIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	BOSNIA: HIDDEN HORRORS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 1: CLINTON'S REMARKS; REMARKS BY SURVIVORS, EYEWITNESSES TO "ETHNIC CLEANSING". SIREN SOUNDS, PEOPLE RUN THROUGH THE STREETS OF SARAJEVO; FIGHTER FLIES; SOUNDS OF SHOTS, BOMBINGS; THE DEAD, THE INJURED, THE SURVIVORS; BURNING BUILDINGS. TALES OF ATROCITIES, TERRIBLE HUMAN RIGHTS ABUSES. KOZARAC, FORMER MUSLIM TOWN, NOW IN RUINS,

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

8

Record: 20345(continued)

ALL MUSLIMS ARE GONE. UN REFUGEE CENTER; MEN TALK ABOUT MASS SLAUGHTERS. WESTERN JOURNALISTS VISIT ALLEGED PRISON CAMP, REAL KARATERM (SP?) SITE IDENTIFIED BY SURVIVORS WHO TELL OF MASSACRE IN JULY. EMACIATED PRISON CAMP VICTIMS. INTERVIEW WITH ELIE WIESEL. PART 2: FORMER TRNOPOLJE PRISON CAMP DOCTOR TALKS ABOUT CONDITIONS IN CAMP. PHOTOS OF BATTERED BODIES; REMARKS BY SURVIVORS. SURVIVOR TALKS ABOUT SLAUGHTER AT VLASIC MT. BALLISTIC EXPERT EXAMINE BULLETS RECOVERED FROM SCENE. OMARSKA PRISON CAMP USED A INTERROGATION CENTER, EXTERIORS, INTERIORS. SURVIVORS TELL OF BRUTAL INTERROGATIONS. MEN IN POW CAMP, NOT GOOD, BUT BETTER THAN OMARSKA. TRNOPOLJE TODAY, LIVING CONDITIONS. INTERVIEW WITH ELIE WIESEL CONTINUES. SAYS BUSH SHOULD DO SOMETHING IMAGINATIVE IN HIS LAST DAYS AS PRESIDENT TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN BOSNIA.

Record: 20277

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920074201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	047
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	MISSING IN ACTION
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PROGRAM DEDICATED TO THE EFFORTS AND CONTINUING SEARCH FOR US SERVICEMEN WHO MAY HAVE BEEN LEFT IN VIETNAM AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE WAR; SEARCH IN A FORMER VIETNAM DETECTION CAMP FOR ONE LAST MIA; THE SAGA OF A PHOTO SHOWING WHAT APPEARS TO BE THREE US MILITARY MEN IN A DETENTION CAMP; EFFORTS BY DIA TO REFUTE THE CLAIM; DIA PROVIDES PROOF THAT THE PHOTO MAY BE A FAKE; THE SEN. JOHN KERRY COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING THE POW/MIA SITUATION; INTERVIEW WITH THE DIA LIVE-SIGHTING INVESTIGATOR STATIONED IN VIETNAM WHO DISCUSSES HE HAS SEEN NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THAT ANY AMERICANS WERE LEFT BEHIND AGAINST THEIR WILL; PROFILE OF ONE WIFE OF A FORMER POW WHO REMARRIED BASED ON PENTAGON REPORTS THAT HER HUSBAND WAS KILLED IN ACTION; THE MISSION OF LOOKING FOR REMAINS OF MIA'S; PIX OF THE HELICOPTER PAD AT THE US EMBASSY TODAY; PIX OF THE INSIDE OF THE EMBASSY NOW USED BY VIET PETRO; PIX OF THE CENTRAL IDENTIFICATION LAB IN HAWAII; THE LAST POW OFFICIALLY LISTED BY THE PENTAGON AND ITS IMPACT ON ONE FAMILY.

Record: 20248 ✓

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920073001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

Record: 20248(continued)

<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	024
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	A NEW VIETNAM
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	BACKGROUND ON THE NEW VIETNAM SINCE THE WAR; PROFILE OF STREET MARKETS AND HAPPY SHOPPERS; PEOPLE MAKING ATTEMPTS TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY; MOTORBIKES ARE NOW THE MAJOR MODE OF TRANSPORTATION THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY; AVERAGE SALARY IS \$200. A YEAR; COMMUNISTS STILL IN POWER AND MAKING ATTEMPTS TO JUMP START THE LAGGING ECONOMY; COMMENTS BY PRIME MINISTER VO VAN KIET; ECONOMIC EMBARGO REMAINS THE MAJOR OBSTACLE; POW/MIA'S STILL MAJOR ISSUE; PIX OF THE TOMB OF HO CHI MINH; COMMENTS BY HO SI TOANG, DIRECTOR OF PETRO VIETNAM; PROFILE OF THE OLD HANOI; US TASK FORCE IN THE COUNTRY SEEKING INFO ON POW/MIA'S; LIVING CONDITIONS IN HANOI; RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS AND CHANGES IN THE CITY; ARTIST AND NEPHEW OF HO CHI MINH AND PAINTINGS OF HIS UNCLE.

Record: 20184

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920068201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	016
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	80
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	POW-WOW!
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DOCUMENTARY ON NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURE, IN PARTICULAR DANCE AND CEREMONY; THE LINKS BETWEEN RELIGION AND CULTURE; DEMONSTRATIONS OF TRADITIONAL DANCES, WITH AN EXPLANATION OF THEIR MEANING;

Record: 20244

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920067301
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	RUSSIAN
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES; RUSSIA; UNITED STATES; SOUTH AFRICA; FRANCE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	YELTSIN ATT #4

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20244 (continued)DESCRIPTION

1. BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, FAMILY MEMBERS, YELTSIN AS A YOUNG MAN AND CAMPAIGNING FOR PRESIDENT; 2. YELTSIN MISSES PARLIAMENT SESSION BECAUSE OF ILLNESS; 3. YELTSIN ADDRESSES PARLIAMENT FOR SWEEPING NEW POWERS BECAUSE OF ECONOMIC CRISIS, NEW ECONOMIC PLAN; 4. YELTSIN'S RADICAL ECONOMIC PROPOSAL TO PARLIAMENT, OPEN MARKET ECONOMY PROPOSED AND TOUGH TIMES AHEAD; 5. DAYS NUMBERED FOR GORBACHEV AS PRESIDENT, YELTSIN COMMENTS ON IMPENDING RESIGNATION BY GORBACHEV, YELTSIN'S PLANE WITH INSIGNIA SAYING ROSSIYA INSTEAD OF AEROFLOT AND RUSSIA FLAG NOT HAMMER AND SICKLE; 6. RINGWING LEADER COL. VIKTOR ALKSNIS PREDICTS YELTSIN DOWNFALL AND VIOLENCE AND BLOODSHED, OPPOSITION RALLY, BEGGARS ON MOSCOW STREETS; 7. RUSSIAN FLAG HOISTED ABOVE KREMLIN, INTERVIEW WITH YELTSIN ON NEW COMMONWEALTH, BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, PLAYING TENNIS AND IN HOT SPRING; 8. INTERNAL ECONOMIC TURMOIL AND POLITICAL INSTABILITY; BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION OF YELTSIN INCLUDING BAZAAR BEHAVIOR AT JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY AND QUITTING COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBERSHIP; GORBACHEV-YELTSIN RIVALRY, GEORGIY ARBATOV COMMENTS; 9. YELTSIN'S PROPOSAL FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS REDUCTIONS, VIDEO OF RUSSIAN WEAPONS, MISSILES, SILOS, BOMBERS, AND SUBMARINES; 10. YELTSIN'S SELF-IMAGE, APPEARING STATESMAN-LIKE BUT HAS PLAYFUL NATURE, VISITING BLACK SEA FLEET, SPECULATION ON HIS HEALTH AND DRINKING; 11. YELTSIN RESPONDS TO BUSH ADMINISTRATION NUCLEAR ARMS CUTS, REQUESTS AID FOR ECONOMIC AID, YELTSIN'S TELEVISION ADDRESS AND BBC INTERVIEW ON TARGETED CITIES; 12. YELTSIN IN LONDON WITH WIFE, MEETING JOHN MAJOR, REBUFFS STATEMENT BY BUSH THAT US WON COLD WAR; 13. YELTSIN IN FRANCE REQUESTING AID, AT DINNER WITH CRESSON, SIGNING AGREEMENT; 14. DIVISION OF MILITARY POWER IN COMMONWEALTH, YELTSIN SIGNS DECREE FOR SEPARATE RUSSIAN MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MILITARY TRAINING, NUCLEAR WEAPONS UNDER JOINT CONTROL OF COMMONWEALTH STATES; 15. YELTSIN IN TASHKENT AT CIS MEETING, COMMENTS BY PRESIDENT OF BELARUS S.S. SHUSHKEVICH, KAZAKHSTAN PRESIDENT N.A. NAZARBAYEV; 16. YELTSIN AT TASHKENT AIRPORT, POSSIBLY SLIGHTLY DRUNK; 17. TROUBLED CIS SUMMIT IN TASHKENT, MINOR ACCORDS SIGNED BUT NOTHING ON MILITARY OR ECONOMY, YELTSIN COMMENTS ON BEING ACCUSED OF ARRIVING AT SUMMIT DRUNK; 18. YELTSIN AND WIFE MEET SOUTH AFRICAN DE KLERK AT KREMLIN, WREATH LAYING, WALK IN RED SQUARE; 19. GORBACHEV AND YELTSIN CONTINUE FEUD, YELTSIN TAKES AWAY GORBACHEV'S LIMO AND SAYS GORBACHEV GOING BACK ON PROMISE NOT TO RETURN TO POLITICS, GORBACHEV COMMENTS; 20. YELTSIN TRYING TO KEEP POLITICAL CONTROL, FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF HIS ELECTION AS RUSSIAN PRESIDENT, ANTI-YELTSIN RALLY; 21. YELTSIN AND WIFE BOARDING PLANE FOR US SUMMIT MEETING, PRIOR TO LEAVING MOSCOW MEETS WITH CHURCH OFFICIALS, POPULARITY DECREASING AND INFLATION RISING, EMPTY GASOLINE STATIONS, THREATENS TO SELL STATE-OWNED BUSINESSES IF THEY CAN'T PAY BACK DEBTS; 22. YELTSIN ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON, US CONGRESSIONAL HESITATION IN GIVING RUSSIA FINANCIAL AID, YELTSIN INTERVIEWED ON PLANE TRAVELING TO US AND COMMENTS ON VIETNAM POWS WHO MAY

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20244 (continued)

HAVE BEEN KEPT IN SOVIET LABOR CAMPS. (DATES: 30 AUGUST 1991-15 JUNE 1992)

Record: 20179 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920065001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRISONERS IN HANOI HILTON
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	B/W FOOTAGE OF SOME OF THE 575 US PILOTS WHO WERE CAPTURED ALIVE AFTER BEING SHOT DOWN IN VIETNAM. THE ARRIVAL OF SOME AT HANOI HILTON. COLONEL HUYEN VAN PHUONG, FORMERLY OF NORTH VIETNAM ARMY, WHO WORKED WITH US POWS, INTERVIEWED IN CELL OF FORMER HANOI HILTON. B/W FOOTAGE OF BOMBING RAID AND AFTERMATH. GENERAL TRAN CONG MAN REMARKS. B/W FOOTAGE OF SENATOR JOHN MCCAIN'S DOWNED PLANE, HIM IN HOSPITAL. REMARKS BY SURVIVOR OF BOMBINGS. PRISON KNOWN AS "THE PLANTATION". STAFF HQ OF NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY. B/W ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE FILMED BY NORTH VIETNAM, PREVIOUSLY UNRELEASED, NEVER SEEN EVEN BY PRISONERS. VIETNAMESE JOURNALIST RECOUNTS THE US PILOTS BEING PARADED THROUGH THE STREETS OF HANOI IN 1967. GENERAL VO NGUYEN GIAP REMARKS, THEN AND NOW. FORMER POW, LYNN RICHARD BEENS, WATCHES HIS POW VIDEO; REMARKS. PILOTS TAKEN ON TOUR OF BOMBED OUT AREAS OF HANOI. BEENS HOLDS MODEL OF B-52 AS HE TALKS ABOUT MISSION ON WHICH HE WAS SHOT DOWN. B/W SHOTS OF CAPTURED PILOTS BEING SURROUNDED BY ANGRY PEASANTS. B/W FOOTAGE OF LIBERATION OF PILOTS IN 1973. HARRY EWELL, FORMER POW, SEES HANOI HILTON FOOTAGE FOR THE FIRST TIME; REMARKS. B/W FILM OF JOAN BAEZ SINGING TO PRISONERS. JANE FONDA ON HER HANOI TRIP. VIETNAM VETERANS. PHUONG RESPONDS TO QUESTION ABOUT POSSIBLE SURVIVING MIAS. BEENS AND EWELL'S FEELINGS ABOUT SURVIVING MIAS EXPRESSED. VETERANS RETURN TO VIETNAM. VIETNAM MEMORIAL IN WASHINGTON, DC.

Record: 13513

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920054801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	049
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

2

Record: 13513 (continued)COUNTRIES

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES; TAJIKISTAN; RUSSIA;
KAZAKHSTAN; ARMENIA; AZERBAIJAN; MOLDOVA; GEORGIA;
LITHUANIA; UNITED STATES

PROGRAM TITLE

SOVIET OPENNESS #33

DESCRIPTION

(DATES: 7 MAY-30 JUL 92) 1. ARMED REBELS CONTROL CITY OF DUSHANBE, TAJIKISTAN, APC ON STREET, DESIRE FOR ISLAMIC STATE; 2. FIGHTING IN TAJIKISTAN, MUSLIMS AT PRAYER, ANTI-COMMUNIST DEMONSTRATIONS; 3. RUSSIAN NUCLEAR WARHEADS, BICKERING AMONG REPUBLICS FOR CONTROL OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, CIA DIRECTOR GATES COMMENTS, TOMSK PLUTONIUM PLANT; 4. KAZAKHSTAN PRESIDENT NAZARBAYEV VISITS US, NUCLEAR POWER IN KAZAKHSTAN, MISSILE SILO, SECRETARY BAKER IN KAZAKHSTAN; 5. ANCIENT FREUD BETWEEN ARMENIA AND AZERBAIJAN, FIGHTING IN NAGORNO-KARABAKH, FOOD CONVOY INTO STEPANERKERT, BURNED VILLAGES; 6. PRIVATIZATION OF RUSSIAN BUSINESSES, RUSSIAN AVIATION PLANT, PROBLEMS WITH PRIVATIZATION; 7. US EMBASSY IN DUSHANBE LOCATED IN SIX ROOMS OF OLD HOTEL, RUSSIAN RECEPTIONIST, STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS DO DISHES IN BATHTUB; 8. SEARCH FOR US PRISONERS, RUSSIAN-US TEAM TRAVELS TO PECHORA FOR CLUES OF KOREAN WAR VETERAN, PECHORA LABOR CAMP; 9. FIGHTING IN MOLDOVA, RUSSIAN SEPARATISTS, YELTSIN AND PLEDGE TO FIND MISSING US POWS, PECHORA LABOR CAMP PRISONER COMMENTS; 10. VIOLENCE IN GEORGIA AND MOLDOVA, REFUGEES FLEE MOLDOVA; 11. ETHNIC FIGHTING AND FOILED COUP ATTEMPT IN GEORGIA, YELTSIN WITH RUTSKOY, FIGHTING IN MOLDOVA, HARDLINERS PRESSURE YELTSIN; 12. GROWING RUSSIAN IMPERIALIST TENDENCY, RUSSIAN MILITARY BASE IN LITHUANIA, LITHUANIAN DEFENSE FORCE TRAINS; 13. LOSS OF FINANCIAL PRIVILEGES BY ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS, RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS LURED ABROAD, NUCLEAR PHYSICS INSTITUTE, PROFESSOR WORKS ON FIBER OPTICS FOR AT&T; 14. GEOGRAPHY OF FORMER SOVIET REPUBLICS, NOTHING IN COMMON WITH RUSSIAN CULTURE, MUSLIM STATES IN CENTRAL ASIA NOW INDEPENDENT, RELIGIOUS AND POLITICAL INFLUENCE, INFLUENCE FROM SURROUNDING COUNTRIES.

Record: 19998FILM NUMBER

920049701

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

VHS

RUN TIME/MINUTES

077

LANGUAGE

ENGLISH

YEAR PRODUCED

91

COUNTRIES

IRAQ; PERSIAN GULF

PROGRAM TITLE

DESERT STORM: THE WAR BEGINS

DESCRIPTION

THIS CNN CHRONICLE OF THE GULF WAR FEATURES A COMPILATION OF CNN GULF WAR FOOTAGE NARRATED BY BERNARD SHAW. FOOTAGE: CNN NEWSROOM. GULF WAR SCENES. SADDAM WAVING TO CROWD. PRESIDENT BUSH AND GORBACHEV SHAKING HANDS. US FORCES. SOLDIER WEARING GAS MASK. FOOTAGE OF MEDIA EVENTS THAT PREOCCUPIED AMERICANS ON 8/2/90 PRIOR TO IRAQI INVASION OF

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 19998 (continued)

KUWAIT. VIEW OF WHITE HOUSE. CNN ANCHOR ANNOUNCING INVASION. IRAQI TANKS ENTERING KUWAIT. VOICES OF CNN REPORTERS ANNOUNCING UPDATES. SADDAM RIDING HORSE UNDER CROSSED SWORDS. BACKGROUND REPORT ON KUWAIT, ITS ARMY AND RICHES. CHRONICLE OF EVENTS 3 MONTHS PRIOR TO INVASION. GRAPHIC SHOWING BOARDERS BETWEEN IRAQ AND KUWAIT. SADDAM'S WEAPONS. US DEPARTMENT OF STATE. AERIAL OF CIA. MARGARET TUTWILER. APRIL GLASBY MEETING WITH HUSAYN. CIA'S FOREWARNING ABOUT INVASION. OIL REFINERY. KUWAITI CITIZENS TESTIFYING ABOUT IRAQI ATROCITIES. PICTURES OF TORTURE VICTIMS. MARGARET THATCHER. PHOTOS OF BUSH WITH CABINET IN OVAL OFFICE. BUSH AND DCI GATES WALKING ACROSS LAWN. SADDAM PETTING HEAD OF BRITISH CHILD. B/W SCENE OF HITLER. IRAQI REFUGEES. SYRIAN COOPERATION. VIDEO OF ALLIED POWS. OIL SOAKED BIRD. BACKGROUND REPORT ON SADDAM HUSAYN: CHILDHOOD PHOTOS, NASSER, GASSED KURDS. IRAQI VIDEO SHOWING GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS BEING LEAD OUT OF ROOM TO BE SHOT. POSTERS OF SADDAM ON WALL. DEPLOYMENT OF US TROOPS INTO SAUDI ARABIA. GEN SCHWARZKOPF, GEN POWELL, AND CHENEY WITH TROOPS. ALLIED MISSILES FIRING. AMERICAN PEOPLE SHOWING SUPPORT FOR TROOPS. PRESIDENT BUSH WITH TROOPS IN SAUDI ARABIA. US CONGRESSIONAL DEBATE. UN SECURITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION. AERIAL OF US EMBASSY IN KUWAIT. JAMES BAKER AND TARIQ AZIZ MEETING FOR TALKS IN GENEVA. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. SCUD MISSILE DAMAGE.

Record: 4672

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920046301
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	012
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	RUSSIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	INTERVIEW WITH BORIS YELTSIN
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STONE PHILLIP'S INTERVIEW WITH BORIS YELTSIN DURING YELTSIN'S 10-HOUR FLIGHT TO THE US. YELTSIN WAVES GOODBYE AT DOOR OF PLANE. INTERIOR OF RUSSIA'S ANSWER TO AIR FORCE ONE. YELTSIN'S STAFF AND BODYGUARDS IN COACH SEATING. TWO USAF OFFICERS ON BOARD. CAPTAIN BRIAN GREENSHIELDS REMARKS THAT THEY ENSURE THAT THE PLANE GETS TO ANDREWS AFB; LAST GUARANTEE OF SAFETY. HAND WAVES AT WINDOW, THE PRESIDENTIAL PLANE CALLED "RUSSIA" TAKES OFF. AERIAL OF RUSSIAN LANDSCAPE. YELTSIN BRIEFED BY "BRAIN TRUST," DEFENSE MINISTER, PAVAL GRACHEV; FOREIGN MINISTER, ANDREY KOZYREV; YEGAR GAIDAR, NEWLY PROMOTED TO ACTING PRIME MINISTER. GAIDAR'S REMARKS ABOUT HIS PROMOTION. LUNCH IS SERVED TO PASSENGERS. VYACHESLAV KOSTIKOV, PRESS SECRETARY, BRIEFS PHILLIPS ON WHAT KIND OF QUESTIONS TO ASK YELTSIN...POLITICAL NOT PERSONAL. YELTSIN'S PRIVATE QUARTERS WHERE INTERVIEW TOOK PLACE. QUESTIONS ABOUT

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 4672(continued)

POPULARITY, THE SUMMIT WITH BUSH. COCKPIT PERSONNEL TALK WITH ANDREWS PERSONNEL. YELTSIN AND HIS WIFE HAVING TEA. HER REMARKS ABOUT THE PUTSCH; SHE FEARED FOR HIS LIFE. QUESTION ABOUT US POWS FROM VIETNAM WAR BEING HELD IN RUSSIA AND YELTSIN'S RESPONSE...IT'S POSSIBLE. VISIT WITH ONE FAMILY WHO'S SON MAY BE ONE OF THE POWS IN RUSSIA. PHOTO OF JAMES KELLY PATTERSON. REMARKS BY HIS PARENTS. PHOTO OF TWO PARACHUTES FLOATING TO EARTH AFTER HIS PLANE WAS SHOT DOWN. REMARKS BY EUGENE MCDANIEL, WHO WAS SHOT DOWN WITH HIM. REPORTS FROM SOVIET UNION OF AMERICAN FLYER WHO HAD BEEN TRANSFERRED TO SOVIET AUTHORITIES FOR QUESTIONING. REMARKS BY PATTERSON'S BROTHER. PATTERSON'S OLD CAR STILL KEPT IN CASE HE RETURNS. HIS NAME ENGRAVED ON VIETNAM MEMORIAL.

Record: 19965

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920045301
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	055
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; UNITED STATES
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE PERSIAN GULF: IMAGES OF A CONFLICT
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SADDAM HUSSAYN VS. THE COALITION: BEHIND THE MILITARY STRATEGIES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 3 OF 4, THIS DOCUMENTARY IS AN ANALYSIS EXPLAINING THE METHODOLOGY AND BATTLEFIELD STRATEGY USED TO WAGE THE PERSIAN GULF WAR. FOOTAGE: ABC POST-WAR NEWS CLIPS SHOWING HOW WEAPONRY WAS USED IN GULF WAR. USE OF AWACS AND RECONNAISSANCE PLANES. GRAPHICS SHOWING HOW F-16'S AND PRECISION WEAPONS WERE USED. F-117 STEALTH. TANKS IN DESERT. S/11, ALCNRADAR PLANES. IRAQI TRENCH. BARBED WIRE. GULF WAR SCENES. USE OF THERMAL SITE WEAPONRY. AERIAL OF BOMB DAMAGE. BULLDOZER PUSHING RUBBLE OF TANK. BURNED OUT SOVIET TANK. IRAQI POW'S SURRENDERING AND KISSING HANDS OF US SOLDIERS. WEAK SPOTS OF THE ALLIED MILITARY CAMPAIGN. M1 TANKS BEING UNLOADED FROM SHIP. PLANE TAKING OFF FROM CARRIER. MILITARY FUNERAL, FOLDING OF FLAG. LARGE NUMBER OF FRIENDLY FIRE CASUALTIES. FAILURE OF US INTELLIGENCE TO GIVE WARNING OF IRAQ'S INVASION. SENATOR BOREN COMMENTS ON NEED FOR MORE HUMINT INTELLIGENCE. IRAQI TV FOOTAGE OF SADDAM WITH SOLDIERS. AERIAL OF SHIPS IN PERSIAN GULF. AMATEUR VIDEO OF IRAQI TANKS INVADING KUWAIT ON 2 AUG. SADDAM'S FORCES. TONY CORDESMAN USING MAP TO SHOW LOCATION OF IRAQI FORCES. CORDESMAN ANALYSING SHORTCOMINGS OF IRAQI FORCES. ALLIED USE OF F-4 WILD WEASELS, EF-111 RADAR JAMMERS, F-15, TR-1. SOLDIERS WEARING GAS MASKS. FOOTAGE OF GASSED KURDS. MAP SHOWING LOCATIONS OF IRAQI MISSILE SITES. KUWAITIS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

⊙

Record: 19965(continued)

CELEBRATING FREEDOM. REPORT ANALYSING HOW GULF WAR WAS DIFFERENT FROM VIETNAM.

Record: 4833

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920045201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	140
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; IRAQ; PERSIAN GULF
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE PERSIAN GULF: IMAGES OF A CONFLICT
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE ALLIES STRIKE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 2 OF 4, THIS DOCUMENTARY IS A COMPILATION OF ABC NEWS STORIES WHICH COVERED THE BEGINNING OF THE WAR, JANUARY 16 1991 TO THE END OF THE GROUND BATTLE. FOOTAGE: MARLON FITZWATER AND PRESIDENT BUSH ANNOUNCING START OF WAR. SCHWARZKOPF GIVING PENTAGON BRIEFING. SATELLITE FOOTAGE OF BOMBS HITTING TARGETS. ANTHONY CORDESMAN. ISRAELIS WEARING GAS MASKS. IRAQI VIDEOTAPE OF US POW'S. OIL SLICK IN GULF. CHENEY AND POWELL COMMENT AT BRIEFING. BOMB DAMAGE IN BAGHDAD. WOUNDED BEING PULLED FROM RUBBLE. ANTI-WAR PROTESTS IN THE US. DEAD IRAQI SOLDIERS ON HIGHWAY. BODIES BEING PULLED FROM RUBBLE OF BOMBED SHELTER. AIRRAID SIRENS. DEMONSTRATORS IN AMMAN, JORDAN. KING HUSSEIN. ALLIED WAR ROOM. ATTACK HELICOPTER. OFFSHORE SHELLING. FA-18'S. F-4'S. FUEL AIR AND GATOR BOMBS. A-6 INTRUDER. POWELL AND SCHWARZKOPF SPEAKING TO TROOPS. BUSH WALKING WITH ROBERT GATES. TANKS DISPENSING SMOKE. APACHE HELICOPTER. SADDAM HUSAYN AT CABINET MEETING. OIL WELL FIRES. MISSILES BEING FIRED. M1-A1 TANK. BRADLEY FIGHTING VEHICLE. BIG BEN CLOCK IN LONDON. BUSH STEPPING FROM HELICOPTER. BUSH ANNOUNCING BEGINNING OF GROUND WAR. CONVOY OF SAUDI TANKS. WOUNDED IRAQI SOLDIERS. WHITE FLAG. LINE OF CAPTURED IRAQIS. POSTER OF SADDAM RIDDLED WITH BULLET HOLES. US, BRITISH, EGYPTIAN, AND SAUDI TROOPS IN FIELD. MINEFIELD. AFTERMATH OF SCUD ATTACK ON ALLIED BARRACKS IN DHAHRAN. ABDUL AMIR AL-ANBARI. IRAQ/KUWAIT HIGHWAY LITTERED WITH DESTROYED IRAQI TANKS, DEAD BODIES. ALLIED TROOPS ARRIVING IN KUWAIT. KUWAITIS CELEBRATING. IRAQI SOLDIERS IN MEDEVAC UNIT. US TROOPS RETURNING HOME. VIETNAM VETERANS.

Record: 6863

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920045101
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 6863(continued)

<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	140
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; IRAQ
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE PERSIAN GULF: IMAGES OF A CONFLICT
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRELUDE TO WAR
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 1 OF 4, THIS DOCUMENTARY IS A COMPILATION OF ABC NEWS CLIPS OF EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE PERSIAN GULF WAR. FOOTAGE: GULF WAR SCENES. IRAQI POW'S. PHOTOS OF SADDAM HUSAYN. CLIP FROM DIANE SAWYER INTERVIEW WITH HUSAYN. PRESIDENT BUSH AND MARGARET THATCHER. THOMAS PICKERING AT UN SESSION. PRESIDENT BUSH STANDING WITH DCI WEBSTER AND DDCI KERR. BUSH SPEAKING FROM OVAL OFFICE ANNOUCING HIS DECISION TO SEND US TROOPS TO SAUDI ARABIA. CLIPS OF ABC NEWS UPDATES. IRAQI TV ANNOUNCER. HOSNI MUBARAK. ASSAD. TARIQ AZIZ. ARAB LEAGUE MEETING. FRANCOIS MITTERRAND. PLANES TAKING OFF. NIGHTTIME AIRSTRIKES. SADDAM HUSAYN IN A RARE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DIANE SAWYER WEEKS BEFOR THE INVASION OF KUWAIT. CLIP OF TED KOPPEL INTERVIEW WITH TARIQ AZIZ. ANTI-US PROTESTERS IN FRONT OF US EMBASSY IN BAGHDAD. MOHAMAD AL-MASHAT. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CHENEY. US TROOPS. SADDAM PATTING HEAD OF BRITISH CHILD. KING HUSSEIN. SCHWARZKOPF IN DESERT WITH TROOPS. AMBASSADOR NATHANIEL HOWELL AND JESSE JACKSON. BUSH WITH GORBACHEV IN HELSINKI. BUSH SITTING WITH KUWAITI EMIR. SADDAM VISITS IRAQI SOLDIERS IN THE FIELD. ISRAELIS RECEIVING GAS MASKS. MOSLEM WORSHIPERS. MOSQUE. PROTESTERS IN FRONT OF WHITE HOUSE. CLIP OF PETER JENNINGS INTERVIEW WITH HUSAYN. CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS FOR US TROOPS IN DESERT. BAKER AND AZIZ AT GENEVA HOTAL. CONTROVERSY SURROUNDING LARGE PROPORTION OF BLACKS IN MILITARY.

Record: 18671

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920034001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	045
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	70
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE FABULOUS SIXTIES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	1969 - THE EAGLE HAS LANDED
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	NIXON TAKES OATH OF OFFICE. WOODSTOCK. INAUGURAL BALL. SPIRO AGNEW. ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. VETERANS' DAY PARADE. TRISHA NIXON'S REMARKS RE THE PROTESTERS. HO CHI MINH. US POWS IN HANOI. NIXON VISITS VETERANS IN HOSPITAL; ON TOUR AROUND THE WORLD. JOHN LENNON AND YOKO LIE-IN. CHARLES BECOMES PRINCE OF WALES. SQUATTERS IN LONDON. ART LINKLETTER'S REMARKS ON TOP 40 LYRICS. NEW YORK METS WIN THE WORLD SERIES. NEW YORK JETS WIN THE SUPER BOWL. JOE NAMATH. NEW YORK MAYOR JOHN LINDSEY. AFFLUENCE,

Record: 18671(continued)

FASHIONS, HOLLYWOOD DREAM FACTORY. PERMISSIVE SOCIETY; BOOKS, VIDEOS, PICTURES. EMERGING NEW MORALITY BASED ON THE BIRTH CONTROL PILL. AFRICAN CHILDREN. INDIA SCENES OF OVERCROWDING. CHINA'S CULTURAL REVOLUTION. STUDENT UPRISING IN CHINA. STILL SHOTS AND HOME VIDEO OF JFK. STILL PHOTOS OF SOME OF THE ILLUMINARIES WHO DIED DURING THE 60'S. EISENHOWER'S FUNERAL. STUDENT RIOTS IN JAPAN; RIOT POLICE CHARGE. SUMMARY OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIVITIES DURING THE 60'S. LIFTOFF OF APOLLO 11; FIRST MAN ON THE MOON.

Record: 19894

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920024301
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEM CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #137
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FOR 13-20 APRIL 1992. 13 APRIL: LIBYA: STANDOFF CONTINUES. IRAQ: UN TEAM READY TO BLOW UP NUCLEAR PLANT. ISRAEL: THE UNRECOGNIZED ARAB VILLAGES. UK: LABOR LEADER KINNOCK TO ANNOUNCE RESIGNATION. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS. 14 APRIL: RUSSIA: CABINET WALKS OUT. BOSNIA: RESUMING SLIDE INTO CIVIL WAR. PERU: CAR BOMB EXPLODES AT POLICE STATION NEAR LIMA. ECON NEWS. 15 APRIL: RUSSIA: PROCEEDING WITH YEL'TSIN'S ECONOMIC REFORMS. LIBYA: UN SANCTIONS GO INTO EFFECT. IRAQ: MAJOR PART OF NUCLEAR PLANT DESTROYED. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS. JAPAN: LEARNING ECONOMIC LESSONS OF THE 1990'S. 16 APRIL: CIS: DEMONSTRATIONS IN TAJIKISTAN'S CAPITAL. LIBYA: QADHAFI OPENLY DEFIANT OF UN EMBARGO. UK: NEW CABINET MEETS. SOUTH AFRICA: WINNIE MANDELA QUILTS ANC POST. BULGARIA: AGREES TO CLOSE TWO POWER PLANT REACTORS. ECON NEWS. 17 APRIL: AFGHANISTAN: NAJIBULLAH OUSTED FROM POWER. LIBYA: LOCKERBIE SUSPECTS READY TO STAND TRIAL. IRAQ: EASING MILITARY BUILDUP IN THE NORTH. UK-HONG KONG: TORY PARTY CHIEF OFFERED GOVERNORSHIP. ECON NEWS. 20 APRIL: AFGHANISTAN: PEACEFUL TAKEOVER OF POWER POSSIBLE. BOSNIA: A STRAIN ON PEACEKEEPING EFFORTS. US-INDOCHINA: SENATE TRIP ON POW-MIA ISSUE. ECON NEWS.

Record: 19769 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920022201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19769(continued)

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	CIA IN THE MEDIA ATT #8
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT SEGMENT ON A SUPER SECRET US GOVERNMENT AGENCY THAT CONTROLS SURVIVING A NUCLEAR ATTACK; DOOMSDAY PLAN INVOLVES THE CIA; 2. DCI GATES TESTIFYING ON THE HILL REGARDING THE DISINTERGRATING OF THE SOVIET ARMY; 3. BOB GATES ON THE HILL TESTIFYING ABOUT POSSIBLE CALAMITY IN THE USSR; 4. GATES AT A CONGRESSIONAL HEARING DISCUSSING A VERY UNSTABLE SOVIET UNION; 5. A CBS SPOOF ON THE CIA CREATING ITS OWN 24 HOUR TELEVISION CHANNEL; EXTRACTS OF GATES PROPOSING ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE; SECNARIO OF WHAT A CIA TV SHOW WOULD LOOK LIKE; 6. INTERVIEW WITH OLEG KALUGIN, FORMER HEAD OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE FOR THE KGB, ALLEDGING THAT VIETNAM STILL HOLDS AMERICAN POW'S; 7. INTERVIEW WITH KALUGIN ON THE US POW SITUATION IN VIETNAM AND THAT KGB OFFICERS INTERVIEWED A CIA OFFICER IN 1978; 8. MORE ON THE POW'S IN VIETNAM; 9. CIA BEGINS TO RETHINK ITS FUTURE ROLE; GATES PROPOSES MORE OPENNESS AND MORE DECLASSIFYING OF DOCUMENTS; 10. SEN. DAVID BOREN GIVES PRESS CONFERENCE ON PROPOSAL FOR A MORE LEANER AND EFFECTIVE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY; 11. RESULTS OF A CALL-IN ON OPINION ON WHO KILLED JFK; CIA IS WINNER WITH 51%; 12. REPORT THAT THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MARYLAND WAS A CIA FRONT; FORMER BANK EMPLOYEE DISCUSSES SOME OF THE CIA TRANSACTIONS; 13. SEGMENT ON THE RECENTLY RELEASED BOOK 'DOUBLE CROSSED' WHICH ALLEGES THE MAFIA AND CIA WERE INVOLVED IN THE DEATHS OF JFK AND MARILYN MONROE; 14. SEN. BOREN DRAFTS A RESOLUTION TO OPEN CIA FILES ON THE KENNEDY ASSASSINATION; 15. INTERVIEW WITH SAM GIANCANA'S NEPHEW, CO-AUTHOR OF 'DOUBLE CROSSED' WHO TALKS ABOUT THE CIA AND MAIFIA IN JFK'S AND MARILYN MONROE'S DEATH; 16. INTERVIEW WIT CONGRESSMAN DAVE MURDY WHO FOCUSES ON A REORGANIZATION AND RESTRUCTURING OF THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY. (BROADCAST DATES: 11 NOV 91 - 5 MAR 92)

Record: 20389 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920018601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	015
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	US MIA'S IN VIETNAM
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	(18.42-33.30) SGT. PETER CRESSMAN WRITES TO HIS CONGRESSMAN THAT HE AND HIS UNIT WERE IN VIOLATION OF THE VIETNAM CEASEFIRE. CRESSMAN AND 7 OTHERS BOARDED AN EC-47Q SURVEILLANCE PLANE; FLIGHT PLAN FROM UBON AFB IN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 20389(continued)

THAILAND TO MONITOR NORTH VIETNAMESE TANK MOVEMENTS ON HO CHI MINH TRAIL. PLANE CRASHED IN LAOS; 6 MEN DECLARED MIA, INCLUDING JOSEPH MATEJOV AND CRESSMAN. MATEJOV'S MOTHER RECALLS BEING INFORMED HER SON WAS MISSING. LATER INFORMED HE WAS DEAD; CRESSMAN'S MOTHER GOT THE SAME INFORMATION. CRESSMAN'S PARENTS GOT THE LETTER HE WAS WRITING. B/W PHOTO OF CRASH SITE. TERRELL MINARCIN DECODED MESSAGE ABOUT 4 PILOTS IN 1973. REENACTMENT OF VIETNAMESE LEADING CAPTURED PILOTS THROUGH JUNGLE. EVIDENCE THAT MISSING PILOTS HAD BEEN CAPTURED. DIA POSITION. STILL PHOTO OF CAPITOL BUILDING.. RETIRED INTELLIGENCE ANALYST'S TESTIMONY SAYS CRESSMAN AND MATEJOV HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THE SOVIET UNION. MINARCIN HAD INFORMATION THAT THEY WERE FLOWN TO THE SOKOL AREA. PARIS PEACE TALKS; KISSINGER AND OTHERS SIGN AGREEMENT. CHANGING OF STATUS FROM MIA TO KIA A RESULT OF PEACE TALKS, MRS. MATAJOV MAINTAINS. OFFICIAL REPORT RECOUNTED. 7 OF THE 8 LISTED AS MISSING IN ACTION ON THE VIETNAM MEMORIAL.

Record: 19697

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920015901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	046
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; IRAQ; KUWAIT; SAUDI ARABIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	GULF CRISIS: THE ROAD TO WAR
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 3 OF 3, THIS DOCUMENTARY EXPLORES THE BEGINNING OF THE FIGHTING IN THE GULF WAR. CHARLES WHEELER LEADS PANEL DISCUSSION. PANELISTS ARE VARIOUS STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS. COMMENTS BY SECRETARY OF STATE JAMES BAKER, COLIN POWELL, DICK CHENEY, ROBERT GATES. FOOTAGE: BAKER AT NEGOTIATING TABLE WITH TARIQ AZIZ. BAKER AND AZIZ MAKING ANNOUNCEMENTS. MARLIN FITZWATER AT CNN PRESS CONFERENCE. EON ANNOUNCING BEGINNING OF GULF WAR. SIREN SOUNDING IN ISRAEL. MOSHE ARENS. PATRIOT HITTING SCUD. PATRIOT MISSILE BATTERIES. BOMBED IRAQI BUNKER. COVERED BODIES ON GROUND. IRAQIS FIRING GUNS IN AIR. MIKHAIL GORBACHEV MEETING WITH TARIQ AZIZ. OIL WELL FIRES. YEVGENY PRIMAKOV. GROUND BATTLE SCENES. DEAD IRAQI SOLDIERS, EQUIPMENT LITTERING DESERT. BUSH ANNOUNCING END OF WAR. SCHWARZKOPF MEETING WITH IRAQI COMMANDERS. KURDISH REFUGEES. IRAQI POW'S.

Record: 19640 ✓

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920008401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

MIA
ISSUE

①

Record: 19640(continued)

<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	020
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	RUSSIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	BORIS YELTSIN
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	BARBARA WALTERS INTERVIEWS RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN; FILE VIDEO AND PROFILE OF YELTSIN; BACKGROUND ON YELTSIN'S ECONOMIC REFORMS; YELTSIN'S TRAVELS THROUGHOUT RUSSIA TO REASSURE THE PEOPLE ON THE RESTABLIZATION EFFORT; YELTSIN DISCUSSES HIS COURAGE, THE NEED FOR PRIVATIZATION, FEAR OF HIS GRANDCHILDREN BEING KIDNAPPED, NUCLEAR WEAPONS CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS, NUCLEAR BRAIN DRAIN, VIETNAM-MIA ISSUE, INFORMATION ON LEE HARVEY OSWALD, YELTSIN-GORBACHEV RELATIONSHIP, HIS FAMILY POSITION, DRINKING AND PHYSICAL FITNESS; YELTSIN ENDS WITH A MESSAGE TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE; WALTERS COMMENTS ON MRS. YELTSIN.

Record: 19584 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920006901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	135
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SOVIET INTERROGATION OF AMERICAN POW'S
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POW/MIA AFFAIRS HEARS TESTIMONY FROM OLEG KALUGIN TESTIFYING ON HIS ALLEGATIONS OF SOVIET INTERROGATION OF AMERICAN POW'S IN VIETNAM DURING THE 1970'S.

Record: 19575

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	920006201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	92
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; IRAQ; KUWAIT
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	OPERATION DESERT STORM: ONE YEAR LATER
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	CNN SPECIAL PROGRAM ON A RETROSPECTIVE OF OPERATION DESERT STORM; 17 JANUARY 1991; US ATTACKS BAGHDAD; VARIOUS CNN CORRESPONDENTS EXAMINE THE CONFLICT; VIDEO ON EACH STAGE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19575(continued)

OF THE WAR; INTERVIEWS WITH STEALTH PILOT, DICK CHENEY, COLIN POWELL; BERNARD SHAW, PETER ARNETT, AND JOHN HOLLIMAN DISCUSS THE FIRST NIGHTS BOMBING AND THE SERVICE THEY PERFORMED THROUGHTOUT THE WAR TO TV JOURNALISM; INTERVIEW WITH AIR FORCE COL. DAVID EBERLY, FORMER POW IN IRAQ ON HIS CAPTIVITY; INTERVIEWS WITH MAJ. GEN. PERRY SMITH, JAMES BLACKWELL FORMER ADVISORS TO CNN ON THE WAR AND IT'S OUTCOME.

Record: 19701 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910098701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEM CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #123
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FOR 24 DEC 1991-2 JAN 1992. 24 DEC 91: EX USSR: FURTHER FIGHTING IN GEORGIA. YUGOSLAVIA: GERMANY RECOGNIZES CROATIA, SLOVENIA. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS. 26 DEC: EX-USSR: GORBACHEV RESIGNS. ALGERIA: ISLAMIC SALVATION FRONT AND TODAY'S ELECTION. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS. 27 DEC: GEORGIA: RENEWED FIGHTING IN TBILISI. UKRAINE: MILITARY AMBITIONS. LEBANON: BUCKLEY'S BODY RELEASED IN BEIRUT. ALGERIA: THREE PARTIES SHARE MAJORITY VOTE. 30 DEC: CIS: LEADERS TO MEET TODAY IN MINSK. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS. 31 DEC: CIS: THREE REPUBLICS TO HAVE THEIR OWN ARMIES. LEBANON: CAR BOMB EXPLODES IN WEST BEIRUT. ISRAEL: EXTREMISTS TRY TO SABOTAGE PEACE PROCESS. US: HIGGINS, BUCKLEY LAID TO REST. 2 JAN 1992: RUSSIA: PRICE CONTROLS LIFTED. EL SALVADOR: PEACE ACCORD. ASIA: REGIONAL NEWS.---AGENCY NEWS--- PLANS FOR CIA TV SHOW----LATE ITEM: VIETNAM-USSR: KALUGIN TALKS ABOUT US POW'S.

Record: 19304 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910095201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	3
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	420
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POW/MIA AFFAIRS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON VIETNAM POW/MIA'S; 7-8 NOVEMBER 1991; APPROX 7 HOURS IN LENGTH.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19128

FILM NUMBER 910080101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
SERIES TITLE MODERN WAR
PROGRAM TITLE ARMORED ASSAULT; OPERATION JUST CAUSE: THE INVASION OF PANAMA
DESCRIPTION PART 1 OF A 6-PART SERIES. THIS TAPE EXAMINES ALL ASPECTS OF MODERN ARMORED WARFARE AND TAKES A LOOK AT THE MOST AWESOME AND LETHAL BATTLE TANKS IN EXISTANCE. ACTION CLIPS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF TANKS FIRING, CLIMBING HILLS, CROSSING RIVERS AND DITCHES. FOOTAGE: M-60; GERMAN LEOPARD I; TRAINING SIMULATOR; BRITISH CHIEFTAN; 3-I; VMF-5; SWEDISH S TANK FIRING GUN; AUTOMATIC TANK LOADER; FRENCH AMX-30; TURET TRIGGER BEING PUSHED; MARK 7 WITH TURET SPINNING; BRITISH CHALLENGER; TANKS ROLLING OVER CARS; LEOPARD II; AMX-40; TANK ON FIRE; TANK UNDER WATER; SOVIET T-72; US M-1 ABRAMS; US ARMY TEST FOOTAGE OF ABRAMS FIRING AT TARGETS. 3574- END COUNTER: OPERATION JUST CAUSE: THE INVASION OF PANAMA. RECOUNTING OF PANAMA INVASION; STEALTH FIGHTERS; BOMBING OF NORIEGA'S QUARTERS; NIGHT FOOTAGE OF BUILDINGS ON FIRE; US TROOPS LANDING; CONFISCATION OF NORIEGA'S HIDEAWAY WITH VOODOO OBJECTS; PANAMENIAN POW'S; PANAMENIANS RUNNING FOR COVER; REFUGEE CENTER; DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD; COFFINS OF US SERVICEMEN; VATICAN EMBASSY SURROUNDED BY US TROOPS; NIGHT PIX OF NORIEGA IN CUSTODY OF DEA AGENTS; PRESIDENT BUSH ANNOUNCING END OF INVASION.

Record: 18998

FILM NUMBER 910076601
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 110
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES UNITED KINGDOM; ARGENTINA; FALKLAND ISLANDS
PROGRAM TITLE BATTLE FOR THE FALKLANDS
DESCRIPTION THIS DOCUMENTARY IS A VISUAL RECORD OF THE BATTLE FOR THE FALKLANDS AND IS COMPILED FROM THE BEST NEWS COVERAGE OF THE WAR. FOOTAGE: BRITISH FIGHTER JETS; SHIPS; TROOPS; MASH UNIT; SHIP ON FIRE; GROUND COMBAT; AIRCRAFT CARRIER HERMES LEAVING ENGLAND FOR THE FALKLANDS; HARRIER JETS; SAILORS AT ATTENTION; SPECTATORS WAVING TO DEPARTING TROOPS; MILITARY BAND; AERIAL OF BRITISH PORT; CONVOY OF

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18998 (continued)

SHIPS; TANKS; MARINES LOADING UP SUPPLIES; DON'T CRY FOR ME ARGENTINA T-SHIRTS; NIGHT VIEW OF PASSENGER SHIP; AERIAL OF FALKLAND ISLANDS; HISTORY OF ISLAND; BRITISH FLAG; PUB; SHEEP BEING SHEARED; MILITARY PARADE; SOVIET PATROL SHIP; STILL PIX OF CAPTURED BRITISH SOLDIERS; DOWNED ARGENTINE HELICOPTER; RALLY IN BUENO AIRES; PRESIDENT GALTIERI AMIDST CROWD; UN VOTING SESSION; LORD CARRINGTON; BRITISH TASK FORCE SHIP; MISSILE TESTING; MILITARY BRIEFING; GALTIERI VISITING ARGENTINE TROOPS; WARPLANES LANDING AT STANLEY AIRPORT; ALEXANDER HAIG MEETING WITH MARGARET THATCHER; FIRING OF LONG-RANGE MORTARS; BRITISH TROOPS EXERCISING; BARGE LOADED WITH TANKS; ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE SYSTEM; RECAPTURE OF SOUTH GEORGIA; B/W PIX OF ARGENTINE POW'S; HAIG ANNOUNCES SANCTIONS AGAINST ARGENTINA; FRANCIS PIM; BOMBING OF AIRFIELD; LYNX HELICOPTERS; BOMBED ARGENTINE SHIP; BURNING BRITISH SHIP; CARE FOR WOUNDED; GR-3'S; BRITISH TROOPS LANDING ON FALKLAND'S SHORE; DIGGING OF TRENCHES; ARGENTINE TELEVISION FOOTAGE WITH SUBTITLES; SINKING SHIP; DEAD ARGENTINE SOLDIERS AT GOOSE GREEN; SURGEONS TREATING ENEMY SOLDIERS; MASS GRAVE; MEMORIAL; CAPTURE OF FORT STANLEY; BRITISH TROOPS RETURNING HOME; VICTORY CELEBRATION.

Record: 19071

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910070501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	LEBANON; SYRIA; ISRAEL; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	HOSTAGES #10
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. BARS & COPYRIGHT. 2. FREED HOSTAGES FRANK REED AND ROBERT POLEHILL AT BRUNCH. REED WITH GOLF CLUB. REED ADDRESSING REPORTERS TELLS OF TORTURE. POLEHILL SPEAKS. REED SINGING. 3. PHOTO OF BRIAN KEENAN. KEENAN'S SISTER. EARTHQUAKE DISTRUCTION IN IRAN. RELIEF PLANE. HEZBALLAH TROOPS MARCHING. PHOTOS OF WAITE, MCCARTHY, AND MANN. 4. KEENAN REJOINS FAMILY. KEENAN WALKING AMONG REPORTERS. 5. KEENAN BACK IN DUBLIN. KEENAN PRESS CONFERENCE. PHOTO OF HOSTAGES SUTHERLAND, ANDERSON, WAITE AND MANN AS KEENAN MENTIONS EACH OF THEM. 6. SECRETARY OF STATE BAKER ARRIVING IN SYRIA. DOUGLAS HOGG APPEALING TO IRAN. PIX OF HOSTAGES COOPER, WAITE, MCCARTHY, AND ANDERSON. 7. FREED HOSTAGE ROGER COOPER ARRIVING IN LONDON. COOPER SPEAKS. COOPER EATING MEAL ON PLANE. FILE PIX OF ANTI-US IRANIAN PROTESTERS. IRANIAN TV FOOTAGE OF COOPER'S CONFESSION. PRISON CELL. 8. DOUGLAS HOGG IN LEBANON APPEALING FOR HOSTAGE RELEASE. JACKIE MANN'S WIFE. BOMBED BUILDINGS IN BEIRUT. SHIA PROTESTERS. 9.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

5

Record: 19071(continued)

PHOTO OF ALLEN STEEN. 10. RELEASED PHOTOS OF STEEN AND TURNER. 11. VIETNAM COMBAT FOOTAGE. MIA'S CO-PILOT SPEAKS. PHOTO OF MIA. MYSTERY PHOTO OF MIA'S. CHENEY. US CONGRESSMAN. RELATIVE OF MIA COMMENTS. 12. PRESIDENT BUSH COMMENTS. PEGGY SAY. PHOTO OF ANDERSON. FOOTAGE OF ANDERSON. SUTHERLAND'S DAUGHTER. BOOK SHOWING PHOTO AND LENGTH OF CAPTIVITY OF SEVERAL HOSTAGES. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. SYRIAN TROOPS. ASAD SITTING WITH BAKER. BAKER WITH SHAMIR. SHIITE PROTESTERS. RAFSANJANI. ISRAELI-HELD SHIITE PRISONERS. FOOTAGE OF SHEIK OBEID. 13. ISLAMIC JIHAD RELEASES LETTER AND PHOTO OF ANDERSON. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. PEGGY SAY. BUSH. 14. PHOTO OF KIDNAPPED FRENCH DOCTOR. MCCARTY'S RELEASE. DE CUELLAR. ISRAELI-HELD PRISONERS. BOMBED BEIRUT BUILDING. SHEIK FADLALLAH. 15. SYRIAN FOREIGN MINISTRY BUILDING. MCCARTHY ADDRESSING REPORTERS. 16. A PROFILE ON TERRY ANDERSON. ISLAMIC JIHAD MARCHING. ANDERSON ON VIDEOTAPE. ANDERSON'S DAUGHTER. ANNUAL CEREMONY MARKING CAPTURE. 17. COVERAGE OF TRACY'S RELEASE. SYRIAN OFFICIAL SPEAKS AT PRESS CONFERENCE. TRACY SPEAKS. 18. PHOTO OF TRACY. PRESS CONFERENCE. TRACY INTERVIEW ON SYRIAN TV. RELEASE FRENCH DOCTOR. CICIPPIO'S WIFE. TRACY RAISING FISTS IN VICTORY SIGN. SPECTATORS CHEERING. PEREZ DE CUELLAR RECEIVING LETTER FROM MCCARTHY. DOUGLAS HOGG. 19. TRACY BEING HANDED OVER TO SYRIANS. SYRIAN TV INTERVIEW. PHOTO OF CICIPPIO. LEBANESE AND SYRIAN POLICE SEARCHING FOR KIDNAPPED FRENCH DOCTOR. HEZBALLAH PROTESTERS. TRACY GETTING IN CAR. TRACY ARRIVES IN GERMANY. TEAM OF DOCTORS AND PSYCHIATRISTS WHO EXAMINE FREED US HOSTAGES. PSYCHOLOGIST SPEAKS. 20. TRACY BEING TURNED OVER TO US DIPLOMATS. SYRIAN TV INTERVIEW. VIDEOTAPE OF CICIPPIO. TRACY'S MOTHER SPEAKS. FRENCH DOCTOR'S RELEASE. MCCARTHY HANDING OVER LETTER TO DE CUELLAR. 21. FREED FRENCH DOCTOR ARRIVES IN NICE. MCCARTY DELIVERS LETTER. 22. JIM LAURIE REPORTS ON CONTENT OF ISLAMIC JIHAD LETTER VIA TELEPHONE. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. (DATES: 6 MAY 1990 - 12 AUG 1991)

Record: 19028

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910069901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	016
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	RETURN TO VIETNAM #1
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. HANOI MARKETPLACE. VIETNAMESE PEOPLE COMMENT. PHAN HIEN, VIETNAMESE JUSTICE MINISTER. VIETNAM WAR COMBAT FOOTAGE. SECRETARY OF STATE BAKER SHAKING HANDS WITH VIETNAMESE OFFICIAL. MILITARY PARADE. US SOLDIERS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 19028(continued)

CARRYING COFFIN OF MIA. DANG NGHIEN BAI, FOREIGN MINISTER COMMENTS. HOTEL HOUSING US MIA MISSION. NGUYEN CO THACH, FOREIGN MINISTER. 2. RICE PADDY FIELD IN HO CHI MINH CITY. PEASANT FARMERS. OX PULLING PLOW. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. PRIVATELY OWNED BUSINESSES. MARKETPLACE. PHAN HIEN. 3. AMERASIAN CHILDREN. PEOPLE AWAITING VISAS TO LEAVE COUNTRY. CHILDREN WHO WANT TO FIND THEIR FATHERS. 4. STREET SCENES. INVESTMENT OFFICIAL. FRONTS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANIES. MANAGER OF SAIGON HOTEL COMMENTS ON BUREAUCRACY. FACTORY WORKERS. EFFECTS OF EMBARGO. 5. VIETNAMESE STREETS SCENES. POVERTY SCENES. VENDORS. PHAM THE DUYET, MAYOR OF HANOI. WOMAN PLOWING. MARKETPLACE. YOUNG PEOPLE RIDING HONDAS. PARLIAMENT SESSION. (DATES: 5 AUG-9 AUG 1991)

Record: 6825

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910044701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	006
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	90
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAN; IRAQ; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAN, IRAQ, AND THE US
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	MIKE WALLACE REPORTS ON IRANIAN ANTI-AMERICAN SENTIMENT. CEMETERY OF THE MARTYRS, WAR DEAD OF THE IRAN-IRAQ WAR. ANTI-AMERICAN FEELING OF MOTHERS EXPRESSED. IRANIAN POWS IN HOSPITAL, BLAME US, NOT IRAQ FOR THEIR INJURIES. US AND IRAQ IN COHORTS IN THE PERSIAN GULF, STUDENTS REMARKS.

Record: 18544

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910043501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	KUWAIT; IRAQ
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	GULF ENVIRONMENT #1
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. BARS & TONE; 2. EVIDENCE SHOWING THE TORCHING OF KUWAIT'S OIL INDUSTRY; PIX OF OIL WELL FIREBALL AND VOLUMINOUS SMOKE; 3. PIX OF OILWELL FIRES; 4. ABC SCIENCE EDITOR MIIKE GULLEN ANALYZES DAMAGE TO THE ENVIRONMENT IN KUWAIT; 5. GULLEN IN KUWAIT CITY COMMENTS ON TRIP TO SAUDIA ARABIA AND POLLUTION FROM KUWAIT'S OILWELL FIRES; 6. BURNING OIL WELL FIRES IN KUWAIT; IRAQ RELEASES POW'S; 7. OILWELL FIRES, ABANDONED TANKS, THICK BLACK SMOKE, CAR

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18544 (continued)

DRIVING THRU A PUDDLE OF OIL, RED ADAIR COMPANY ON THEIR WAY TO HELP PUT OUT FIRES; 8. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF KUWAIT OILWELL FIRES; NBC OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT WHEN HUSAYN ORDER THE DESTRUCTION KUWAIT'S OIL INDUSTRY; 9. SCENES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE IN KUWAIT; OILWELL FIRES, OIL SLICKS, AIR POLLUTION; 10. ITN REPORT ON THE SERIOUS EFFECTS OF BURNING OIL WELLS; CROP DAMAGE, FEARS THAT POLLUTION WILL CAUSE CANCER BY RELEASING CARCINOGENS IN THE AIR; 11. ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE IN KUWAIT; SMOKE, SOOT, OILWELLS BLAZING AWAY; 12. NEW THREAT OF SIX WELLS THAT WERE BLEW UP AND BUT DID NOT CATCH FIRE, COMMENTS FROM KUWAITI OIL MINISTER RASHEED AL-AMIRI ON THE SITUATION, OIL LAKES NOW SPREADING INTO POPULATION AREAS; HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM BLACK SMOKE AND CLOUDS; 13. PIX OF OIL WELL FIRES, MEN WORKING ON A GUSHING OIL WELL INSTALLING A NEW VALVE; 14. FIGHTING OIL WELL FIRES, MEN WORKING ON A LEAKING WELL USING A HEAT SHIELD TO GET CLOSE TO A BURNING WELL; 15. REPORTS INDICATE THAT IT MAY BE MUCH LONGER TO PUT OUT ALL THE WELL FIRES, COMMENTS FROM OIL WELL FIREFIGHTERS ON MAGNITUDE OF THE PROBLEM, OIL IS SEEPING INTO THE GROUND CONTAMINATING GROUND WATER; 16. ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM BEGINS INSPECTION OF DAMAGE CREATED BY OIL WELL FIRES; 17. RECONSTRUCTION IN KUWAIT BEGINS, PIX OF OIL WELL FIRES, SMOKE BLOCKING THE SUN, CRITICISM OF FIREFIGHTERS THAT THEY ARE MOVING TOO SLOW, MCDONALDS OPENED FOR BUSINESS; 18. BURNING OIL WELLS AND AIR POLLUTION, TOXIC SMOKE IS NOW AFFECTING THE FOOD CHAIN, ENTIRE ECO SYSTEM BEING CHANGED BY THE POLLUTION.
(BROADCAST DATES: 1 MARCH - 17 MAY 1991)

Record: 18778

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910033401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	031
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	A DREAM BETRAYED
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DOCUMENTARY ON THE PLIGHT OF THE KURDS IN NORTHERN IRAQ; STORY BY BRITISH JOURNALIST QUINN ROBERTS; PIX OF KURDISH GUERRILLAS AFTER THE WAR; PIX OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE KURDISH RETURN AFTER THE WAR; IRAQI POW'S KEPT IN THE LOCAL MOSQUE; PIX OF A MEETING OF THE KURDISH LEADERSHIP THAT CONTROLS OVER 250,000 GUERRILLAS; POLITICAL RALLY FOR A KURDISH LEADER; EUPHORIA ABOUNDS; PIX OF THREE IRAQI SOLDIERS SURRENDING TO THE CAMERA CREW AND SAYING OTHERS HAVE LOST THE WILL TO FIGHT; CORPSES OF DEAD IRAQI SECRET POLICE IN KIRKUK; KURDS FIND FILES ON THE IRAQI NETWORK OF AGENTS; EVIDENCE OF A FIREFIGHT IN THE BUILDING; STILL PIX OF THE TORTURE PERFORMED BY THE REPUBLICAN GUARD; THE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

①

Record: 18778(continued)

KURDS WATCHING A BANNED VIDEO OF THE MARCH 1988 CHEMICAL ATTACK; ONE MAN RELATES THE LOSS OF 88 RELATIVES DURING THE GAS ATTACK; PIX OF HUSAYN'S COUSIN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE GASSING; PIX OF DAMAGED AIRCRAFT WEST OF KIRKUK; INJURIES FROM THE AIR ATTACK ON KIRKUK; PIX OF THE IRAQI OFFENSIVE TO RETAKE KIRKUK WITH HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS; KURDS BEGIN THE FLIGHT TO THE NORTH BY ANY MEANS TERRIFIED BY HUYSAN'S REVENGE; FLIGHT TO IRANIAN BORDERS; THE UPRISING COLLAPSES; THE KURDS ONCE AGAIN ARE AT THE MERCY OF HUYSAN.

Record: 18756

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910028701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	006
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	US AIRMEN, POWS IN IRAQ
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	7 CAPTIVES, INCLUDING 3 US PILOTS WERE SHOWN ON IRAQI TV. THEIR STATEMENTS. JEFFREY ZAUN, GUY HUNTER, CLIFF ACREE. ALSO SEEN, A BRITISH PILOT AND AN ITALIAN PILOT. RICHARD CHENEY'S REMARKS.

Record: 18691

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910027401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	058
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	DAVID FROST INTERVIEWS GENERAL SCHWARZKOPF
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DAVID FROST INTERVIEW WITH GENERAL SCHWARZKOPF; 27 MARCH 1991; MAJOR FOCUS ON HUSAYN, CONDUCT OF OPERATION DESERT STORM, OBJECTIVES OF THE WAR; PLANNING FOR THE OPERATION; MILITARY TACTICS USED AGAINST HUSAYN; ROLE OF ISRAEL; SCHWARZKOPF'S REACTION TO THE VIDEO OF THE FIRST POW'S, ROLE OF CNN, ACCOMPLISHMENT OF US MILITARY OBJECTIVES, PRESIDENT'S DECISION TO STOP THE OFFENSIVE AND SCHWARZKOPF'S RECOMMENDATION TO CONTINUE ON TO BAGHDAD, IRAQ'S POST-WAR USE OF HELICOPTERS TO FIGHT THE REBELS, MAKING HUSAYN RESPONSIBLE FOR WAR DAMAGE TO KUWAIT AND OTHER NATIONS, GREATEST LESSON SCHWARZKOPF LEARNED FROM THE WAR. (INTERVIEW ENDS WITH A LISTING OF ARMED FORCES WHO DIED IN ACTION)

Ø

Record: 18700

FILM NUMBER 910026201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 023
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 91
COUNTRIES KUWAIT; IRAQ
PROGRAM TITLE KUWAITI ROYAL FAMILY/IRAQI DISSIDENT
DESCRIPTION 1. ABC NIGHTLINE 4 MARCH 1991. TED KOPPEL INVESTIGATES CHARGES THAT KUWAIT'S RULING FAMILY IS HIRING HIT SQUADS TO ASSASSINATE MEMBERS OF DEMOCRATIC OPPOSITION. ABDUL AZIZ SULTAN, KUWAITI BANK OFFICIAL COMMENTS ON VALIDITY OF CHARGES. IBN SINA HOSPITAL. ABDULWAHAB ALFOUZAN, KUWAITI MINISTER OF HEALTH COMMENTS ON CONDITION OF OPPOSITION LEADER WHO WAS SHOT. RESISTANCE MEMBERS WITH GUNS STAND GUARD AT HOSPITAL ROOM. VICTIM SPEAKS FROM HOSPITAL BED. SHEIKH SAUD NASIR AL-SABAH, KUWAITI AMBASSADOR TO THE US, REFUTES CHARGES. KUWAITI CROWN PRINCE ALIGHTS FROM PLANE. KUWAITI SOLDIER SEARCHING CITIZEN. AHMED BISHARA, KUWAIT UNIVERSITY. FOOTAGE OF EMIR SPEAKING BEFORE KUWAITIS IN EXILE. REPORTER INTERVIEWS KUWAITI CITIZENS. WORKERS AT PITA BREAD FACTORY. LINES FOR FOOD. WOMEN CARRYING BREAD. RESISTANCE LEADERS WITH FACES PARTIALLY COVERED. KUWAITI SOLDIER SLAPS AND KICKS MAN THOUGHT TO BE A COLLABORATOR. SOLDIER WITH GUN AT CHECKPOINT. KOPPEL REPORTS THAT IRAQ WILL SOON RELEASE REMAINING POW'S. 2. NBC TODAY SHOW, 5 MARCH 1991. BRYANT GUMBEL REPORTS ON POLITICAL UNREST IN IRAQ. MAP. LAITH KUBBA, IRAQI DISSIDENT COMMENTS ON FIGHTING. GRAPHIC SHOWING BREAKDOWN OF FACTIONS. DR KEITH MCLACHLAN, IRAN EXPERT.

Record: 18692

FILM NUMBER 910026101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 91
COUNTRIES IRAQ
PROGRAM TITLE SADDAM: PORTRAIT OF A MADMAN?
DESCRIPTION GERALDO RIVERA'S GUESTS DISCUSS SADDAM HUSAYN'S PERSONALITY AND WHETHER HE IS INDEED A MADMAN. HUSAYN COMPARED TO OTHER VICIOUS DICTATORS. PRESIDENT BUSH. FOOTAGE OF DEAD IRAQIS. OIL SLICK. SADDAM AT INTERVIEW WITH DAN RATHER. PEOPLE KISSING SADDAM'S HAND. B/W PHOTO OF THE IRAQI RULER SADDAM REPORTEDLY HAD ASSASSINATED. B/W PIX OF SADDAM WITH FAMILY MEMBERS. SADDAM ENTERING ROOM OF SUPPORTERS. GERALDO INTRODUCES GUESTS: RITA

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18692(continued)

JENRETTE, REPORTER FOR FOX NEWS; ANDREA REYNOLDS, REPORTER; DR FARID KHAVARI, MIDDLE EAST HISTORIAN; LORI MYLROIE, AUTHOR; AND DR KEN MAGID, PSYCHOLOGIST; REYNOLD'S COMMENTS ON HER INTERVIEW WITH SADDAM. KHAVARI DISCUSSES SADDAM'S OBSESSION WITH POWER. MYLROIE COMMENTS ON SADDAM'S MULTIPERSONALITIES AND ABUSE HE SUFFERED DURING CHILDHOOD. "A CURRENT AFFAIR" FOOTAGE OF JENRETTE'S INTERVIEW WITH KARIM AL-JABOURRI, SADDAM'S FORMER BODYGUARD. JABOURRI TALKS OF SADDAM'S INVOLVEMENT IN TORTURE. MAGID DISCUSSES IRAQ'S POSSIBLE TREATMENT OF POW'S. JENRETTE SAYS BODYGUARD SHE INTERVIEWED CLAIMS TO HAVE OVERHEARD APRIL GLASPIE TELL SADDAM THAT US WOULD NOT INTERVENE IN A WAR BETWEEN IRAQ AND KUWAIT. REYNOLD'S RELATES STORY OF HOW SADDAM'S SON KILLED A BODYGUARD.

Record: 7082

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910022701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	025
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	US HOSTAGES IN IRAQ #2
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	(DATES: 10 DEC 90-14 MAR 91) 2. AMERICANS FLY IN FROM FRANKFURT, GERMANY TO ANDREWS AFB; PASSENGERS DISEMBARKING; THEIR REACTIONS. KUWAIT CITY, TRAFFIC, STREET SCENES; VOA MESSAGE. HOW THEY SURVIVED; TALES OF KUWAITIS BEING MURDERED, RAPED. INTERVIEW WITH ED WERNER, FORMER HOSTAGE. 3. THANKS GIVEN FOR THE RETURN OF THE HOSTAGES. ONE MAN REMEMBERS A FAMILY DYING; OTHER RECOLLECTIONS OF FEAR, BOREDOM. 4. AMATEUR VIDEO OF THE INITIAL INVASION OF KUWAIT. IRAQIS BREAKING INTO CARS, TANK IN THE STREET. AMATUER VIDEO OF MAN HIDING IN ROOF. REMARKS BY FORMER HOSTAGE CAPTURED BY IRAQIS. 5. MORE POWS RELEASED. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES, CALM, QUIET, RUINED BUILDINGS. AMERICAN POWS ARRIVE IN BAHRAIN. 6. NAVY LT. JEFFREY ZAHN, SAYS SOME OF HIS FACIAL WOUNDS WERE SELF-INFLICTED. REMARKS BY GENERAL ROBERT POEL ON TREATMENT OF POWS. WOMAN WITH BROKEN ARM REFUSED IRAQI TREATMENT. 7. FREED PRISONERS TALK ABOUT THEIR TREATMENT WHILE CAPTIVES OF THE IRAQIS. JEFFREY ZAHN, DURING AND AFTER HIS CAPTURE. ZAHN'S REMARKS. USN LAWRENCE SLADE; MARINE GUY HUNTER; MARINE CLIFFORD ACREE; MARINE MICHAEL BERRYMAN; MARINE RUSSELL SANBORN. US PILOTS THEN TELL ABOUT THEIR CAPTIVITY. ROBERT SWEET; JEFFREY TICE; DAVID EBERLY.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 13669

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910016501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEM CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	056
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #91
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FROM 4-11 MARCH 1991. 4 MARCH--GULF NEWS: IRAQ: RELEASES SOME ALLIED POWS. IRAQ: REFUEES TELL OF ANARCHY IN BASRA. ---WORLD NEWS--USSR: ESTONIA, LATVIA VOTE FOR INDEPENDENCE. 5 MARCH: GULF NEWS: IRAQ: CIVIL UNREST REPORTED IN SOUTH. KUWAIT: OIL FIRES. KUWAIT: TURMOIL IN THE CAPITAL. --ECONOMIC NEWS. 6 MARCH--GULF NEWS: IRAQ: ALLIED POWS TO LEAVE TODAY. KUWAIT:FEAR FOR HOSTAGES' FATE. --WORLD NEWS: UK-USSR: PRIME MINISTER MEETS WITH GORBACHEV. AFRICA: FAMINE. 7 MARCH--GULF NEWS: IRAQ: INTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS. SYRIA: MEETING ON ARAB PEACEKEEPING FORCE. KUWAIT: LEFTOVER AMMO. MIDDLE EAST: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF OIL FIRES. ---ECONOMIC NEWS. 8 MARCH--WORLD NEWS. ISRAEL: REACTION TO PEACE PROPOSAL. ALBANIA: THOUSANDS FLEE. UK: TORIES LOSE LOCAL BYELECTION. C: DELORS URGES COMMON DEFENSE POLICY---- ECONOMIC NEWS. 11 MARCH--WORLD NEWS. USSR: PRO-YEL'TSIN RALLY. YUGOSLAVIA: BELGRADE UNREST. ISRAEL: ARAB KILLS FOUR WOMEN IN JERUSALEM. MIDDLE EAST: ANTI-SADDAM CONFERENCE IN BEIRUT. ---ECONOMIC NEWS.

Record: 18584

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910015701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	009
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; UNITED STATES; IRAN; ISRAEL; SAUDI ARABIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	NOW, WHAT ABOUT SADDAM?
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DIANE SAWYER REPORTS ON POSSIBLE FATE OF SADDAM HUSAYN NOW THAT WAR IS OVER. RESULTS OF PRIMETIME POLL. OVERTHROW ATTEMPT FAILS. B/W PHOTO OF SADDAM AND WIFE ON COUCH. SADDAM HOLDING GUN. REVIEWING OF TROOPS. HENRY KISSINGER, FORMER US SECRETARY OF STATE. IRAQI POW'S. B/W FOOTAGE OF WORLD WAR II LEADERS. EXPERTS COMMENT ON POSSIBILITY OF TRYING HUSAYN FOR WAR CRIMES. SADDAM STANDING BEFORE CROWDS OF SUPPORTERS. WILLIAM COLBY, FORMER HEAD OF CIA COMMENTS ON CIA INVOLVEMENT IN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS. SCENES FROM COUP IN IRAN. ISRAELI SOLDIERS. LEADERS WHO HAVE GONE INTO EXILE: EDI

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 18584(continued)

AMIN (SP?), "BABY DOC" DUVALIER. SADDAM WORSHIPPING. US TROOPS AND ARTILLERY IN GULF. SADDAM WITH KING FAHD OF SAUDI ARABIA. INTERPOL. POSSIBILITY OF WANTED POSTER.

Record: 18579

<u>FIIM NUMBER</u>	910014901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; KUWAIT; JORDAN
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAQ-KUWAIT #14
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. BARS AND COPYRIGHT. 2. ALLIED ARMORED VEHICLES SHOOTING IN KUWAIT. MEN IN BAGHAD GATHERED AROUND CAR LISTEN TO THE RADIO. MEN IN CAFE LISTEN TO RADIO. US FACILITY IN SAUDI ARABIA DESTROYED BY IRAQI SCUD. EMERGENCY VEHICLES. 3. KUWAITI FLAG RAISED IN KUWAIT CITY. ARAB SOLDIERS CELEBRATE IN KUWAIT CITY. ARMORED VEHICLES. LOOTED CARS AND BURNED OUT IRAQI TANKS ON HIGHWAY. VISIBLE MINE IN SAND. 4. KUWAITI CITIZENS TALK IN KUWAIT CITY. KUWAITI FLAG RAISED. FRENCH TROOPS FIGHTING WEST OF KUWAIT IN IRAQ. IRAQI TANK ON FIRE. SOLDIER THROWS THE BLAKET OFF A BUNKER AND POINTS HIS RIFLE INSIDE. AERIAL OF CAMPS FOR IRAQI POW'S. INTERVIEW WITH CROWN PRINCE HASSAN OF JORDAN. 5. SAM GROUND TO AIR MISSILES NOT YET SET UP IN KUWAIT CITY. WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION IN THE FORMER LIVING QUARTERS OF THE IRAQI SOLDIERS NEAR THE KUWAITI COAST. AMMUNITION LAYING AROUND IRAQI BEACH TRENCHES AT NIGHT. 6. PEOPLE CELEBRATING IN KUWAIT CITY. MARINES OUTSIDE THE US AMBASSY. LARGE MAP OF SAND SHOWS PLANNED IRAQI DEFENSE OF KUWAIT CITY. BARBED WIRE ON KUWAITI BEACH. KUWAITI CHILDREN PLAY ON IRAQI TANK AND BUNKER. TRENCHES. BELONGINGS LEFT BEHIND BY IRAQI SOLDIERS, INCLUDING PICTURE OF MARILYNN MONROE. 7. F-16 DROPS CLUSTER BOMB, BOMB IMPACTS. ALLIED ARTILLERY IN DESERT. T-72 TANK ON FIRE. IRAQI POW'S SITTING IN ROWS ON GROUND. 8. RADIO ANNOUNCEMENT SAYS IRAQ WILL LEAVE KUWAIT. 9. PEOPLE CELEBRATING IN KUWAIT CITY. US MARINES DROP FROM A HELICOPTER INTO THE US EMBASSY COMPOUND. PEOPLE EXPRESS THANKS TO THE US AND TELL ABOUT ATROCITIES. BODIES IN MORGUE. BRITISH AMBASSADOR RAISES BRITISH FLAG AT BRITISH EMBASSY. 10. HUSSEIN AND HUSAYN DEMONSTRATION IN JORDAN. JORDANIAN OIL TRUCKS ON IRAQI HIGHWAY ON FIRE. IRAQI SOLDIERS LAY FACE DOWN ON THE GROUND. HUSAYN MEETING WITH OTHER LEADERS. 11. KUWAITIS RUSH BUILDING THOUGHT TO CONTAIN IRAQIS. IRAQI SOLDIERS IN KUWAITI JAIL. LOOTED CARS. SAUDI TANKS. INJURED. TORTURE PICTURES. DAMAGED HOUSES. BRICKED UP WINDOWS. PIÉCES OF BRITISH AIRWAYS JET. 12. US AMBASSADOR RAISES US FLAG. BODIES IN MORGUE. 13. UN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18579 (continued)

SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING. IRAQI PARLIAMENT. IRAQI UN AMBASSADOR TALKS. 14. CRATES OF WEAPONS IN KUWAIT WITH JORDAN MARKINGS. HUSSEIN GIVES SPEECH. 15. DAMAGE IN KUWAIT CITY. 16. US AMBASSADOR RAISES US FLAG. PEOPLE CELEBRATE IN KUWAIT CITY. IRAQI SOLDIERS CAPTURED AT ROAD BLOCK. INJURED IN HOSPITAL. PEOPLE TELL ABOUT ATROCITIES. CEMETERY WITH FRESH GRAVES. 17. CONVOYS OF ALLIED FORCES IN DESERT. IRAQI SOLDIERS WALK ON HIGHWAY. INJURED IRAQI SOLDIERS HELPED BY US SOLDIERS. IRAQI EQUIPMENT ON FIRE. DAMAGE IN BAGHDAD. TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUILDING DESTROYED. DAMAGED VETERINARY EQUIPMENT. CHILDREN RUN WHEN THEY HEAR GUN FIRE. 18. US AMBASSADOR IN KUWAIT, EDWARD GNEHM, RAISES US FLAG AND TALKS. KUWAITI RESISTANCE FIGHTERS GO DOOR TO DOOR LOOKING FOR IRAQIS AND PALESTINIANS. THEY TAKE SOME. IRAQI SOLDIERS IN HOSPITAL. BURNED BODY IN MORQUE. GRAVEYARD OF IRAQI VEHICLES DESTROYED BY ALLIED BOMBING NORTH OF KUWAIT CITY. 19. GRAVEYARD OF IRAQI VEHICLES DESTROYED BY ALLIED BOMBING NORTH OF KUWAIT CITY. BURNED BODIES. CANADIAN AMBASSADOR IN KUWAIT CITY OPENS THE AMBASSY. CANADIAN SOLDIER GIVES AUTOGRAPH. AMBASSADOR RAISES CANADIAN FLAG. 20. IRAQI AMBASSADOR TO THE UN TALKS. ALLIED TROOPS IN SAFWAN AIRFIELD, IRAQ. SCHWARZKOPF. SCHWARZKOPF, SAUDI COMMANDER, AND TWO IRAQI LIEUTENANT GENERALS SEATED AT TABLE. SOLDIERS DIG OUT MINES ON KUWAITI BEACH. CIVILIANS FLEE BASRA. 21. HUSAYN MEETING WITH IRAQI OFFICIALS. HUSAYN SEATED AT HEAD OF TABLE OF REVOLUTIONARY COMMAND COUNCIL MEETING. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. 22. ALLIED POW'S GET OFF BUS IN BAGHDAD. FORMER ALLIED POW'S SEATED AT TABLE. HUSAYN AT MEETING. ALLIED JETS OVER BAGHDAD. 23. FORMER ALLIED POW'S WALK TOWARD THE CAMERA IN BAGHDAD. ARRESTED IRAQIS AND PALESTINIANS IN KUWAIT CITY. UN SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING. 24. REFUGEES CARRYING THEIR BELONGINGS WALK TOWARD KUWAIT. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. HUSAYN. (DATES: 26 FEBRUARY - 4 MARCH 1991)

Record: 18559

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910014201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; KUWAIT; UNITED KINGDOM; GERMANY; FRANCE; SOVIET UNION; JORDAN; SAUDI ARABIA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAQ-KUWAIT #13
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. BRITISH PRIME MINISTER MAJOR TALKS. GENSCHER SPEAKS TO THE GERMAN PARLIAMENT. FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER DUMAS TALKS TO REPORTERS. 2. BESSMERTNYKH AND AZIZ WALK TOWARD THE CAMERA SURROUND BY OTHER MEN. AZIZ WALKS DOWN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18559(continued)

STEPS FROM PLANE IN MOSCOW. GORBACHEV GREET'S AZIZ. GORBACHEV AND AZIZ SEATED ACROSS TABLE FROM EACH OTHER WITH ADVISORS. SOVIET FOREIGN MINISTRY SPOKESMAN CHURKIN TALKS. DESTROYED BUILDINGS IN BAGHDAD. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. BRITISH TANKS FIRING IN THE DESERT. 3. PALESTINIAN DEMONSTRATION. KING HUSSEIN TALKS. HUSAYN AND ARAFAT HUG AND KISS ON 17 JAN. PALESTINIAN MEN IN A CAFE LISTEN TO HUSAYN SPEECH ON TV. MANY JORDANIANS PRAYING AT LARGE MOSQUE. JORDANIANS DONATING MONEY FOR IRAQ. HUSAYN PRAYS. 4. OIL WELL FIRE AND SMOKE ON THE HORIZON. VARIOUS SHOTS OF SMOKEY SKIES. SATELLITE PHOTOGRAPHY SHOWS BLACK AREA OVER KUWAIT. US SOLDIER INSERTS NAPALM FUSE IN BOMB. 5. KARBALA, IRAQ STREET SCENES. NO DAMAGE APPARENT. MOSQUE. CASKET BEING CARRIED. OPEN AIR MARKET. TAIL PIECE OF MISSILE WITH ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN WRITING. TWO FUEL TANKS DROPPED BY FRENCH PLANE. INJURED IN HOSPITAL BEDS, BUT ALSO MANY EMPTY BEDS. 6. BESSMERTNYKH AND AZIZ WALK TOWARD THE CAMERA. BESSMERTNYKH, AZIZ, AND OTHERS SEATED AT TABLE. CLOSEUP OF AZIZ, THEN BESSMERTNYKH. CHURKIN TALKS. AZIZ, GORBACHEV FACE EACH OTHER AND TALK. RED SQUARE. KREMLIN SPOKESMAN GRIGORIEV TALKS. 7. MODELS OF IRAQI BUNKERS. FIGHTING DURING IRAQ/IRAQ WAR, IRAQI BUNKERS. 8. OIL WELL FIRE IN KUWAIT. SMOKEY SKY. FIRE ON THE HORIZON AT NIGHT. US SOLDIERS PREPARE NAPALM BOMBS. 9. ALLIED FORCES IN THE KUWAITI DESERT. EGYPTIAN SOLDIERS PRAY. IRAQI SOLDIERS SURRENDER AS SEEN THROUGH NIGHT VISION LENS. 10. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE IN BAGHDAD AT NIGHT. MEN LISTEN TO RADIO. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. NEWSPAPER HEADLINES SAY IRAQ IS DOING WELL. BLACK FOG. 11. EGYPTIAN AND SAUDI TANKS AND APC'S IN THE DESERT. CLOSEUP OF SMILING IRAQI POW. LINE OF IRAQI POW'S SEATED ON GROUND. ROWS OF IRAQI POW'S SEATED ON GROUND. INTERPRETER FOR IRAQI POW TALKS. 12. BURNED OUT IRAQI TANKS IN KUWAIT. MINES EXPLODE. OIL WELL BURNS. BURNED OUT IRAQI TANKS AND VEHICLES. ALLIED TROOPS IN KUWAITI DESERT. IRAQI POW'S-ONE HOLDS OUT A LEAFLET DROPPED BY THE ALLIES, ONE IS INJURED. LONG LINE OF IRAQI POW'S WALK IN THE DISTANCE. ALLIED INJURED IN HOSPITAL. MAN IN BAGHDAD BARBER SHOP LISTENS TO RADIO. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. BRENT SCOWCROFT TALKS. 13. DAMAGED DORA (SP?) THERMAL POWER STATION IN BAGHDAD. DESTROYED TAHJI (SP?) ELECTRICAL POWER STATION. PEOPLE IN BAGHDAD BUY KEROSENE COOKERS. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE OVER BAGHDAD AT NIGHT. 14. LOOTED CARS AND BURNED OUT TRUCK ON HIGHWAY TO KUWAIT. US ARTILLERY FIRING. SOLDIER HITS GOLF BALL. BURNED OUT IRAQI TANKS AND APC'S. UNCOVERED MINES. IRAQI BUNKERS. IRAQI POW TALKS THROUGH INTERPRETER. TWO IRAQI SOLDIERS IN THE DISTANCE WALK TOWARD THE CAMERA WITH HANDS UP. LONG LINE OF IRAQI POW'S. ALLIED SOLDIER GIVES IRAQI POW BOTTLE OF WATER. CLOSEUP OF FACES OF IRAQI POW'S ON BUS. 15. US MILITARY BUILDING IN SAUDI ARABIA DESTROYED BY IRAQI SCUD MISSILE. RESCUE VEHICLES. INJURED. IRAQI SCUD FALLS TO EARTH, THEN EXPLOSION. 16. DEBRIS OF US MILITARY FACILITY IN SAUDI ARABIA. 17. FOG IN BAGHDAD. VEGETABLE MARKET.

Record: 18559(continued)

DESTROYED CEMENT FACTORY SOUTH OF BAGHDAD. (DATES: 22-25
FEBRUARY 1991)

Record: 18520

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910009901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; KUWAIT; SAUDI ARABIA; ISRAEL; AUSTRALIA; GERMANY; JORDAN
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAQ-KUWAIT #11
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. TWO KUWAITI SOLDIERS UNFOLD THE KUWAITI FLAG ON THE ISLAND OF QURAH OR KURAH (SP?). 2. US OIL SPILL EXPERTS ARRIVE IN SAUDI ARABIA. COCKPIT VIDEO OF ALLIED BOMBING OF CONTROL TERMINALS AT THE AL AHMADI OIL FACILITY, KUWAIT. BLACK SMOKE RISES FROM SEA ISLAND TERMINAL, KUWAIT. 3. TOP SECRET NARUNGA (SP?) SATELLITE STATION IN AUSTRALIAN DESERT. US AND AUSTRALIAN PERSONNEL ON BASE. 4. BLACK AND WHITE STILLS OF HUSAYN IN BOAT WITH HIS CHILDREN, IN A SWIMSUIT, PLAYING IN THE WATER WITH HIS CHILDREN, FAMILY PHOTO, STANDING WITH HIS SON, HUSAYN'S MOTHER, HUSAYN IN HAVANA WITH CASTRO. HIS PERSONAL BIOGRAPHER TALKS THROUGH A TRANSLATER. 5. GERMAN NEWSPAPER HEADLINES AND CARTOONS HAZE THE GOVERNMENT FOR NOT BEING MORE INVOLVED IN THE PERSIAN GULF WAR. ANTI-WAR PROTEST. PRESIDENT WEIZSACKER VISITS US WIVES AT US BASE, TALKS. THOMAS KIELINGER, EDITOR OF THE RHEINSCHER MERKUR, TALKS. 6. MAP SHOWS WHERE IRAQI FORCES MOVED INTO SAUDI ARABIA. US ARTILLERY FIRED IN THE DESERT. US MARINES PUT ON GAS MASKS AND GO INTO BUNKERS AS SEEN THROUGH A NIGHT VISION LENS. 7. JORDANIAN OIL TANKER TRUCKS ON FIRE INSIDE IRAQ. HUSSEIN VISITS INJURED IN HOSPITAL. ANTI-AMERICAN AND PRO-HUSAYN MARCH IN JORDAN. US AND ISRAELI FLAGS ARE BURNED. TEHRAN STREET SCENES. ANCHORMAN ON IRANIAN TV. CONVOY OF SOVIET DIPLOMATS CROSS THE BORDER FROM IRAQ TO IRAN. 8. COCKPIT VIDEO OF ALLIED BOMBING. US SATELLITE PHOTO INTERPRETATION FACILITY. AWACS PLANE. REPUBLICAN GUARD TANK SHELTERS. HUSAYN GOES INTO BUNKER, TALKS ON PHONE. SATELLITE PHOTO. HUSAYN IN BUNKER WITH ADVISORS. SCUD MISSILES ON PARADE. 9. US TROOPS SHOOT AT KHAFJI. QATARI TANKS. SAUDI APC'S. 10. TROOPS AND ARMORED VEHICLES IN KHAFJI AS SEEN THROUGH NIGHT VISION LENS. DEAD IRAQI SOLDIER. DESTROYED IRAQI APC. SAUDI GENERAL KHALID BEN SULTAN TALKS. 11. BOMB DAMAGE IN IRAQ. 12. EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR DAMAGED HOSPITAL IN BASRA. BOMB DAMAGE IN VILLAGE. HUSAYN MEETS WITH REVOLUTIONARY COMMAND COUNCIL. 13. LEAFLETS DROPPED IN KUWAIT. 14. CNN SPECIAL TALKS ABOUT PERSIAN GULF WAR DISINFORMATION. BOMBED OUT BUILDING

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18520(continued)

THAT IRAQ CLAIMED WAS A BABY FORMULA FACTORY. CAMELS AND TANKS IN DESERT. FAX FROM INTERFAX. 15. DESTROYED "MILK FACTORY". BOMB DAMAGE IN IRAQ. CRUISE MISSILES IN FLIGHT OVERHEAD. INJURED. AN IRAQI WOMAN YELLS AT REPORTERS IN ENGLISH. 16. AERIAL OF OIL SLICK IN PERSIAN GULF. BIRDS COVERED WITH OIL. SAUDI PRINCE ABDULLAH IBN TURKI TALKS. SAUDI DESALINATION PLANT. BOOMS IN OCEAN. 17. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE IN BAGHDAD. BOMB DAMAGE IN IRAQ. INTERIOR DAMAGED MOSQUE. DAMAGED TRUCKS ON ROAD FROM BAGHDAD TO JORDAN. 18. BATTLESHIP USS MISSOURI IN PERSIAN GULF. US B-52 LANDS IN BRITAIN. 19. OVERHEAD PHOTOS OF REPUBLICAN GUARD POSITIONS. US B-52'S IN BRITAIN. COCKPIT VIDEO OF BRITISH HIT ON AN IRAQI BRIDGE. 20. SKETCHES AND BLUEPRINTS OF HUSAYN'S UNDERGROUND BUNKERS. 21. BEIJING STREET SCENES. LETTERS SENT TO THE US EMBASSY IN BEIJING EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR THE ALLIES AND OFFERING MONEY. 22. CAMP WHERE IRAQI POW PROCESSING BEGINS. HOLDING AREAS. 23. BOMB DAMAGE AND INJURED IN IRAQ. DEAD BODIES. (DATES: 28 JANUARY - 7 FEBRUARY 1990)

Record: 18470

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910005401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	91
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAQ; KUWAIT; SAUDI ARABIA; WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAQ-KUWAIT #10
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	2. HUSAYN PRAYS, WALKS AMONG CHEERING TROOPS. GORBACHEV TALKS ABOUT THE WAR. PRIMAKOV TALKS TO HUSAYN. SOVIET COUPLE WATCHES NEWS ABOUT THE GULF WAR ON TV IN APARTMENT. SOVIET TANKS AND TROOPS LEAVING AFGHANISTAN. SOVIET TROOPS IN LITHUANIA. ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION IN BERLIN. AWOL SOLDIER. GERMAN PARLIAMENT. KOHL TALKS TO PARLIAMENT. ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION IN TOYKO. KAIFU TALKS. 3. COCKPIT VIDEOS OF BOMBING ON IRAQ. SCUD MISSILE DAMAGE IN TEL AVIV. ISRAELI JETS IN FLIGHT. 4. CANADIAN EXTERNAL AFFAIRS MINISTER, JOE CLARKE (SP?) TALKS TO REPORTERS. MULRONEY TALKS TO HOUSE OF COMMONS. 5. PATRIOT MISSILE IN NIGHT SKY OVER DHAHRAN. PEOPLE WEARING GAS MASKS IN BOMB SHELTER. CRUISE MISSILES FIRED FROM USS BATTLESHIP WISCONSIN. 6. PATRIOT MISSILE IMPACTS WITH SCUD MISSILE IN NIGHT SKY OVER DHAHRAN. DEBRIS FALLS TO EARTH. 7. ALLIED POW'S. 8. HUSAYN MEETS WITH OFFICERS. ALLIED JET TAKES OFF FROM AIRCRAFT CARRIER. TWO ALLIED POW'S. ANTI-US DEMONSTRATION OUTSIDE US EMBASSY IN AMMAN. 9. US FORCES IN SAUDI ARABIA. 10. ALLIED POW. PEOPLE IN BAGHDAD EXPRESS SUPPORT FOR HUSAYN. BUSES, LUGGAGE, REFUGEES IN JORDAN. 11. DESERTED GUARD HOUSE ON

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

①

Record: 18470(continued)

KUWAIT/SAUDI BORDER. 12. WILHELM DIETL, GERMAN JOURNALIST, TALKS ABOUT HUSAYN'S BOMB PROOF BUNKER. STILL OF BUNKER DOOR AND ROOM. LAYOUT OF HUSAYN'S BUNKER. 13. DRAWINGS OF BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT DONE ON VARIOUS BUILDINGS. SATELLITES IN SPACE. INFRARED PIX FROM US WEATHER SATELLITE SHOWS FIRES IN BAGHDAD. PIX OF SOVIET AIRCRAFT CARRIER UNDER CONSTRUCTION BY PENTAGON SATELLITE. AERIAL PHOTO OF KUWAITI OILFIELD FIRE. 14. COCKPIT VIDEO OF BOMBING. SKETCH OF IRAQI BUNKER. BAGHDAD STREET SCENES. BUNKER DOOR. STILL OF IRAQI BASE. SKETCH OF HUSAYN'S BUNKER. 15. PLASTIC DECOY PLANE. INFLATED DECOY TANK. SCHWARZKOPF TALKS. 16. TAIL SECTION OF US F-16. COCKPIT VIDEO AND AUDIO OF SAUDI FIGHTER SHOOTING DOWN TWO IRAQI JETS. SAUDI PILOT TALKS. 17. HUSAYN MEETS WITH OFFICERS IN BUNKER. THREE US POW'S. REFUGEES AND LUGGAGE AT THE IRAQ/IRAN BORDER. 18. DESTROYED HOUSES IN AL-DOUR. HUSAYN TALKS TO SOLDIERS. DAMAGED BUILDING CLAIMED BY IRAQ TO BE A BABY FORMULA FACTORY. 19. HUSAYN, OFFICERS LOOK AT MAP. CIA HEADQUARTERS. US AIRBORNE TRACKING UNITS. 20. GENSCHER VIEWS SCUD MISSILE DAMAGE IN ISRAEL. ANTI-WAR PROTEST IN GERMANY. 21. PATRIOT MISSILE IMPACTS WITH SCUD MISSILE IN NIGHT SKY OVER RIYADH. DEBRIS FALLS TO GROUND. EMERGENCY TEAMS AND VEHICLES. INJURED PUT IN AMBULANCE. (DATES: 17 - 26 JANUARY 1991)

Record: 18425

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	910000201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	052
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	81
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	AFRICA; GERMANY; UNITED KINGDOM
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE WORLD AT WAR
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	DESERT - THE WAR IN NORTH AFRICA
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VOLUME 8. B/W FOOTAGE: MUSSOLINI DECLARES WAR. ITALIAN TROOPS MOVED TO LIBYA AND ETHIOPIA; MUSSOLINI HAD HIS EYES ON EGYPT. BRITISH TROOPS IN EGYPT. BRITISH TANK TROOPS IN THE DESERT. ITALIAN DEFEAT. ITALIAN POW'S. GERMAN AFRIKA KORPS SAIL TO TRIPOLI. IRWIN ROMMEL, THE DESERT FOX. REMARKS BY FORMER AFRIKA KORPS MEMBERS. AFRIKA KORPS MOVES IN CONVOY TO THE FRONT; BRITISH POW'S. TOBRUK IN BRITISH HANDS; SIEGE PREPARATIONS, LUFTWAFFE BOMBING. TORPEDO SINKS SHIPS. BATTLE FOR TOBRUK. BATTLE FOR BENGAZI. UK TROOPS AT PLAY, EATING. JERRY CANS. FLIES AS PESTS, CARRIERS OF DISEASE. SANDSTORM. BATTLE FOR GAZALA. TOBRUK SURRENDERS TO ROMMEL. CHURCHILL VISITS 8TH ARMY; MONTGOMERY MADE COMMANDER, THE LAST OF A LONG LINE OF CHANGES OF COMMANDERS. MALTA UNDER LUFTWAFFE ATTACK; MALTA HELD OUT. THE SONG "LILI MARLENE". BRITISH ON LEAVE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 18425(continued)

IN CAIRO. OPERATION LIGHTFOOT, MINE REMOVAL. ARTILLERY
FIRE AT NIGHT, BATTLE OF EL ALAMEIN. TANK BATTLE IN
DESERT. BURNING TANKS, FOLLOWING THE BATTLE. PARADE
THROUGH TRIPOLI. ROWS OF TOMBSTONES, MILITARY CEMETERY.

Record: 18329

Korea

FILM NUMBER 900129401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES NORTH KOREA; SOUTH KOREA
SERIES TITLE KOREA - THE UNKNOWN WAR
PROGRAM TITLE THE BATTLE FOR MINDS
DESCRIPTION THIS EPISODE CHRONICLES THE START OF THE STALEMATE DURING
THE KOREAN WAR. TOPICS INCLUDE PROPAGANDA, TREATMENT OF
PRISONERS AND PEACE TALKS. FOOTAGE: HELICOPTERS;
PRISONERS; COMMENTS BY VARIOUS FORMER OFFICIALS;
PANMUNJOM; ARTILLERY FIRES; DEAD SOLDIERS; BOMBS ARE
DROPPED; DESTROYED HOUSES; CAVES ARE BUILT; BOMB SHELTERS;
KIM IL SUNG; TUNNEL SYSTEMS; AIRCRAFT; ATROCITIES; POW
CAMPS; COMMUNIST PRISONERS; PRISON VIOLENCE; COMMUNIST
SYMPATHIZERS DISCUSS ALLEGATIONS OF US GERM WARFARE; RIOT
IN PRISON CAMP.

Record: 18371

FILM NUMBER 900128001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 075
LANGUAGE VARIOUS
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES ✓ WORLDWIDE
PROGRAM TITLE VISNEWS STOCK FOOTAGE
DESCRIPTION TAPE 1: KEYNA: CAMEL RACE. FRANCE: SCHOOL STUDENTS
DEMONSTRATE. OBJECTS THROWN. POLICE BARRICADE. DAMAGE.
PAKISTAN: SHARIF, GHULAM ISHAQ KHAN WALK TO TABLE.
SHARIF TAKES OATH OF OFFICE. FRENCH POLYNESIA: MUROROA
ATOLL SHORELINE. FILE OF NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS. TEST SITE.
DROLLET TALKS. INTERIOR FRENCH LAB. GILLIS, HIRSHON
TALKS. CANOE IN WATER. SWITZERLAND: ENVIRONMENTAL
CONFERENCE. THATCHER, HUSSEIN TALK, POSE FOR PICTURES.
INDIA: GANDHI, CHANDRA ENTER GANDHI'S HOME. GANDHI TALKS.
HINDUS CHANT OUTSIDE TEMPLE. TROOPS SEARCH HINDUS.
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: LENIHAN VOTES, TALKS. ROBINSON,
CURRIE AT POLLING STATION. HILLERY VOTES. SOVIET UNION:

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 18371(continued)

GORBACHEV TALKS FROM LENIN'S TOMB. GORBACHEV, YELTSIN,
 OTHERS LEAD PARADE IN RED SQUARE. MAN ARRESTED AFTER
 SHOOTING. TROOPS, TANKS, SS-25'S IN PARADE.
 DEMONSTRATION AT SAKHAROV'S HOUSE. YELTSIN, POPOV SHAKE
 HANDS. YELTSIN TALKS. PRIESTS, OTHERS AT RELIGIOUS
 DEMONSTRATION. LENIN PICTURE CROSSED OUT. YOUTHS TRAMPLE
 SOVIET FLAG. DEMONSTRATION IN GORKY STREET. UNITED
 KINGDOM: QUEEN TALKS TO PARLIAMENT. GERMANY: SOVIET
 SOLDIERS IN GERMANY. INDIA: EXTERIOR PRESIDENTIAL
 PALACE. CHANDRA ARRIVES, TALKS. GANDHI, SINGH TALK.
 EXTERIOR PARLIAMENT BUILDING. BANGLADESH: SOLDIERS
 OUTSIDE TV STATION. DEMONSTRATION. POLICE ROADBLOCK.
 MIR SHAWKAT ALI, BEGUM KHALEDA ZIA TALK. TAIWAN:
 DEPUTIES IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY SHOUT, SHOVE. ISRAEL:
 KAHANE FUNERAL. GERMANY: MAZOWIECKI, KOHL ENTER ROOM,
 STAND, SIT. SAUDI ARABIA: F-18'S REFUEL FROM C-130 IN
 MID-AIR. COBRA HELICOPTERS IN FLIGHT, TAKE OFF. SAUDI
 TORNADO FIGHTER BOMBERS ON GROUND. AUSTRALIA: SOLAR
 CAR. ISRAEL: WOUNDED, AMBULANCE, CAPTURED WEAPONS IN
 WEST BANK. SHAMIR LAYS WREATH, TALKS IN REHOVOT. EMPTY
 STREETS IN EAST JERUSALEM, WEST BANK. JAPAN: FORMER
 JAPANESE HOSTAGES IN IRAQ ARRIVE IN TOYKO. INDIA:
 SINGH. GANDHI TALKS. CHANDRA. STUDENTS CELEBRATE.
 JORDAN: HASSAN INTERVIEW. SOUTH AFRICA: IN RANDBURG
 PEOPLE VOTE. VAN SCHALKWYK HOISTED ON SHOULDERS.
 TREUERNICHT TALKS. EGYPT: EXTERIOR PRESIDENTIAL PALACE.
 QIAN QICHEN, MUBARAK AT TALKS. QIAN TALKS. GERMANY:
 EXTERIOR BUNDESRAT. BIEDENKOPF, MOMPER ARRIVE.
 POLITICIANS POSE FOR PICTURE. LAFONTAINE, VOSCHERAU TALK.
 GERMANY: GENSCHER GREET'S GORBACHEV, WIFE. VIETNAM:
 US DELEGATION AND VIETNAMESE AT MIA TALKS. COFFINS
 CONTAINING SERVICEMEN REMAINS. AMERICANS AND VIETNAMESE
 SEARCHING FOR REMAINS IN JUNGLE. RECONSTRUCTED PHOTO OF
 DEAD SERVICEMAN. NICARAGUA: SOLDIERS LOAD FIELD CANNON.
 UMBERTO ORTEGA TALKS. UNITED KINGDOM: YUSUF ISLAM
 TALKS. UNITED KINGDOM: BAKER GREETED. BAKER, HURD
 SEATED. THATCHER, BAKER, HURD POSE. THATCHER, BAKER TALK.
 TAPE 2: UNITED NATIONS: SECURITY COUNCIL WATCHES
 PLO TAPE ON MONITOR. CUELLAR, PICKERING, ISRAELI
 DELEGATION WATCHES. PLO REPRESENTATIVE NASSER AL KIDWA
 TALKS. GERMANY: FORMER GERMAN HOSTAGES IN IRAQ RETURN
 HOME. BRANDT GETS OFF PLANE. LANGE TALKS WITH REPORTERS
 AT AMMAN AIRPORT. IRELAND: ROBINSON MAKES INAUGURAL
 SPEECH. BANGLADESH: STUDENTS MARCH, CONFRONT LINES OF
 POLICE. TEAR GAS FIRED. STUDENTS SET CAR ON FIRE. FIRE
 ENGINE. FRANCE: FAN ZENG NEWS CONFERENCE. HIJACKED PLANE
 ON TARMAC. HIJACKER TALKS. HIJACKERS' LETTER. SOUTH
 AFRICA: IN ATTERIDGEVILLE, DEBRIS ON ROAD. BURNING
 BARRICADE. POLICE HELICOPTER IN FLIGHT. BURNING BUS.
 ARMORED TRUCK. MANDELA TALKS. PERSIAN GULF: BRITISH
 WAR SHIPS. TOM KING ON SHIPS IN GULF. GUATEMALA:
 PEOPLE IN LINE TO VOTE. MONTT ARRIVES. CARPIO, SERRANO
 VOTE. CEREZO GREET'S VOTERS. COLOMBIA: DEAD BODIES.
 BULLET HOLES IN POLICE STATION. BURNED OUT BUILDING.
 MACHINE GUNS, GRENADE, AMMUNITION. FINGER PRINTS TAKEN

Record: 18371(continued)

FROM DEAD BODIES. JAPAN: EMPEROR AKHITO'S ENTHRONEMENT. PROTESTERS CLASH WITH POLICE. DAMAGE AT TABATA SHRINE. PERSIAN GULF: BRITISH WARSHIPS IN GULF. JAPAN: EMPEROR AKHITO'S ENTHRONEMENT. AERIAL OF DAMAGE AT US CONSUL-GENERAL RESIDENCE. GEMANY: GORBACHEV GREETES WAIGEL. SHEVARDNADZE GREETES GENSCHER. KOHL, GORBACHEV WALK. FRANCE: STUDENTS PROTEST. TEAR GAS. LOOTING.

Record: 18203 ✓

*Korea
POW's*

FILM NUMBER 900120101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 075
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 90
COUNTRIES UNITED KINGDOM; SOVIET UNION
PROGRAM TITLE INTERVIEW WITH MI-6 DEFECTOR GEORGE BLAKE
DESCRIPTION INTERVIEW WITH GEORGE BLAKE AND HOW HIS AFFILIATION WITH THE KGB, WHILE WORKING AS AN MI-6 AGENT FOR ENGLAND, ALLOWED HIM TO BETRAY AT LEAST 40 BRITISH AGENTS AND HIS COUNTRY; BLAKE DESCRIBES HIS DEALINGS WITH BRITISH ROYAL NAVY AND KGB AS AN MI-6 AGENT AS WELL AS HIS ESCAPE FROM PRISON AND RETURN TO THE SOVIET UNION; PROGRAM ALSO INCLUDES INTERVIEWS WITH CHARLES SEYMORE, HEAD OF THE MI-6 WHEN BLAKE WAS WORKING FOR THEM, SIR JAMES EASTON, FORMER MI-6 DEPUTY CHIEF, AND CHARLES WHEELER, FORMER HEAD OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE OPERATION; INTERVIEWS WITH COLLEAGUES AND FRIENDS: MAJOR C.W.A. CORTICE, A PAST AQUAINTANCE OF BLAKE'S, COMMANDER VIKTOR MALYAVIN FROM THE KGB, JOE EVANS, A RETIRED CIA OFFICER, AND JEAN MEADMORE, FORMER FRENCH DIPLOMAT LIVING WITH BLAKE IN SEOUL, KOREA; ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS ARE WITH FORMER CIA DIRECTOR RICHARD HELMS, VASILY DOZDALYOV, KENNETH DE COURCY, MICHAEL RANDLE AND SEAN BOURKE; BLAKE'S CURRENT HOME AND RUSSIAN WIFE; SCENES FROM LONDON, BERLIN, AND HAMBURG; FILE FOOTAGE OF SOUTH KOREAN ARMY AND PEOPLE, AMERICAN POW'S IN KOREA AND KOREAN GEOGRAPHY, AMERICAN BOMBERS BOMBING KOREA, EAST BERLIN UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE TAPPING NETWORK AND THE ITS DISCOVERY BY THE SOVIETS; VARIOUS BRITISH NEWSREEL COVERAGES.

Record: 18198

FILM NUMBER 900116201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 057
LANGUAGE ENGLISH

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 18198(continued)

<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	90
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	BURMA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	BURMA #2
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	(DATES: 24 NOV 89-28 OCT 92) 2. LEADING DISSIDENT, SU CHI; MINISTER OF FINANCE, COLONEL DAVID ABEL; ELECTORAL TRAINING, KYWE MAUNG, OPPOSITION LEADER; STREET SCENES; PUPPET SHOW; VOTING. 3. STREET SCENES; COUNTRYSIDE; MEN WITH RIFLES; SOE AUNG, STUDENT DEMOCRATIC FRONT; HOMEMADE LANDMINE DETONATED; PATROL IN JUNGLE; BUDDHIST MONKS; 4. ACTIVIST MONKS OF BURMA; IMAGE OF BUDDIST MONK; RAID ON MONASTARY BY MILITARY; PROTESTING MONK BURNS HIMSELF TO DEATH; RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION AND KILLING OF MONKS AT BUDDIST TEMPLE; 5. REFUGEES FLEEING TO BANGLADESH FROM BURMA TO ESCAPE OPPRESSION; REFUGEE CAMPS; BURMESE ARMY ON EASTERN BORDER TRYING TO CRUSH REBEL FORCES; 6. BURMA'S PERSECUTION OF MUSLIMS; 7. KAREN REBELS; BURMESE ARMY GAINING GROUND; REFUGEE CAMPS; 8. CRISIS FACING THE KAREN; REBELS FIGHTING WITH CHINESE ARMS; CASUALTIES; SMUGGLING. 9. MEETING BETWEEN MCDANIEL AND BAILEY TO RAISE \$20,000 TO LOCATE POW'S. TAPED CONVERSATION; BAILEY WANTS TO BUY ASSAULT RIFLES, GIVE THEM TO KHUN SA, BURMA'S DRUG LORD, IN EXCHANGE FOR HIS HELP IN FREEING AMERICAN PRISONERS. MCDANEIL HEADS AMERICAN DEFENSE INSTITUTE; RAISES \$2 MILLION A YEAR BY ANNOUNCING IMMINENT RELEASE OF POW'S. REMARKS BY SISTER OF POW...HASN'T SEEN ANY RESULTS. FAKE PHOTOS. 10. WOMEN MARCHING IN REGIMENTAL FASHION; TRAINING FOR MEN AND WOMEN IN THE MEDICAL PROFESSION; IN CLASSROOM; OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE; PARTICIPANTS QUESTIONED BY ITN, ANSWERS RECORDED BY OFFICIALS. RANGOON STREET SCENES; PEOPLE SUBDUED. OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT FILM OF STUDENTS AT UNIVERSITY. THAN SHWE GETS OUT OF CAR. 11. BURMA AMONG POOREST COUNTRIES IN WORLD; PEOPLE RIDING IN OX CARTS; RICE PADDIES; DECLINE OF THEIR ECONOMY RECOUNTED. RANGOON MARKET, JEWELRY AND GOLD FOR SALE. BUDDHIST TEMPLES. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SITE. BRIGADIER-GENERAL DAVID ABEL, MINISTER OF FINANCE AND TRADE. BOATS ON IRRAWADDY RIVER; PEOPLE BATHING. 12. HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS. WOMAN GETS CHILDREN OUT OF PRISON. FILE PIX OF IMPRISONED DISSIDENT SUU KYI. KAREN REBEL BASE; REFUGEES.

Record: 18067

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	900103401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	2
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	083
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	VARIOUS
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	90
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VISNEWS STOCK FOOTAGE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

✓

Record: 18067(continued)DESCRIPTION

TAPE 1: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: EXTERIOR CHURCH. SKATEBOARD WEDDING. CANADA: TUTU GREETED AT AIRPORT. OLD BUILDINGS ON INDIAN RESERVATION. TUTU ARRIVES RESERVATION. MAN THROWS STONES AT RIOT POLICE. AMBULANCE. POLICE CLUB PROTESTER. MASKED MOHAWKS. MOHAWK FLAG. PAKISTAN: TRUMPETEERS. JATOI ENTERS CEREMONY, RAISES FLAG. PEOPLE CELEBRATING, MARCHING. CAR PAINTED LIKE FLAG. BARIQ TALKS. SOUTH KOREA: DEMONSTRATION OUTSIDE ARMY BASE. ARRESTS. FORCED INTO BUS. MAN CUTS BARBED WIRE, WALKS INTO DMZ, ARGUES WITH GUARDS. SYRIA/SAUDI ARABIA: JOHN KELLY MEETING ASSAD IN DAMASCUS. KELLY LEAVES FOREIGN MINISTRY, TALKS. KELLY AND KUWAIT SHEIKH JABER AL-AHMED AL-SABAH SEATED, TALKING. JAPAN: INTERIOR NIGHT CLUB. PEOPLE BUY RECORDS. FURCE TALKS. DRUGS ON TABLE. OFFICER EXAMINES BAG OF WHITE POWDER. EAST GERMANY: ROLLING STONES CONCERT. SWITZERLAND/LEBANON: ERRIQUEZ WALKS DOWN AIRCRAFT STEPS. HUGS. RED CROSS WORKERS IN BEIRUT CELEBRATE WITH CHAMPAGNE. JORDAN/IRAQ: HUSSEIN BOARDS PLANE IN AMMAN. PRO-HUSAYN DEMONSTRATION IN BAGHDAD. MIDDLE EAST: PEOPLE QUEUEING TO CROSS FROM KUWAIT TO SAUDI ARABIA. ESCAPEES TALK. HADJ TALKS IN AMMAN. CZECH, THAI, FILIPPINO BUSES ARRIVE IN JORDAN. ARABS ENCAMPED ON BORDER. PERU: PROTESTERS THROW MISSILES. POLICE FIRE TEAR GAS, KICK DOWN DOOR, ARREST STUDENTS. BURNING CAR. MADAGASCAR: DE KLERK, WIFE GREETED BY RATSIRAKA. WELCOMING CROWD. PRESIDENTIAL PALACE. RATSIRAKA TALKS. BOTHA SHAKES HANDS WITH MADAGASCAN MINISTER, THEY SIGN AGREEMENT. DE KLERK TALKS. SAUDI ARABIA: JEDDAH. ARNST TALKS. THOMPSON TALKS. SOVIET UNION: CHELYABINSK-65. EXTERIOR MUSEUM. PARKS, GARDENS, LAKE. STATUE OF IGOR KURCHATOV. INTERIOR PLUTONIUM PLANT, CONTROL ROOM. JAPANESE SCIENTISTS. SOUTH KOREA: STUDENTS DEMONSTRATE. RIOT POLICE AT CAMPUS GATES. STUDENTS BATTER POLICE WITH CLUBS. FIRE BOMBS. ROH-TAE-WOO TALKS. RIOT POLICE AT BORDER. DEMONSTRATION. SOUTH AFRICA: BLACKS ARMED WITH KNIVES RUNNING, SHOUTING. POLICE FIRE TEAR GAS. ARMY VEHICLE FIRES TEAR GAS. INJURED. BURNING BUILDINGS. MANDELA, WIFE UNVEIL ANC PLAQUE. MANDELA TALKS. POLICE BREAK INTO HOSTEL, SEARCH WEAPONS. CONFISCATED WEAPONS. POLICE GUARD SUSPECTS. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: BALAGUER TALKS. SOLDIERS CHASE STRIKERS. BURNING TIRE. CAPTURED YOUTHES LED AWAY. UNION LEADER CAPTURED, LED AWAY, STRUCK. TEAR GAS. STREET FIRES. ARRESTS. JAPAN: EMPEROR, EMPRESS AT MEMORIAL CEREMONY. KAIFU. JAMES HARRIS, IWASA TALK. AKIHITO AND ROH TAE-WOO. DEMONSTRATION. JORDAN: PHOTOS OF HUSAYN, HUSSEIN. MEN VOLUNTEERING TO FIGHT FOR IRAQ. BUS CONVOY. BORDER REFUGEE CAMPS. PRO-IRAQI DEMONSTRATION. SHIPS IN PORT. GARDENS. SOUTH AFRICA: BLACKS ARMED WITH MACHETES, AXES. RAILWAY STATION PLATFORM. YOUTH WITH GASOLINE BOMB. RUNNING. TEAR GAS. CORPSE BURNING. POLICE SEARCH HOSTEL. INJURED. HOMELESS. DONALD WOODS ARRIVES PRESS CONFERENCE, TALKS. IRAQ: ANNOUNCER MAKES STATEMENT ON TV WITH ENGLISH SUBTITLES. HUSAYN PINS MEDALS SOLDIER. HUSAYN AT ARMY COUNCIL

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 18067 (continued)

MEETING. JORDAN: SHIPS UNLOADING. EC MINISTERS MEET HASSAN. HASSAN TALKS. ITALIAN FOREIGN MINISTER GIANNI DE MICHELIS TALKS. REFUGEE BORDER CAMP. IRINA JOLTESMAN TALKS. LINES OF REFUGEE CARS. HOSTEL. SOUTH KOREA: CATHOLIC MASS. PRAYING. NUNS. POLICE AND STUDENTS CLASH NEAR BORDER. VENEZUELA: IRAQI AMBASSADOR MAJID AL SAMARRA'L TALKS AT PRESS CONFERENCE. PERU: PROTEST. WATER CANNON, RIOT POLICE, TEAR GAS. DETAINED MEN. BEGGAR. JAPAN: NAKAYAMA LEAVES NARITA AIRPORT. STOCK EXCHANGE. PAKISTAN: BUS CONVOYS. FAISAL MOSQUE. PRAYING. POSTER OF ZIA AND SON. PICKING UP PETALS. MOSQUE WITH BANNER. JORDAN/ISRAEL/AQABA GULF: HUSSEIN ARRIVES IN JORDAN. CARGO BOATS. WATER SKIING. YACHT. ISRAELI PATROL BOAT. IRAQI FLIGHT ARRIVES AMMAN AIRPORT. PEOPLE CROSS FROM IRAQ TO JORDAN. PRAYERS. DEMONSTRATION. PERSIAN GULF: USS REID. MERCHANT VESSEL AMERICAN CORMORANT. BRITISH NAVAL HELICOPTER IN FLIGHT. EGYPTIAN TROOPS BOARD AIRCRAFT. UNITED KINGDOM/KUWAIT. ESCAPED BRITONS AT HEATHROW AIRPORT. KUWAITI DESERT AND STREET SCENES. IRANIAN PRISONERS IN IRAQ BOARD BUS, LEAVE. AYATOLLAH ABDOLKARIM MOUSAVI ARDEBLI TALKS. TAPE 2: NICARAGUA: PEOPLE SURROUND, DIG UP GRAVE. SKULL. BOX WITH REMAINS. UNITED STATES: DEMONSTRATION AT WHITE HOUSE. JORDAN/SOVIET UNION: RUSSIANS, POLES CROSS IRAQI/JORDANIAN BORDER IN BUS. INTERIOR BUS. PEOPLE BOARD BUS. PLANE ARRIVES IN MOSCOW, PEOPLE DEPART. PERSIAN GULF: USS REID, HELICOPTER. IRAQI TANKER ALKARAMAH. BRITISH SHIP ORANGELEAF. BRITISH FRIGATE JUPITER AT QUAYSIDE. USS WISCONSIN, FRENCH CARRIER CLEMENCEAU IN SUEZ CANAL. CZECHOSLOVAKIA: ROLLING STONES MEET HAVAL. STONES POSTERS. FANS BUYING TICKETS. JORDAN: PRO-IRAQI DEMONSTRATION. BBC CAMERA CREW HARRASSED. AUSTRALIAN REPORTER SURROUNDED. AUSTRALIA: JOAN SUTERLAND RECITAL. IRAN: IRANIAN POW'S ARRIVE BY BUS FROM IRAQ. SOUTH AFRICA: TROOPS. FIGHTING. AMBULANCE. CHEERING EUGENE TERRE BLANCHE. MARCH. IRAQ: STATEMENT READ ON IRAQI TV WITH ENGLISH SUBTITLES. HUSAYN WATCHES CHILDREN'S DANCE. IRAQ: HUSAYN AT MEETING OF REVOLUTIONARY COMMAND COUNCIL AND BA'ATH SOCIALIST PARTY. HUSAYN STATEMENT READ ON IRAQI TV WITH ENGLISH SUBTITLES. PERSIAN GULF: USS REID. BRITISH BATTLESHIP HMS BATTLEAXE. US AIRCRAFT CARRIER, PLANES LANDING. PLANES IN FLIGHT. CHENEY EXAMINES MAP, TALKS IN SAUDI ARABIA. IRAQI SHIP AT DOCK IN AQABA. ZAMBIA: DEMONSTRATION. VERNON MWAANGA, LEVI MWAWAGA, FREDERICK CHILUBA BEING CARRIED BY SUPPORTERS. CHILUBA SINGING ANTHEM WITH PARTY LEADERS. KUWAIT: AMATEUR VIDEO OF IRAQI SOLDIERS IN VAN. BURNING BUILDING. TANKS. CAR PACKED WITH GOODS. SOUTH AFRICA: MAN WITH MACHETE. CORPSE. BLACKS RUNNING. BURNING BUILDING. ARMORED VEHICLE. INJURED. SISULU (?) TALKS. IRAQ: IRAQI POW'S FROM IRAN GETTING OFF BUS. MAN ON CRUTCHES. UNITED NATIONS: DELEGATES VOTING. PICKERING TALKS. BRITISH DELEGATE TICKELL TALKS.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 17441

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	900041501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	052
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	90
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	IRAN; IRAQ
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IRAN-IRAQ WAR #4
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. ARTILLERY FIRING; ROCKET LAUNCHERS; DEBT COSTS RECOUNTED; BURNING OFFSHORE OIL RIG; COST OF LOST OIL REVENUES; FIRE FIGHTING ON BURNING OIL RIG; BURNING OIL TANKER. TANKER WAR COSTS. REBUILDING COSTS. DESTRUCTION CAUSED BY 8 YEARS OF FIGHTING. 2. ARTILLERY ON THE EDGE OF BAGHDAD; MOSQUE; CALL TO PRAYER, CEASEFIRE AT DAWN. PEACEKEEPING FORCES MOVE IN, WALKING THE AREA. TANKERS IN PERSIAN GULF; JAPANESE FLAG FLYING; LIFEBOATS AT THE READY; SANDBAGS STACKED ON DECK AS PRECAUTION. US FRIGATE ON PATROL. IRAN TV VIDEO OF SHIPS IN GULF. HELICOPTER FLIES BEHIND US SHIP. IRANIAN GUNBOAT. US AEGIS CRUISER, MOBILE BAY. 3. CEASEFIRE TALKS IN GENEVA. IRAN, WOMEN OF THE REVOLUTIONARY GUARD, COMBAT VOLUNTEERS, MARTYRS MEMORIALS, INDOCTRINATION OF THE YOUNG. SADDAM HUSAYN, OLIVER NORTH. BURNING OIL RIG, USS ROBERTS WITH MISSILE HOLE; VICTIMS OF IRANAIR SHOOTDOWN. IRANIAN EXILES FIGHTING FOR IRAQ; CW VICTIMS. 4. IRAQ PRISONER OF WAR CAMP #7; PRISONERS, PRISON CONDITIONS. WHEREABOUTS OF MANY PRISONERS UNKNOWN. PRISONERS SINGING, STANDING IN YELLOW PRISON GARB, LOOKING HAPPY. 5. KURDISH REFUGEES FLEE TO TURKEY. US STATE DEPT STATEMENT ON IRAQI USE OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS. SAADOUN HAMMADI, IRAQI MINISTER OF STATE, DENIES ALLEGATIONS. REFUGEE CAMP, POISON GAS VICTIMS. 6. BAGHDAD PROTEST AGAINST US SANCTIONS. SADDAM HUSAYN WATCHES. 7. KURDISH REFUGEES CAMPED IN TURKEY. POISON GAS VICTIMS. SADDAM HUSAYN WALKING WITH AIDES. SCARS ON REFUGEES. 9. BANKS OF TIGRIS RIVER, KURDISH REFUGEE CAMPS. KURDS FIGHTING WITH IRAN. 10. NORTHERN IRAQ VILLAGE REMAINS, SIGNS OF SCORCHED EARTH POLICY AGAINST KURDS. CW VICTIMS. IRAQ DEFENSE MINISTER, ADNAN KHAIR ALLAH, AT PRESS CONFERENCE. FLIGHT OVER HEART OF KURDISTAN; AERIAL SHOTS. KURDS AMNESTY CENTER. NO EVIDENCE OF CW ATTACK, JUST SCORCHED EARTH. SETTLEMENTS RAZED BY THE ARMY; TREES KILLED BY HEAT OF FIRES; AERIAL SHOTS OF KURDISTAN SCORCHED EARTH. 11. UN PEACEKEEPING TROOPS CELEBRATE WINNING THE NOBEL PEACE PRIZE. LT. COLONEL JOSE ECHIVARRIA REMARKS ON FORCES. OBSERVERS LIVING IN WHAT WAS AN IRANIAN FORWARD FIELD HOSPITAL. VIDEO FROM IRANIAN FRONT; DESTROYED BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT. TEAM PATROLLING MARSH AREAS IN BOAT; CLIMBING OBSERVER TOWER BUILT IN MARSH. 12. PEREZ DE CUELLAR. UN PEACEKEEPING FORCES ON PATROL; IRAN AND IRAQ AT NEGOTIATING TABLE. SHAT AL ARAB WATERWAY A BONE OF CONTENTION. POW EXCHANGE; FAMILIES GREET THEIR MEN. USS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

①

Record: 17441(continued)

RODNEY M. DAVIS EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR. TANKER CONVOY IN PERSIAN GULF. USS VINCENNES IN DOCK. 13. IRISH AER LINGUS ACCUSED OF ILLEGALLY DELIVERING C-130 SPARE PARTS TO IRAN. AER LINGUS 747 BEING LOADED WITH CARGO. OISIN O'SIOCHRU, AER LINGUS SPOKESMAN. C-130 IN FLIGHT, ON THE GROUND. 14. KURDISH REFUGEES FLEE TO TURKEY. GROUP LIVING IN CAVE WERE ALLEGEDLY KILLED BY POISON GAS-AMATEUR VIDEO OF GROUP 3 DAYS BEFORE THEIR DEATHS. KURDISH GUERRILLAS FOUGHT FOR IRAN DURING WAR. NAIEL HASSAN, IRAQI PRESS OFFICER, DENIES CHARGES. IRANIAN ARMY VIDEO OF POSSIBLE IRAQI CW ATTACK. TESTS DONE OF SOIL IN AFFECTED AREA. 15. KHAMENEI TOURS OIL FACILITY, TALKS TO WORKERS. REFINERY SHOTS. 16. CEASEFIRE ONE YEAR LATER. IRAQI ARCH OF TRIUMPH, HUGE CROSSED SWORDS OVER THE STREET. SADDAM HUSAYN BEING CHEERED BY THOUSANDS. REBUILDING CITIES IN IRAQ; CHILDREN PLAYING IN THE RUBBLE. DESTRUCTION ON THE FAW PENINSULA. TOTALLY DESTROYED TOWN. UNDERGROUND BUNKER USED AS IRANIAN HOSPITAL; SCORCH MARKS LEFT BY FLAME THROWERS. STATUES OF 99 IRAQI GENERALS POINTING FINGERS TOWARD IRAN, WAR MEMORIAL. 17. FARZAD BAZOFT HANGED IN IRAQ; FILE PHOTOS OF BAZOFT FOLLOWING HIS ARREST; THATCHER SEEN SPEAKING TO HOUSE OF COMMONS, CO-WORKERS AT "LONDON OBSERVER" HELD A PRAYER FOR EXECUTED REPORTER. SEGMENT ON WHETHER US SHOULD RENEW SELLING INDUSTRIAL FURNACES TO IRAQ; PIX OF HUSAYN, IRAQ MILITARY PARADE, AND PIX OF TERRORISTS NIDAL AND ABBAS. (BROADCAST DATES: 9 AUGUST 1988-16 JULY 1990)

Record: 17306

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	900031401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	009
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	90
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	JIM GRACE STORY
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	✓ SEGMENT ON MIA JIM GRACE; STORY RECOUNTED BY HIS WIFE NOW LILLIAN BICKNELL; GRACE GIVEN UP FOR DEAD; WIFE RECOUNTS HOW SHE RECEIVED A POSTCARD WITH POSSIBLE EVIDENCE THAT HE WAS ALIVE IN 1982; WANTS US GOVERNMENT TO BRING HIM BACK.

Record: 16994

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	900003201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	✓ OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	056

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

2

Record: 16994(continued)

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	REACHING FOR THE SKIES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	FIGHTERS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	US F-16 IN FLIGHT. P-51 MUSTANG. WWII AERIAL COMBAT. UK TYPHOON USED FOR GROUND ATTACKS. GERMAN DORNIER DO-335. ME-163 COMET. ME-262 FIRST JET FIGHTER TO SEE ACTION. UK GLOUCESTER METEOR. US F-86 SABRE USED IN KOREAN WAR. SOVIET MIG-15. AWACS. NATO SCRAMBLE; UK TORNADO. ISRAELI AIR STRIKE DURING 1967 WAR. US AIR STRIKES IN VIETNAM WAR. US PHANTOM F-4. US POWS IN VIETNAM. SIDEWINDER LAUNCH. US AGGRESSOR SQUADRON FLIES AND FIGHTS LIKE A SOVIET FIGHTER SQUADRON. PILOT TRAINING; COMBAT SIMULATION. REMARKS BY FORMER FIGHTER PILOTS RE THE RIGORS OF COMBAT. UK HARRIER JUMP JET.

Record: 16861

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890141001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	120
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	RUSSIAN
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; UNITED STATES; MALTA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	MALTA SUMMIT COVERAGE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	SATURDAY 2 DEC 89 VREMYA (BEGINNING AT COUNTER 660) - 1. GORBACHEV ARRIVES IN MALTA WITH RAISA; AT MALTA AIRPORT; WITH MALTESE PRESIDENT; 2. GORBACHEV AND RAISA MEETING MALTESE PRIME MINISTER FENECH ADAMI; CROWDS NEAR PALACE; RAGING STORM AND SEA; US PRESIDENT BUSH ARRIVING ABOARD THE SLAVA AND MEETING WITH GORBACHEV; YAKOVLEV AND SHEVARDNADZE PRESENT; GORBACHEV AND BUSH GIVE INTERVIEWS (AUDIO POOR); 3. GORBACHEV AND BUSH SEATED AT TABLE; BAKER AND SHEVARDNADZE GIVE PRESS CONFERENCE; 4. VLADIMIR POZNER ANNOUNCES TALKS SUSPENDED BECAUSE OF BAD WEATHER; SUNDAY 3 DEC 89 SEVEN DAYS (BEGINNING AT COUNTER 5086) - 1. SUMMIT MEETINGS IN ITALY AND OFF THE SHORES OF MALTA; 2. ROUNDUP OF PAST WEEK'S EVENTS AT SUPREME SOVIET; 3. ROUNDUP OF GORBACHEV VISIT TO ITALY; 4. SHEVARDNADZE MEETING WITH ZAHIR SHAH; 5. SOVIET POW'S RETURN HOME; 6. LITHUANIAN COMMUNIST PARTY PLENUM; 7. VORKUTA MINE GOES BACK TO WORK; 8. EXPLOSION AT FACTORY IN KRASNOYARSK KRAY AS RESULT OF BOMB; 9. REFUGEES FROM CONFLICT IN NAGORNO-KARABAKH; 10. SUPREME SOVIET DECISION ON NKAO STATUS; 11. CONFLICT IN KOSOVO, YUGOSLAVIA; 12. HUSAK GREET'S NEW MEMBERS OF CZECH GOVERNMENT; 13. EAST GERMAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE RESIGNS, DEMONSTRATIONS, ARRESTS OF GDR PARTY LEADERS ANNOUNCED; 14. UPDATE ON PHILIPPINE SITUATION; 15. ELECTIONS IN INDIA; 16. LAUNCHING OF KVANT MODULE, COSMONAUTS IN MIR STATION; 17. REVIEW OF GORBACHEV VISIT TO ITALY, SIGNING

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

⊕

Record: 16861(continued)

DOCUMENTS, GORBACHEV SPEECH, GORBACHEV RECEIVES PEACE PRIZE, GORBACHEV MEETS WITH POPE JOHN PAUL, VISIT TO MILAN; 18. REPORT FROM MALTA, BUSH AND GORBACHEV TALK TO JOURNALISTS; 19. GORBACHEV INTERVIEWED ON TALKS WITH BUSH; 20. CONCLUSION OF SUMMIT MEETING, BUSH, GORBACHEV AND SOVIET DELEGATION LEAVING MALTA; 21. REPORT ON BAD WEATHER IN MALTA; 22. INTERVIEW WITH COMMANDER AND CREW MEMBER OF US SUMMIT SHIP; 23. SOVIET FROGMEN ENGAGE IN SECURITY MEASURES AROUND MAKSIM GORKIY, INTERVIEWS WITH SOVIET AND US SECURITY OFFICIALS. (DATES: 2-3 DECEMBER 1989)

Record: 16377

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890103801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	028
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	ISRAEL; UNITED STATES; LEBANON
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	US HOSTAGE DILEMMA
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	INTERVIEWS OF RICHARD MURPHY, FORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE, & ISRAELI DEPUTY FOREIGN MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU; NETANYAHU COMMENTS THAT THE WESTERN HOSTAGES MUST BE A PART OF THE EXCHANGE FOR SHEIK OBEID; REMARKS THE ISRAELI GOVERNMENT WILL LEAVE NO STONE UNTURNED IN TRYING TO GET THE RELEASE OF ITS POWS; REPEATS ISRAELI LINE THAT THE CAPTURE OF OBEID WAS NOT A MISTAKE; ALSO, DISCUSSION WITH SEN. WILLIAM COHEN ON OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO THE US; GARRICK UTLEY COMMENTS ON DIFFERENCES IN WESTERN AND ISLAMIC CULTURES

Record: 16332

most likely Soviet

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890099401 <i>POWs</i>
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	029
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IMPACT OF PERESTROYKA #24-89
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	CLIPS ON THE IMPACT OF PERESTROYKA ON SOVIET LIFE FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 9-14 JULY 1989, DUBBED IN ENGLISH; (RR2722) PUBLIC OPINION POLLS; REACTION TO THE CONGRESS OF PEOPLE'S DEPUTIES; (RR2723) THE GROUP FOR ESTABLISHING TRUST BETWEEN THE US AND THE USSR; INFORMAL GROUPS IN THE USSR; DISSIDENCE; HUMAN RIGHTS;

Record: 16332(continued)

CONSCIENCIOUS OBJECTORS TO MILITARY SERVICE; (RR2724)
 SOVIET PRISONERS OF WAR IN AFGHANISTAN; POWS; (RR2725)
 METHODS USED BY INTERNAL SECURITY FORCES TO DEAL WITH
 DOMESTIC DISTURBANCES; WEAPONS USED, TRAINING OF ATTACK
 DOGS; (RR2726) INTERVIEW WITH A SELF-CONFESSED
 'PROFITEER'; FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE; (RR2727) HOUSING
 PROBLEMS FACED BY RELEASED PRISONERS; UNEMPLOYMENT

Record: 16153 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890080601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	053
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; LEBANON; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRISONERS OF WAR AND LEBANON HOSTAGES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PHIL DONAHUE PROGRAM ON THE LACK OF US ATTEMPTS OF GETTING VIENTNAM WAR MIA'S AND US HOSTAGES OUT OF LEBANON; MIA FAMILY MEMBERS GIVE PRESENTATIONS ON THEIR SITUATIONS; REFERENCE TO US INTELLIGENCE ON MIA'S; MANY REFERENCES TO THE ROLE OF US INTELLIGENCE OR THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY; MOST FAMILY MEMBERS DISPLAY DOCUMENTS, TAPES OR PHOTOGRAPHS CONCERNING THE CAPTURED MEN; TERRY ANDERSON VIDEO OF OCTOBER 31, 1989; PHOTOS OF THE PRESENT AMERICAN HOSTAGES; COMMENTS FROM CAPTAIN "RED" MCDANIEL, FORMER POW; REMARKS BY BILL HENDON, CHAIRMAN, POW PUBLICITY FUND AND BILL FOLEY, JOURNALIST COMMITTEE TO FREE TERRY ANDERSON; HENDON REMARKS ABOUT AN AUGUST 1986 MEETING WITH BILL CASEY AND ROBERT GATES WHERE CASEY REMARKS ABOUT "NOT BUYING OUT THE HOSTAGES WITHOUT PUBLIC SUPPORT"; ONE WOMAN ASSERTS THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION FROM A SECRET DOCUMENT THAT PROVES THE GOVERNMENT IS LYING TO THE FAMILIES RE VIETNAMESE PULLING OUT OF CAMBODIA; COMMENTS FROM JOURNALIST DONNA LONG WHO WAS A FORMER HOSTAGE IN LAOS; SHE ALSO ASSERTS THAT FAMILIES SHOULD NOT DEPEND ON THE US GOVERNMENT TO GAIN THEIR LOVED ONE'S RELEASE; GRAPHIC SHOWING DOD FIGURES ON THOSE MISSING-IN-ACTION DURING WWII, KOREA, AND VIET NAM; POLITICAL RAMIFICATIONS OF THE PAST ATTEMPTS TO GAIN THE HOSTAGES RELEASED. (FIRST 7 MINUTES OF THE PROGRAM NOT RECORDED)

Record: 16016 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890068801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	029

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 16016(continued)

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SOVIET WITHDRAWAL FROM AFGHANISTAN #2
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	1. WINTER ARRIVES AS SOVIET TROOPS BEGIN TO DEPART; CLOSING OF FOREIGN EMBASSIES; DANGERS TO FOREIGN DIPLOMATS; AFGHAN TROOPS IN TRAINING; INTERVIEW WITH ZALMAY KHALIZAD AND ROBERT NEUMAN ON THE PROSPECTS OF THE COUNTRY; 2. MOSCOW REPORTS THE LAST OF THE TROOPS HAVE LEFT; PIX OF PRESIDENT NAJIBULLAH DRESSED IN MILITARY FATIGUES ADDRESSES A POLITICAL RALLY; PIX OF BHUTTO REMARKING THAT THE REBELS WILL FIGHT ON; IRANIAN TV DEPICTS AFGHAN REBELS AT A THERAN MEETING WHERE THEY SIGNED A UNITY PACT; 3. ETHIOPIAN AIRLINER WILL FERRY IN FOOD AND SUPPLIES; SOVIET FORCES DETERMINED TO KEEP KABUL AIRPORT OPEN; PIX OF THE LAST SOVIETS TO LEAVE; PIX OF MI-24 HELICOPTERS PROVIDING COVER FOR SOVIET AIRLINERS BRINGING IN SUPPLIES; 4. NAJIBULLAH ACCUSES PAKISTAN OF TRYING TO INVADE AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET DOCUMENTARY DEPICTING THE HARDSHIPS OF SOVIET VETS RETURNING FROM AFGHANISTAN; 5. SOVIET SOLDIERS LEAVING AFGHANISTAN AND ARRIVING BACK IN THE SOVIET UNION; EXCERPTS FROM A SOVIET DOCUMENTARY ON WOUNDED TROOPS; 6. PIX OF TROOPS CROSSING THE BORDER AT TERMEZ; 7. PIX OF MOSCOW PARK AND A MEMORIAL TO SOVIET VETERANS; COMPARISONS MADE TO VIETNAM; ANGRY MOTHERS OF 300 POW'S FEEL THE DEFENSE MINISTRY IS NOT DOING ENOUGH TO LOCATE THEIR SONS. (DATES: 27 JAN 1989 - 15 FEB 1989)

Record: 15592

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890028001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	89
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SECRET INTELLIGENCE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PART 2: INTERVENTION
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	FRONT GATE OF CIA. HOW CIA BECAME US SECRET ARMY OF INTERVENTION. FORMER CIA OFFICERS REMARKS THROUGHOUT FILM. CIA ESTABLISHED IN 1947. ROLE CHANGES TO MEET EUROPEAN CHALLENGE. HISTORY OF CIA COVERT OPERATIONS WHICH BEGAN IN ITALY 1948. BEDELL SMITH, CIA DIRECTOR. HISTORIC FOOTAGE FROM THE "RED SCARE" ERA OF THE EARLY 1950S. EISENHOWER'S LEGACY OF COVERT OPERATIONS. BURNING UNCLE SAM IN EFFIGY IN IRAN WHERE US TROUBLES BEGAN IN 50S. OPERATION AJAX-THE OVERTHROW OF MOSSADEGH; FIRST COUP THE CIA ENGINEERED. GUATEMALA OPERATION IN 50S. INDONESIAN OPERATION; SUKARNO. PHILIPPINES; MARGSAYSAY. TELEPHONE TAP UNDERNEATH EAST-WEST GERMAN BORDER. U-2. ASSASSINATION PLOTS: PATRICE LUMUMBA; RAFAEL TRUILLO; ABDUL KASIM; FIDEL CASTRO. CUBAN

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

B

Record: 15592(continued)

OPERATION. BAY OF PIGS; REMARKS BY SOME OF THE PARTICIPANTS. BRIGADE 2506. B/W FILM OF THE ATTACK ON CUBAN AIR FORCE THAT PRECEDED BAY OF PIGS INVASION. CUBAN POWS FOLLOWING INVASION.

Record: 15296

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	890000401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	057
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	LIBYA
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	QADHAFI #4
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	QADHAFI CELEBRATES 17 YEARS ON POWER; REVIEWING A MILITARY PARADE; DISPLAY OF HELMETS OF US PILOTS SHOT DOWN DURING ATTACK ON TRIPOLI; IN CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORM, WALKING THROUGH STREETS. HARARE, ZIMBABWE NON-ALIGNED SUMMIT MEETING, QADHAFI ATTENDANCE. FEMALE BODY GUARDS LEAD CHANT AT NON-ALIGNED MEETING. MEDIA COVERAGE RESTRICTIONS; LIMITATIONS ON EVENTS THAT CAN BE COVERED; CENSORSHIP. REPORTS OF QADHAFI'S RAMBLING SPEECH AT NON-ALIGNED SUMMIT-NO PIX. MILITARY TROOPS, MILITARY EQUIPMENT; WAR WITH CHAD STRAINS LIBYAN MILITARY AND ECONOMY. REPORT OF QADHAFI FIRING HIS CHIEF AIDE, SALAAM-JALU (SP?) AND REPLACING HIM WITH A RELATIVE-NO PIX. INTERVIEW INSIDE BEDOUIN TENT; MEETING WITH PALESTINIANS; THREATS TO PUT SOVIET NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LIBYA. DEFEAT IN CHAD; ABANDONED MILITARY EQUIPMENT. LIBYAN POWS IN CHAD; LIBYANS CELEBRATE US FAILURE TO KILL QADHAFI IN RAID ON TRIPOLI. LIBYAN VICTORY CELEBRATION AGAINST US IMPERIALISM; AMERICAN INDIANS JOIN CELEBRATION; US BLACK MUSLIMS MARCHING. F1 HAND GRENADES RECOVERED IN CHAD ARE LINKED TO FIVE TERRORIST ATTACKS IN EUROPE; QADHAFI SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO ABU NIDAL. REPORT ON QADHAFI'S REMARKS THAT ARAB WORLD SHOULD GET AN ATOM BOMB AND DROP IT ON ANYONE WHO THREATENS ARAB EXISTENCE-NO PIX. CARGO SHIP EKSUND UNLOADED IN BREST, FRANCE; 200 TONS OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION; IRA- LIBYAN LINK. QADHAFI BULLDOZES DOWN A CUSTOMS INSTALLATION ON THE TUNISIAN BORDER; QADHAFI WITH TUNISIAN MINISTERS; INTERVIEW. QADHAFI PLAYING SOCCER WITH HIS SOLDIERS; BULLDOZING DOWN A PRISON; RETURN TO PRIVATE ENTERPRISE; SECOND ANNIVERSARY OF ATTACK ON TRIPOLI; HIS DESTROYED BARRACKS ARE NOW A SHRINE; INTERVIEW RE REAGAN; WOMEN IN THE WORKPLACE. QADHAFI AT ARAB SUMMIT IN ALGIERS. PRO-LIBYAN ACTIVISTS IN US FREED, ALTHOUGH IT IS CLAIMED THEY WERE PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE OLIVER NORTH; SKETCHES OF TRIAL. CHEMICAL PLANT THAT MAY BE USED TO PRODUCE CHEMICAL WEAPONS BEING BUILT IN RABTA. QADHAFI SENDS HIS OWN VIDEO TO CNN/LONDON; HIS REMARKS RE US PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. CW USE IN IRAN-IRAQ WAR; WILLIAM WEBSTER, DCI,

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

8

Record: 15296(continued)

CITED IN REPORT ON RABTA CW PLANT; REAGAN'S REMARKS RE QUESTION ON TAKING OUT THE SUSPECT PLANT. INTERIOR OF CHEMICAL PLANT; WEST GERMAN IMHAUSEN CHEMIE PLANT INVESTIGATED. (DATES: 1 SEP 86-3 JAN 89)

Record: 15239

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880123501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	012
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	AFGHANISTAN #45
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	COVERAGE OF SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 5-11 DECEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1994) TRADE BETWEEN THE USSR AND AFGHANISTAN; ECONOMY; (RR1995) SOVIET POWS IN AFGHANISTAN; OFFER OF HELP FROM MOTHER TERESA; MIAS; PRISONERS OF WAR; (RR1996) DISINFORMATION AND PROPAGANDA; SUBVERSION; (RR1997) NEW SOVIET PROPOSALS FOR ENDING THE CONFLICT IN AFGHANISTAN; CEASEFIRE PROPOSED; INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE; UNITED NATIONS INVOLVEMENT; (RR1998) BOVIN COMMENTARY ON GORBACHEV'S CONCENTRATION WITH THE AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT

Record: 15237

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880123401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	016
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	AFGHANISTAN #44
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	COVERAGE OF SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 30 NOVEMBER TO 4 DECEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1964) POWS; PRISONERS OF WAR IN AFGHANISTAN; MIAS; THE SOVIET PUBLIC COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE RELEASE OF SOVIET SERVICEMEN WHO ARE LISTED AS MISSING IN AFGHANISTAN; (RR1965) GIFTS FOR ORPHANS OF WAR DELIVERED TO KABUL; (RR1966) US MILITARY ADVISOR KILLED; (RR1967) SOVIET MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS RELEASES A STATEMENT SUPPORTING NAJIBULLAH'S CALL FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON AFGHANISTAN; (RR1968) MORE ON THE PROPOSAL FOR A UNITED NATIONS - SPONSORED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 53

Record: 15237(continued)

CONFERENCE ON AFGHANISTAN; (RR1969) SOVIET AMBASSADOR TO
AFGHANISTAN VORONTSOV MEETING WITH AFGHAN OPPOSITION
REPRESENTATIVE RABBANI

Record: 13707

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880120801
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	030
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	IMPACT OF PERESTROYKA #9
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	COVERAGE OF THE IMPACT OF PERESTROYKA ON SOVIET LIFE FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 18 NOVEMBER TO 2 DECEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; RESTRUCTURING; ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL REFORM; (RR1924) JOURNALISM AND NEWSPAPERS; INTERVIEW WITH THE EDITOR OF LE MONDE; (RR1925) MEDICAL CARE OF AFGHAN VETERANS; HOSPITALS; MILITARY INJURIES; (RR1977) OBEDIENCE TO PARTY DIRECTIVES; AGITATION; (RR1978) SECRECY OF SOVIET ACTIVITIES IN AFGHANISTAN LEADS TO POOR COVERAGE IN THE MEDIA; (RR1979) ANTI-SOVIETISM; SOVIET PRISONERS OF WAR; POWS; (RR1980) THE DRAFT VS. A PROFESSIONAL MILITARY; RECRUITS AND CONSCRIPTS; (RR1981) PRICE INCREASES PLANNED AND DEBATED; PRICE FORMATION; ECONOMY; (RR1982) MORE ON PRICING

Record: 15150

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880116101
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; EAST GERMANY; UNITED STATES; LUXEMBOURG; LAOS; PAKISTAN
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	SOVIET UNION LEADERSHIP APPEARANCES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	28 SEP: GORBACHEV, VOROTNIKOV, GROMYKO, ZAYKOV, RYZHKOV, SLYUNKOV, SOLOMENTSEV, CHEBRIKOV, YAKOVLEV, DOLGIKH, MASLYUKOV, TALYZIN, BAKLANOV, BIRYUKOVA, DOBRYNIN, LUKYANOV, MEDVEDEV, KAPITONOV ACCOMPANY HONECKER TO EAST GERMAN EXHIBITION IN MOSCOW; 28 SEP: SHEVARDNADZE ADDRESSES UNGA; 28 SEP: GORBACHEV RECEIVES HONECKER IN THE KREMLIN; 28 SEP: GORBACHEV, SLYUNKOV, MEDVEDEV HOLD TALKS WITH HONECKER; 28 SEP: LONGER VERSION OF GORBACHEV, VOROTNIKOV, GROMYKO, ZAYKOV, RYZHKOV, SLYUNKOV,

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

8

Record: 15150(continued)

SOLOMENTSEV, CHEBRIKOV, YAKOVLEV, DOLGIKH, MASLYUKOV, TALYZIN, BAKLANOV, BIRYUKOVA, DOBRYNIN, LUKYANOV, MEDVEDEV, KAPITONOV VISIT EAST GERMAN EXHIBITION IN MOSCOW; 28 SEP: GROMYKO RECEIVES LUXEMBOURG'S THORN; 28 SEP: YAKOVLEV ADDRESSES SOVIET-US INFORMATION MEETING IN MOSCOW; 29 SEP: SLYUNKOV, MEDVEDEV SEE OFF HONECKER; 29 SEP: BAKLANOV ACCOMPANIES HONECKER ON TOUR OF SPACE FLIGHT CONTROL CENTER; 29 SEP: VOROTNIKOV, MEDVEDEV SEE OFF KAYSONE PHOMVIHAN; 29 SEP: SHEVARDNADZE MET BY ZAYKOV ON HIS RETURN TO MOSCOW; 29 SEP: SHEVARDNADZE MEETS PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE DUKAKIS; 29 SEP: SHEVARDNADZE MEETS MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE FOR SAVING SOVIET POW'S IN PAKISTAN; 30 SEP: MEDVEDEV PRESS CONFERENCE FOLLOWING POLITBURO CHANGES; 30 SEP: BIRYUKOVA ATTENDS TEACHER'S DAY MEETING; 1 OCT: GORBACHEV, VOROTNIKOV, ZAYKOV, LIGACHEV, MEDVEDEV, NIKONOV, RYZHKOV, SLYUNKOV, CHEBRIKOV, SHEVARDNADZE, SHCHERBITSKIY, YAKOVLEV, BIRYUKOVA, VLASOV, LUKYANOV, MASLYUKOV, RAZUMOVSKIY, SOLOVYEV, TALYZIN, YAZOV, BAKLANOV ATTEND SUPREME SOVIET SESSION. (28 SEPTEMBER - 1 OCTOBER 1988)

Record: 15146

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880113501
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	026
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	AFGHANISTAN #43
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	COVERAGE OF SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 21-27 NOVEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1935) NAJIBULLAH SPEECH BEFORE PARLIAMENT; DISCUSSES COMPLIANCE WITH THE GENEVA ACCORDS; (RR1936) THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR RESCUING SOVIET POWS RETURNS TO MOSCOW FROM NEW YORK; INVOLVEMENT OF SOVIET VETERANS; (RR1937) AN AN26 AFGHAN TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT SHOT DOWN BY REBEL FORCES; (RR1938) MEETING OF RELATIVES OF SOVIET PRISONERS-OF-WAR; (RR1929) WEAPONS CAPTURED FROM REBEL POSITIONS IN KANDIHAR PROVINCE, INCLUDING STINGER WEAPONS; (RR1940) COUP D'ETAT ATTEMPTED IN KANDIHAR BY MILITARY LEADERS AND EXTREMISTS; (RR1941) REBEL FORCES TAKE REFUGE IN GAZIABAD IN AN ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE JALALABAD; (RR1942) INVESTIGATIVE REPORT ON SOVIET POW'S; COMMENTS BY RELATIVES; (RR1943) COUNCIL ON NATIONAL RECONCILIATION MEETS IN KABUL; (RR1944) TORQHAM, A CHECKPOINT OF THE AFGHAN-PAKISTAN BORDER

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 15145

FILM NUMBER 880113401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 020
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES SOVIET UNION; AFGHANISTAN
SERIES TITLE SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
PROGRAM TITLE AFGHANISTAN #42.
DESCRIPTION COVERAGE OF SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 14-20 NOVEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1909) ROAD BETWEEN JALALABAD AND TOROKHAM CLEARED OF REBELS; (RR1910) MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS STATEMENT REGARDING THE REBEL ATTACK ON KABUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT; (RR1911) MEETING BETWEEN SHEVARDNADZE AND AFGHAN AMBASSADOR TO THE USSR GULABZOI; (RR1912) REBEL ATTACKS ON JOURNALISTS NEAR THE AFGHAN-PAKISTAN BORDER; ATTEMPTS TO RECAPTURE JALALABAD; (RR1913) REBEL ATTACK ON KABUL AIRPORT; FUNERAL CEREMONY FOR THOSE KILLED IN THE ATTACK; (RR1914) A DELEGATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON SOVIET POWS DEPARTS NEW YORK FOR MOSCOW; PRISONERS-OF-WAR; (RR1915) REBEL ATTACKS ON THE ROAD FROM JALALABAD; SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ROAD

Record: 15109

FILM NUMBER 880111601
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 058
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES SOVIET UNION
SERIES TITLE SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
PROGRAM TITLE I SERVE THE SOVIET UNION
DESCRIPTION PROGRAM IS DEVOTED TO EFFORTS TO FIND AND IDENTIFY THE REMAINS OF SOVIET SOLDIERS KILLED DURING WORLD WAR II; MIA'S; FOOTAGE OF YOUNG PEOPLE WORKING IN REGIONS WHICH HAD HEAVY FIGHTING DURING WWII; FOOTAGE OF DISCOVERED REMAINS, MUSEUMS; INTERVIEWS WITH WWII VETERANS

Record: 15006

FILM NUMBER 880103001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 15006(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 012
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET UNION
SERIES TITLE SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
PROGRAM TITLE AFGHANISTAN #38
DESCRIPTION COMPILATION OF CLIPS ON SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 17-23 OCTOBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1766) SOVIET AMBASSADOR VORONTSOV PRESENTS HIS CREDENTIALS TO PRESIDENT NAJIBULLAH IN KABUL; (RR1767) PRESS CONFERENCE BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SAVING SOVIET POWS IN AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET PRISONERS IN PAKISTAN; (RR1768) REBEL ROCKET ATTACK ON KABUL; (RR1769) REBEL ATTACKS ON TRUCK CONVOYS; (RR1770) ISLAMIC CONFERENCE HELD IN KABUL; (RR1771) INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF MUSLIMS CONTINUES

Record: 14952

FILM NUMBER 880097601
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 018
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 88
COUNTRIES AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET UNION
SERIES TITLE SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
PROGRAM TITLE AFGHANISTAN #35
DESCRIPTION CLIPS ON SOVIET RELATIONS WITH AFGHANISTAN FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 26-30 SEPTEMBER 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1661) COSMONAUTS FROM THE LAST SPACE MISSION, INCLUDING THE AFGHAN PARTICIPANT, VISIT KABUL; (RR1662) ACTIVITIES OF THE SOVIET-AFGHAN SPACECREW DURING THEIR VISIT TO KABUL; REBEL MISSILE ATTACKS DURING THE VISIT; (RR1663) SHEVARDNADZE MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL OFFICIALS IN NEW YORK REGARDING SOVIET PRISONERS-OF-WAR IN PAKISTAN; POW; (RR1664) AFGHAN MFA CONTACTS THE UN OBSERVOR FORCE REGARDING PAKISTAN ARMS SHIPMENTS TO THE REBELS; (RR1665) EXPERIENCES OF SOVIET MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN AFGHANISTAN, INCLUDING WOMEN; (RR1680) COSMONAUTS VISIT NAJIBULLAH WHILE IN KABUL; (RR1681) THE INTERIM TRANSITIONAL GOVERNMENT CREATED BY THE AFGHAN OPPOSITION APPEALS TO THE UN FOR RECOGNITION)

Record: 14954

FILM NUMBER 880097201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 14954(continued)

<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	037
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOVIET UNION
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOVIET TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT TAPES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	HIGHLIGHT TAPE 23-88
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	HIGHLIGHTS FROM SOVIET NEWS PROGRAMS DURING 3-6 JULY 1988, DUBBED INTO ENGLISH; (RR1421) RIVER TRANSPORT WORKERS GIVE THEIR IMPRESSIONS OF THE 19TH PARTY CONFERENCE; (RR1422) ELEKTRON BEGINS PRODUCTION OF A NEW FIREPROOF TELEVISION SET; (RR1423) IRANIAN AIRLINER SHOT DOWN BY US COMBAT VESSELS; (RR1424) PRESS CONFERENCE HELD AT A CHEMICAL WARFARE CENTER IN SHIKHANY; BRITISH EXPERTS INSPECT SOVIET INSTALLATIONS; (RR1425) UPDATE ON THE SHOOTDOWN OF AN IRANIAN AIRLINER FROM A US MILITARY SHIP; GERASIMOV STATEMENT AT THE SOVIET MFA; (RR1438) USSR PROCURATOR GENERAL BRIEFS ON THE FATE OF SOVIET POWS IN PAKISTAN; (RR1426) BRITISH EXPERTS TOUR SOVIET MILITARY FACILITIES; (RR1427) RUPTURE OF A TANK CAR RELEASES HERBICIDES INTO A CLOUD; (RR1428) MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF WARSAW PACT DEFENSE MINISTERS; (RR1429) SOVIET INF INSPECTORS TOUR THE FRG; WEST GERMANY; (RR1430) BIOGRAPHY OF PROTON MISSIONS TO DATE; FOOTAGE OF THE ROCKET FROM SEVERAL ANGLES; PREPARATIONS FOR THE LAUNCH OF PHOBOS INTERPLANETARY SATELLITES; (RR1444) PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED DURING A SPACEWALK AT THE MIR SPACE STATION; (RR 1445) ASSEMBLY OF THE PROTON AND PHOBOS SPACECRAFT; BAYKONUR SPACEDROME; (RR1446) GENERAL STAFF CHIEF AHKROMEYEV ARRIVES FOR A VISIT TO THE US; WELCOMING CEREMONY HEADED BY ADMIRAL CROWE; (RR1447) UPDATE ON THE SHOOTDOWN OF THE IRANIAN AIRLINER BY US NAVAL VESSELS; (RR1405) AFGHAN REBELS PLANT A TRUCK BOMB IN KABUL; (RR1448) DEMONSTRATIONS AT THEATER SQUARE IN YEREVAN; NATIONALITY STRUGGLE

Record: 14841

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880089201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	3
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	146
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	VARIOUS
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VISNEWS STOCK FOOTAGE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PERU: PRES GARCIA TOURS COCA REGION; COCAINE PRODUCTION. SOUTH KOREA/HONG KONG: TRADE IN FAKE BRAND NAME GOODS. LUXEMBOURG: BALLOON CHAMPIONSHIPS. JORDAN: HUSSEIN REMARKS ABOUT PALESTINIANS. US: PROTESTS AGAINST CLOSING PARK. NICARAGUA: US VISITORS TELL OF ATTACK BY CONTRA REBELS. VIETNAM: BOAT PEOPLE CRISIS. KENYA: ORPHANED ELEPHANTS. HONG KONG: HUNGER STRIKERS END FAST. UNITED KINGDOM: SEABIRDS FAIL TO BREED; SEA SEALS TESTED FOR MYSTERY

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

①

Record: 14841(continued)

VIRUS. LEBANON: LIFE GOES ON DESPITE WAR. AFGHANISTAN: SOVIET TROOP WITHDRAWAL. SOUTH AFRICA: ANNIVERSARY OF 1955 MARCH. CHINA: FLOODING AFTER THE TYPHOON. INDIA: CHOLERA EPIDEMIC FEARED AS FLOODING CONTINUES. SOUTH AFRICA: PIK BOTHA DELCARES THAT A CEASFIRE HAS BEEN REACHED IN ANGOLAN WAR. ITALY: FOREST FIRES ON ADRIATIC COAST. SWITZERLAND: ANGOLAN PEACE TALKS. US: REAGAN SAYS FAREWELL TO JAMES BAKER. HONG KONG: TOPPING OUT CEREMONY AT THE BANK OF CHINA BUILDING. SOVIET UNION: LIGACHEV REMARKS ON ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION. THAILAND: THATCHER VISITS REFUGEE CAMP. SINGAPORE: 8/8/88 CELEBRATIONS. UNITED NATIONS: PEREZ DE CUELLAR ANNOUNCES DATE FOR IRAN/IRAQ CEASEFIRE. GREECE: FERRY STRIKE. CHINA: FLASH FLOODS IN EASTERN PROVINCE. COLOMBIA: SOLDIERS KILLED IN ANTI-DRUG OPERATION. AFGHANISTAN: SHEVARDNADZE MAKES VISIT TO KABUL. TURKEY: CARLUCCI VISIT TO TURKEY. WEST BANK: PALESTINIAN HOMES DESTROYED. CANADA: SANCTIONS AGAINST APARTHEID. UNITED KINGDOM: QUEEN MOTHER CELEBRATES 88TH BIRTHDAY. UNITED STATES: VICE PRESIDENT BUSH AND THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION. SWITZERLAND: OPEC PRICING MEETING ENDS. SOVIET UNION: CARLUCCI ENDS VISIT; SEES SOVIET NAVY CRUISER. SOUTH AFRICA/NAMBIA: REACTIONS TO NAMIBIA'S PROPOSAL FOR INDEPENDENCE. IRAN: POW'S REUNITED WITH FAMILIES. PERSIAN GULF: NORWEIGIAN TANKER IS DAMAGED. AUSTRALIA: THATCHER INTERVIEW CUT SHORT. SWITZERLAND: SOUTHERN AFRICAN PEACE TALKS CONTINUE; ANGOLA AND CUBA REJECT CEASEFIRE OFFER. SOVIET UNION/WEST GERMANY: RUST IS FREED FROM PRISON. UNITED KINGDOM: NATALIA MAKAROVA REUNITED WITH KIROV BALLET. CANADA: SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA. INDIA: SUPREME COURT UPHOLDS SENTENCES AGAINST TWO SIKHS; CHOLERA OUTBREAK KILLS 215. IRAN: RALLY SUPPORTS CEASEFIRE DECISION. IRAQ: ARAB LEAGUE BACKS CALL FOR DIRECT PEACE TALKS. SWITZERLAND: OPEC PRICE COMMITTEE MEETS. SOUTH AFRICA: WHITES REFUSE MILITARY SERVICE. AUSTRALIA: PROTESTS MAR THATCHER VISIT. UNITED KINGDOM: GROUP CONDEMS MEDICAL BREAKTHROUGH IN TRANSPLANTS. LEBANON: PALESTINIANS DEPORTED BY ISRAELIS. GAZA STRIP/WEST BANK: TROOPS AND PROTESTORS CLASH. SWITZERLAND: FURTHER TALKS ON WITHDRAWAL TIME TABLE. SOVIET UNION: CARLUCCI VIEW ADVANCED SOVIET JET-BLACKJACK BOMBER. CHINA: FLOODING DEATHS. AFGHANISTAN: SOVIET REGIMENT LEAVES AFGHANISTAN. ITALY: KIDNAPPED BOY RELEASED. GUATEMALA: SHULTZ ARRIVES TO ELICIT GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR CONTRAS.

Record: 14719

MIA issue

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880075001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 14719(continued)

<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	VIDEO NEWS SUMMARY #8
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	VNS FOR 18-29 JULY 1988. POLAND: WARSAW PACT MEETING. US: NICARAGUAN AMBASSADOR DEPARTS. LIBYAN INTELLIGENCE RING. MEXICO: ELECTION OPPOSITION INCREASES. SOUTH AFRICA: MANDELA CELEBRATION BANNED. BLACK ACTIVIST'S HOME DESTROYED. IRAN: CEASEFIRE RESOLUTION ACCEPTED. ACCEPTANCE OF CEASEFIRE RESOLUTION. IRAQ: RENEWED HOSTILITIES AGAINST IRAN. SOVIET UNION: ARMENIAN PROTEST. ISRAELI DELEGATION ARRIVES IN MOSCOW. PERSIAN GULF: US ESCORT OPERATIONS TO CONTINUE. ISRAEL: PALESTINIANS CLASH WITH ISRAELI POLICE. MORE VIOLENCE IN OCCUPIED TERRITORIES. PALESTINIAN PROTEST RESURGENCE. SOVIET UNION: US NAVY OFFICER DEFECTS. PHILIPPINES-VIETNAM: US NAVY PILOTS RESCUED. IRAN-IRAQ: UN TEAM TO PLAN CEASEFIRE. MAJOR IRAQI OFFENSIVE COMPLETED. UN NEGOTIATIONS CONTINUE. LULL IN CEASEFIRE TALKS. ANGOLA: TROOP WITHDRAWAL AGREEMENT. VIETNAM-US: WIDER COOPERATION ON US MIAS. NICARAGUA: HOPES FOR RENEWED CONTRA AID. BOLIVIA: KEY DRUG LORD ARRESTED. AFGHANISTAN: REBELS STEP UP ATTACKS. IRAN-IRAQ-US: SITUATION REPORT. MOVES TOWARD PEACE. PHILIPPINES: US SERVICEMAN KILLED. COMMUNIST REBEL THREAT INTENSIFIES. CUBA: PRESENCE IN ANGOLA. PANAMA: US COVERT ACTION AUTHORIZED. CAMBODIA: STRUGGLING FOR SURVIVAL. HUNGARY: VISIT OF PREMIER GROSZ. CAMBODIA-VIETNAM: PEACE TALKS CONCLUDED. PERU: US MILITARY ASSISTANT SOUGHT.

Record: 7326

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880058601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	013
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	PRISONER OF WAR CEREMONY AT THE WHITE HOUSE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PRESIDENT REAGAN'S ADDRESS; POW'S; AWARDING OF A NEW MEDAL TO SELECTED POW'S IN EACH WAR; JUNE 24, 1988.

Record: 7321

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880058401
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	006
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

2

Record: 7321(continued)

COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

VIETNAM
VIETNAM PRISONER INTERVIEW
UPDATE ON VIETNAMESE ARMY MAJOR, A FORMER POW, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED BACK IN 1985; PRISON CONDITIONS; LACK OF EMPLOYMENT; VIETNAM BLACK MARKET; VISA REQUESTING PROCEDURE.

Record: 11799

MIA issue
FILM NUMBER
CLASSIFICATION
DISSEM1
DISSEM2
NUMBER OF TAPES
TAPE WIDTH
RUN TIME/MINUTES
LANGUAGE
YEAR PRODUCED
COUNTRIES
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

880036001
UNCLASSIFIED
OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
1
UMATIC
015
ENGLISH
88
UNITED STATES
THE CHAIRMAN
ADMIRAL WILLIAM CROWE, CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF; SHOWING HAT COLLECTION TO SOVIET MARSHAL AKHROMEYEV; AKHROMEYEV MEETING WITH OTHER CHIEFS OF THE US ARMED FORCES; CROWE'S VIEWS ON AHKROMEYEV; DO MIAS EXIST?

Record: 14135 ✓

MIA issue
FILM NUMBER
CLASSIFICATION
DISSEM1
DISSEM2
NUMBER OF TAPES
TAPE WIDTH
RUN TIME/MINUTES
LANGUAGE
YEAR PRODUCED
COUNTRIES
SERIES TITLE
PROGRAM TITLE
DESCRIPTION

880021701
UNCLASSIFIED
OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
1
VHS
060
ENGLISH
83
VIETNAM
VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
LEGACIES
PART 13-HELICOPTER EVACUATION FROM US EMBASSY, SAIGON IN APRIL 1975; VIETNAMESE REFUGEES TO US; US MIA ISSUE; US-CHINA RELATIONS END US-VIETNAMESE NEGOTIATIONS ON DIPLOMATIC RECOGNITION; AMNESTY FOR US WAR OBJECTERS; VIETNAMESE INVADE CAMBODIA; BOAT PEOPLE; POST-WAR LEGACY TO US AND VIETNAM VETERANS COMMENTED ON; REACTION OF US VETERANS TO HOMECOMING CELEBRATION FOR TEHRAN, IRAN EMBASSY HOSTAGES; AGENT ORANGE BEING SPRAYED; VIETNAM MEMORIAL

Record: 14136

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

FILM NUMBER
CLASSIFICATION
DISSEM1
DISSEM2

880021601
UNCLASSIFIED
OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

Record: 14136(continued)

NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE HOMEFRONT USA; THE END OF THE TUNNEL, 1973-1975
DESCRIPTION PART 11-US PUBLIC OPINION ON VIETNAM WAR; US ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS; US CLERGY PRO-WAR AND ANTI-WAR STANCES; US CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS; US SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE HEARINGS; US ANTI-WAR ORGANIZERS; 1968 US DEMOCRATIC CAMPAIGN RHETORIC; REACTION OF MCCARTHY CAMPAIGN WORKERS TO ROBERT KENNEDY'S ASSASSINATION; 1968 DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION IN CHICAGO CONFRONTATION BETWEEN POLICE AND WAR PROTESTERS; STUDENT PROTESTS; VETERANS OPPOSED TO THE WAR; PART 12-SOUTH VIETNAM ANGER AT TREATY; US POWS RETURN HOME; WATERGATE HEARINGS; FORMER CIA ANALYST REMARKS; US CONGRESS ON THE OFFENSIVE RE NIXON AND WATERGATE; CORRUPTION IN SOUTH VIETNAM; NORTH VIETNAM TROOPS ON HO CHI MINH TRAIL TOWARD SAIGON; REFUGEES IN PLEIKU, DANANG; FAMILY REUNIFICATIONS AS NORTH MOVES SOUTH; THIEU'S ARMY CRUMBLES; SAIGON FALLS; HELICOPTER EVACUATIONS, NORTH VIETNAM TANKS ENTER SAIGON

Record: 14270 ✓

FILM NUMBER 880021501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE CAMBODIA AND LAOS; PEACE IS AT HAND, 1968-1973
DESCRIPTION PART 9-US SPECIAL FORCES TO LAOS IN 1961; FORMER CIA EMPLOYEE WHO WORKED IN LAOS; LAOS GUERRILLAS; BOMBING OF HO CHI MINH TRAIL IN LAOS; PATHET LAO; SIHANOUK; KHMER ROUGE BRUTALITY; LON NOL; VIETNAMESE RAIDS INTO CAMBODIA; US TROOPS IN CAMBODIA AND LAOS; NIXON DOCTRINE; US AID; POL POT; COMBAT CASUALTIES; CAMBODIAN REFUGEES IN PHNOM PENH; THE KILLING FIELDS; PART 10-PARIS PEACE TALKS; CEASEFIRE; HO CHI MINH'S FUNERAL; NIXON TRIP TO CHINA; US BOMBS HANOI ON CHRISTMAS 1972; US MARINES IN VIETNAM; VIETNAMIZATION POLICY; PHAM VAN DONG; US ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATORS; FORMER US POW REMARKS; B-52 DROPPING BOMBS; REMARKS BY SURVIVORS OF HANOI BOMBING; TREATY SIGNING; US POWS LEAVING HANOI HILTON; RELEASE OF NORTH VIETNAMESE POWS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 62

Viet. Pows

Record: 14284

FILM NUMBER 880021401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE TET, 1968; VIETNAMIZING THE WAR, 1969-1973
DESCRIPTION PART 7-TET OFFENSIVE; VIETCONG; US EMBASSY IN SAIGON UNDE
ATTACK; HUE; REMARKS BY FORMER VIETCONG, US MILITARY AND
POLITICAL LEADERS, SOUTH VIETNAMESE; REFUGEES; US ANTI-WAR
DEMONSTRATIONS. PART 8-US TROOP REDUCTION; VIETNAMIZATION;
PHOENIX PROGRAM; BOB HOPE USO SHOW; THIEU; BLACK MARKET;
PROSTITUTES; GI NARCOTICS ABUSE; VIETNAMESE POWS; TORTURE;
QUANG TRI; NAPALM VICTIMS; COMBAT; SOUTH VIETNAM GROUND
OFFENSIVE; QUANG TRI RUINS; NGUYEN CAO KY; HAIPHONG

Record: 14197 ✓

FILM NUMBER 880021301
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 83
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: A TELEVISION HISTORY
PROGRAM TITLE AMERICA TAKES CHARGE, 1965-1967; AMERICA'S ENEMY,
1954-1967
DESCRIPTION PART 5-US INVOLVED IN DIRECT FIGHTING; OPERATION CEDAR
FALLS, A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION; FORMER US SOLDIERS
RECALL THEIR SERVICE IN VIETNAM; COMBAT; VIETNAMESE POWS;
MINE SWEEPING; SEABEES; PART 6-VIETMINH SUCCESS OVER
FRENCH IN 1954; GENEVA ACCORDS; PEOPLES COURT AGAINST
LANDLORDS; FORMER US POW RECOLLECTIONS; NORTH VIETNAMESE
AS LIBERATORS RATHER THAN INVADERS OF SOUTH VIETNAM;
VILLAGERS SET BOOBY-TRAPS; NAPALM; AIR STRIKES; OPERATION
ROLLING THUNDER; ANTI-US PROPAGANDA

Record: 14148 ✓

FILM NUMBER 880017201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 053

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 14148(continued)

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	85
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED KINGDOM; ITALY; WEST GERMANY; WESTERN EUROPE; EAST GERMANY; JAPAN; UNITED STATES; SOVIET UNION
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	THE TRIUMPH OF THE WEST
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE DECLINE OF THE WEST
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART 12 OF A 13-PART SERIES ON THE ROLE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN WORLD HISTORY; THE DECLINE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY; NAZIISM AND WORLD WAR II; POW AND CONCENTRATION CAMPS; ABANDONMENT OF CONVENTION IN ART AND LITERATURE; CULTURE; WORLD WAR I; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE; US INVOLVEMENT IN THE WORLD WARS; THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND AMERICAN ISOLATIONISM; EUROPEAN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS; THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION; LENIN; THE BRITISH EMPIRE AFTER WORLD WAR I; OSWALD SPENGLER'S THE DECLINE OF THE WEST; ALBERT EINSTEIN AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF SCIENCE; THE BIRTH OF NUCLEAR PHYSICS; SIGMUND FREUD; MODERN ART; THE DECLINE OF LIBERALISM AND THE RISE OF FASCISM; MUSSOLINI IN ITALY; ADOLF HITLER; THE COLLECTIVIZATION OF AGRICULTURE AND RAPID INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE SOVIET UNION; JOSEF STALIN; ROOSEVELT AND THE NEW DEAL; OPERATION BARBAROSSA; WINSTON CHURCHILL AND THE ATLANTIC COUNCIL; GENOCIDE; JAPAN AND WWII; THE CREATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS; EASTERN EUROPE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE WARSAW PACT; COMMUNISM; THE VIETNAM WAR; DEVELOPMENT IN JAPAN

Record: 14303 ✓

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	880011601
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	025
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	88
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE US AND VIETNAM: A NEW START?
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	DOCUMENTARY ON INCREASING VIETNAMESE OVERTURES TOWARDS THE US; COMPARISON OF THE OPENING OF TIES BETWEEN THE US AND THE PRC - COULD IT HAPPEN AGAIN?; THE FILM "ALONE TOGETHER" - US SOLDIER BEHIND ENEMY LINES VIEWED COMPASSIONATELY; NO GRUDGES; ENGLISH PREFERRED OVER RUSSIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE; LOOKING FOR FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID FROM THE US; US VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM WAR PERMITTED TO TRAVEL IN VIETNAM TODAY; COMMENTS BY ECONOMIC PLANNER NGUYEN XUAN OANH; US TRADE EMBARGO WITH VIETNAM; LEGACY OF THE VIETNAM WAR; 2400 MIA'S STILL UNACCOUNTED FOR; COMMENTS BY RICHARD CHILDRESS OF THE NSC; ALLEGED US INTELLIGENCE EVIDENCE THAT VIETNAM IS STORING THE REMAINS OF HUNDREDS OF THE MIA'S TO USE AS BARGAINING CHIPS; THE CAMBODIAN PROBLEM; WITHDRAWAL OF SOVIET TROOPS; ARCHIVAL FOOTAGE; THE VIETNAMESE OCCUPATION OF CAMBODIA; THE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 14303(continued)

VIETNAMESE AND CAMBODIAN MILITARY; FOOTAGE OF A CUBAN MILITARY ATTACHE VIEWING AN ARMY DEMONSTRATION; SIHANOUK; THE ORDERLY DEPARTURE PROGRAM; EMIGRATION; AMERASIAN CHILDREN

Record: 14492

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870086701
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	85
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOLDIERS: A HISTORY OF MEN IN BATTLE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE FACE OF BATTLE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	THE LION'S MOUND AT WATERLOO; REASONS WHY MEN BECOME SOLDIERS; PRE-BATTLE FEARS; ARTILLERY; MILITARY; WWI; REENACTMENT OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO; US IN VIETNAM; HAND TO HAND COMBAT; HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS IN 'NAM; CASUALTIES; CAPTURE; WWII POWS

Record: 14498

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870086201
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	85
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	WORLDWIDE
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	SOLDIERS: A HISTORY OF MEN IN BATTLE
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	CASUALTY
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	CEMETERY IN BELGIUM WHERE 12,000 ARE BURIED; THE HUMAN PRICE OF WAR; CASUALTIES; VIETNAM, WWI, WWII; VETERANS RECALL THE HORRORS OF DEATHS OF THEIR COMRADES, THEIR OWN WOUNDS; WOUNDED; MILITARY MEDICINE THROUGH THE AGES; FIELD AMBULANCES; FIELD HOSPITALS; WWI GAS; SHELL SHOCK; PSYCHIATRIC CASUALTIES; MEDICS; FALKLANDS SELF-AID; GENEVA CONVENTION AND TREATMENT OF POWS; TORTURE; KOREAN WAR; IRANIAN CW VICTIMS

Record: 13367 ✓

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870037901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1

Record: 13367(continued)

<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	060
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	87
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THE BLOODS OF NAM
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	EXPERIENCES OF BLACK SOLDIERS DURING THE VIETNAM WAR, RACIAL ASPECTS, POW'S, PROTESTS, SOLDIERS RETURNING TO SOCIETY, SOME GRAPHIC VIDEO OF THE VIETNAM WAR.

*Korea POW*Record: 13325

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870035001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	038
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	66
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	SOUTH KOREA; NORTH KOREA; UNITED STATES; SOVIET UNION
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	THAT WAR IN KOREA
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PART II: USSR JOINS FIGHT; AIR COMBAT; MACARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND; KOREAN POW UPRISING AT KOGI ISLAND; US POWS BRAINWASHING, TORTURE, USED FOR PROPAGANDA; ROSENBERGS, McCARTHY; PEACE; DMZ. KOREAN WAR.

Record: 13286

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870032101
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	VHS
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	098
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	80
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
<u>SERIES TITLE</u>	VIETNAM: THE TEN THOUSAND DAY WAR
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	9. SOLDIERING ON 10. THE VILLAGE WAR
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	9. MORALE AND BATTLEFIELD CONDITIONS OF THE US SOLDIER IN VIETNAM. POWS. ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. DRUGS, RACISM, MUTINY, MY LAI MASSACRE, DISCIPLINE, WITHDRAWAL. 10. BEGINNING OF VIETNAMIZATION. FOREIGN POLICY. STRUGGLE TO CONTROL SOUTH VIETNAMESE VILLAGES.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 13289

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	870031901
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1

Record: 13289(continued)

TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 098
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 80
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
SERIES TITLE VIETNAM: THE TEN THOUSAND DAY WAR
PROGRAM TITLE 5. THE TRAIL 6. FIREPOWER
DESCRIPTION 5. HO CHI MINH TRAIL; GUERRILLA SOCIETY. 6. US STRATEGY;
 AIRSTRIKES; LOGISTICS; DEFOLIATION; US PILOTS; POWS; B-52;
 HELICOPTER; CASUALTIES; M-16; WEAPONS; ORDNANCE;
 ANTI-PERSONNEL.

Record: 13167

FILM NUMBER 870024801
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 049
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 79
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; FRANCE
PROGRAM TITLE BATTLE FOR DIEN BIEN PHU
DESCRIPTION EARLY HISTORY; FRENCH COLONIZATION; JAPAN OCCUPATION;
 VIETMINH; FRENCH FOREIGN POLICY; FRENCH BUILDUP; TACTICS;
 FIRST HO CHI MINH TRAIL; GIAP; DEKASTRI; CASUALTIES;
 POWS; NAVARE; INDEPENDENCE. COMBAT, INDOCHINA.

Record: 14093

FILM NUMBER 870009101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH VHS
RUN TIME/MINUTES 093
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 86
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM; NORTH KOREA; WEST GERMANY; JAPAN
PROGRAM TITLE POW: AMERICANS IN ENEMY HANDS
DESCRIPTION CAPTURE, TORTURE, ESCAPE, SURVIVAL; WWII, BATAAN, KOREA,
 VIETNAM; WAITING FAMILIES, GOING HOME; MIA LEFT BEHIND IN
 'NAM; VETERAN SUPPORT GROUPS; WHAT FREEDOM MEANS.

Record: 13130

FILM NUMBER 870009001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 13130(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 120
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 87
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE WE CAN KEEP YOU FOREVER
DESCRIPTION MIAS, DEAD OR ALIVE, COVERUP, DISINFORMATION; LEFT BEHIND, POWS TORTURE, PROPAGANDA; OPERATION HOMECOMING; PANEL DISCUSSION, FAMILIES OF MIAS, VIETNAM, LAOS, THAILAND.

Record: 12661 ✓

FILM NUMBER 860080601FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 86
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION ✓ MIAS: THE STORY THAT WILL NOT DIE (ARE THERE STILL AMERICANS ALIVE IN VIETNAM-FAMILIES SEARCH-PRIVATE GROUPS US GOVERNMENT MEASURES-MISIDENTIFICATION OF REMAINS-BOAT PEOPLE BARWOOD-CONGRESS-ABC 20/20 29 MAY 86) MIA , POW , VIETNAM , HOANG BICH SON , BONES , IDENTIFICATION , OPERATION RESCUE , VETERANS , GARWOOD , DIA

Record: 11682

FILM NUMBER 860049301
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 010
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 86
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE POW SCHOOL
DESCRIPTION EXTENSIVE TRAINING TECHNIQUES ARE TAUGHT TO SOLDIERS IN CASE OF CAPTURE AND ESCAPE. TRAINING IN JUNGLES OF PANAMA. SURVIVAL TRAINING, MILITARY WARFARE. (DATES:14-15 MAY 86)

Record: 4812

FILM NUMBER 834409801
STATUS LOST
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 4812(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 82
COUNTRIES AFGHANISTAN; PAKISTAN; SOVIET UNION
PROGRAM TITLE AFGHANISTAN, THE FORGOTTEN WAR
DESCRIPTION IMPACT OF WAR ON PAKISTAN - INFLUX OF REFUGEES; ECONOMIC AND OTHER INTERNAL PROBLEMS INTENSIFY; DOCTOR DISCUSSES NERVE GAS EFFECTS; WEAPONS SHORTAGES; POW TREATMENT BY MUJAHEDDIN; SIEGE OF SOVIET POSITION; POW'S; SOVIET , INCURSION , REFUGEES , CHEMICAL , WARFARE , MORTARS.

Record: 4810

FILM NUMBER 834409701
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 82
COUNTRIES AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET UNION
PROGRAM TITLE AFGHANISTAN: BEHIND RUSSIAN LINES
DESCRIPTION A REPORTING TEAM ENTERS AFGHANISTAN TO INTERVIEW REBEL LEADER MASSOUD, THEY ENDURE AIR ATTACK, QUESTION DESERTERS FROM GOVERNMENT TROOPS; TREATMENT OF POW'S BY REBELS; HIT AND-RUN ANTI-TANK OPERATION. MUJAHEDDIN, GRENADE LAUNCHERS, SOVIET INVASION, GUERRILLA WARFARE, PANJSHIR VALLEY, RESISTANCE GROUP LEADER.

Record: 4171

FILM NUMBER 824460901
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 4
TAPE WIDTH UMATIC
RUN TIME/MINUTES 210
LANGUAGE ARABIC
YEAR PRODUCED 81
COUNTRIES IRAQ; IRAN
PROGRAM TITLE IRAN-IRAQ WAR
DESCRIPTION BATTLES, IRANIAN POW'S, MILITARY HARDWARE, TREATMENT OF WOUNDED, URBAN FIGHTING IN KHORRAMSHAHAR, TANKS MOVING ON ROUGH TERRAIN. SOVIET T-72 TANKS, ARTILLERY, HELICOPTERS, MI-24, ROCKET LAUNCHER, AIRCRAFT, ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS, ZPU-4, GRENADE LAUNCHERS.

Record: 4407

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

FILM NUMBER 824444701
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

8

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 69

Record: 4407(continued)

<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	UMATIC
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	030
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	82
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	AFGHANISTAN; SOVIET UNION
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	AFGANISTAN
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	AMERICAN INTERESTS - AFGHANISTAN (THE SOVIET PRESENCE IN AFGHANISTAN - THE ONSET, ADEQUACY OF THE U.S. RESPONSE, CURRENT MILITARY SITUATION, AID NEEDED BY THE INSURGENTS, CLAIMS OF CHEMICAL WARFARE) SOVIET , INCURSION , CHEMICAL , WARFARE , PURPORTED , COUNTERINSURGENCY , MOJAHEDIN , POW'S , SOVIET , DESERTERS , SOVIET , GUERRILLA , WARFARE

Record: 2501

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	773312101FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	028
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	SPANISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	48
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PRISONER OF WAR FOR INTELLIGENCE (VALUABLE INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM POW'S THROUGH PROPER INTERROGATION TECHNIQUES) INTELLIGENCE , INFORMATION , INTERROGATION , TECHNIQUES , POW'S

Record: 1633

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	743304501FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	6
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	35MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	307
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	67
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	ARC22-162-169 46B1
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PILOTS IN PAJAMAS POW'S , U , S

Record: 1649

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	743300501FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 70

Record: 1649(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 028
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 73
ARCHIVE NUMBER R8300651-049 46C1
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION IN THE PRESENCE OF MINE ENEMIES POW , RELIGION , SURVIVAL
, ETHICS

Record: 9218

FILM NUMBER 743254401FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 022
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0023 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION PILOTS IN PAJAMAS UNIDENTIFIED POW'S POW'S , U , S

Record: 11415

FILM NUMBER 733303201
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY. (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 110
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00880R-0011 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE POW INTERVIEWS AND PHOTOS
DESCRIPTION POW INTERVIEWS AND PHOTOS TODAY SHOW (POW'S , US),

Record: 790

FILM NUMBER 725202401FON
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 008
LANGUAGE JAPANESE
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-096 46B1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW'S APPEAR AT HANOI PRESS CONFERENCE 1971 POW'S , U , S
, GUENTHER , INJURED , HOFFMAN , WELLS , HILDEBRAND ,
VAUGHN , JOHNSON , HANOI

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

6

Record: 8917

FILM NUMBER 723260801
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 019
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0011 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE INTEVIEW WITH US POW
DESCRIPTION EVERETT ALVAREZ; INTERVIEW WITH FAMILY.

Record: 7900

FILM NUMBER 723218301FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 006
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0014 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION NORTH VIETNAM RELEASE OF PILOTS POW'S , U , S , RELEASE ,
 CHARLES , GARTLEY , ELIAS , PRESS , CONFERENCE , FAMILIES
 , ATTEND

Record: 7711

FILM NUMBER 723203201FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0013 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW LT. LYNN L. GUENTHER POW'S , U , S , HANOI , HOSPITAL
 , GUENTHER , INJURED

Record: 7712

FILM NUMBER 723203001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

4

Record: 7712(continued)

LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0013 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE NVN AIR FORCE USES SOVIET MIG'S
DESCRIPTION POW'S; US GUENTHER INJURED; MIG-21; FLIGHT LINE; AIR
 DEFENSE GUIDED MISSILES; AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES.

Record: 9872

FILM NUMBER 723201401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 71
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00472R-0011 46B2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE NORTH VIETNAM: FOUR AMERICAN PILOTS
DESCRIPTION 15424/71 US POW'S, WELLS, HILDEBRAND, VAUGHN, JOHNSON,
 PRESS CONFERENCE.

Record: 13941

FILM NUMBER 723200401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 72
ARCHIVE NUMBER A7901076-006 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE AMERICAN PRISONERS - HANOI
DESCRIPTION AMERICAN PRISONERS - HANOI (POW'S , US , WELLS ,
 HILDEBRAND , VAUGHN , JOHNSON , PRESS , CONFERENCE)

Record: 13769

FILM NUMBER 713306301
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 031
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00880R-0007 46C2
COUNTRIES NORTH KOREA
PROGRAM TITLE PUEBLO FILMS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

4

Record: 13769(continued)DESCRIPTION

PUEBLO FILMS (SHORT CLIPS - PUEBLO NEWS STORIES) PUEBLO ,
CAPTURE , POW'S , US , BUCHER , STATEMENT , CREW ,
STATEMENTS

Record: 512FILM NUMBER

713303101FOP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

3

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

055

YEAR PRODUCED

71

COUNTRIES

VIETNAM

DESCRIPTION

MICHAEL MACLEAR'S TRAVELS IN NORTH VIETNAM - NBC 'FIRST
TUESDAY' POLITICAL , ECONOMIC , PLANNING , CONSTRUCTION ,
REBUILDING , CAVE-BASED , INDUSTRIES , HANOI , MILITARY ,
DRILLS , PHAM , VAN , DONG , POW'S , U , S , HANOI ,
HILTON

Record: 563FILM NUMBER

713250201

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

017

YEAR PRODUCED

70

ARCHIVE NUMBER

ARC23-078 46C2

COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

PROGRAM TITLE

POW INTERVIEW, CHRISTMAS 1970 - NVN

DESCRIPTION

US POW'S, HANOI HILTON, PHAM VAN DONG INTERVIEW.

Record: 72FILM NUMBER

713204302FOP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

001

LANGUAGE

ENGLISH

YEAR PRODUCED

68

ARCHIVE NUMBER

A7901076-006 46C2

COUNTRIES

VIETNAM

DESCRIPTION

POW STORY - CBS NEWS, 9 FEB. 1971 VIET-CONG , FIGHTERS ,
HUE , TET , OFFENSIVE , POW , U , S , UNIDENTIFIED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 9919

FILM NUMBER 713203401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 004
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 71
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00472R-0002 46B2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE ✓ POW'S COMMENT, 1 FEB 1971
DESCRIPTION US POWS, RUMBLE, HEGDAHL, TREATMENT, HANOI.

Record: 9920

FILM NUMBER 713203301
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 008
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 70
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00472R-0002 46B2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE LIFE IN HANOI HILTON
DESCRIPTION US POWS; MAYHEW, GARTLEY, CHRISTMAS 1970.

Record: 8713

FILM NUMBER 703253501FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 017
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00473R-0002 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ HERE THERE ARE TIGERS - EXCERPT POW , INTERROGATION ,
 POLITICAL , OFFICER , TRADECRAFT

Record: 11448

FILM NUMBER 703213601
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES ✓ 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 007

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 11448(continued)

YEAR PRODUCED 69
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0003 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE US POWS, CHRISTMAS 1969
DESCRIPTION POW 1969-CHRISTMAS (US)

Record: 146

FILM NUMBER 703206501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 70
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-151 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE TIGER CAGE
DESCRIPTION CON SON TIGER CAGE, PRISONERS TREATMENT, POWS.

Record: 8631

FILM NUMBER 703205901FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED ✓ 70
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0002 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW JOHN SWEENEY POW , DESERTER , SWEENEY , PFC , JOHN

Record: 115

FILM NUMBER 703205001FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 011
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 70
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-149 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION POW STORIES POW , FAMILIES , POLITICAL , ACTIVITIES , MAYHEW , HARTLEY

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 8390

FILM NUMBER 693627901FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 69
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0098 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ POW RELEASE HANOI HANOI , POW'S , U , S , FRISHMAN ,
 HEGDAHL , D , RUMBLE , RELEASE , NEGOTIATIONS , RISNER ,
 INGVALSON , ANDREWS

Record: 6517

FILM NUMBER 693627401FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 005
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 69
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ U.S. POW RELEASE, 5-6 AUGUST 1969 POW'S , U , S , HEGDAHL
 , D , FRISHMAN , RUMBLE , RELEASED , TREATMENT , DESCRIBED
 , INTERVIEWS

Record: 8228

FILM NUMBER 693604701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 008
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 69
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0098 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION ✓ U.S. POW'S CHRISTMAS IN NORTH VIETNAM POW'S , U , S ,
 TANGEMAN , HEGDAHL , D , SHIVELY , J , CRECCA , ABBOT ,
 TORKELSON , ANDREWS , FRISHMAN , INGVALSON , RUMBLE ,
 STRATTON , LCDR , R , STAFFORD , BERGER , RINGSDORF ,
 PRISON , ACTIVITIES

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 12261

FILM NUMBER 685618803FOP
CLASSIFICATION ✓ UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

Record: 12261(continued)

DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 063
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00876R-0062 46B2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION PILOTS IN PAJAMAS - EDITED VERSION (EAST GERMAN INTERROGATOR ATTEMPTS TO DETERMINE FROM QUESTIONING SOME CAPTURED PILOTS THE PERSONALITY TYPES AND MOTIVATIONS OF THOSE WHO FLY BOMBING MISSIONS OVER NORTH VIETNAM) POW'S , PILOTS , INTERROGATED

Record: 6226

FILM NUMBER 685618201FON
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 6
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 313
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-081 46B1
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION PILOTS IN PAJAMAS (EAST GERMAN INTERROGATOR ATTEMPTS TO DETERMINE FROM QUESTIONING SOME CAPTURED PILOTS THE PERSONALITY TYPES AND MOTIVATIONS OF THOSE WHO FLY BOMBING MISSIONS OVER NORTH VIETNAM) POW'S , PROPAGANDA , COMMUNIST , PERSONALITY , ASSESSMENT

Record: 6258

FILM NUMBER 685614301FON
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 009
LANGUAGE SPANISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-080 46B1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION U.S. POW'S IN NORTH VIETNAM (POW'S ARE RELUCTANT GUESTS AT THE HANOI HILTON) POW'S , U , S , HANOI , HILTON , FLYNN , COL , JOHN , P , BLACK , CAPT , JOHN , D , INTERROGATION

Record: 8219

FILM NUMBER 683652301F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 8219(continued)

<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	002
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	68
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	84-00833R-0089 46C2
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	CAMBODIA; UNITED STATES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	CAMBODIA PRISONERS POW'S , U , S , PHNOM , PENH , CHEVALIER , SGT , J , SIHANOUK , SPEAKS

Record: 6164

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	683651101FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	001
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	68
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	VIETNAM
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	✓ CAPTURED U.S. PILOTS, HA-TINH BOMBING , RAID , AIR , DEFENSE , POW'S , U , S

Record: 9752

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	683641201FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	004
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	68
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	85-00473R-0106 46C1
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	✓ PUEBLO STORY, SEPT 1968 (POWS , US , PUEBLO , CREW , ANTI-US , SPEECHES , BUCHER , PRESS , CONFERENCE , MISSION , DESCRIPTION)

Record: 9702

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	683635601FOP
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	001
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	68

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 9702(continued)

ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0110 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW RELEASE - INGVALSON AND PARROTT (POWS , US , PRESS ,
CONFERENCE , STATEMENT ON TREATMENT)

Record: 9701

FILM NUMBER 683635401FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00473R-0110 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW RELEASE - LOW, CARPENTER, THOMPSON PRE-RELEASE ,
BRIEFING , POW'S , U , S , LOW , CARPENTER , THOMPSON

Record: 9700

FILM NUMBER 683635301FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00473R-0110 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW INTERVIEW-INGVALSON & PARROTT IN HANOI POW'S , U , S ,
INGVALSON , PARROTT , PRESS , CONFERENCE

Record: 9763

FILM NUMBER 683617401
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 007
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00473R-0110 46C1
COUNTRIES NORTH KOREA; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE PUEBLO PRISONERS - EXCERPTS
DESCRIPTION US POW'S. PUEBLO CREW, PRESS CONFERENCE, TREATMENT
RECEIVED.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 9765

FILM NUMBER 683615701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 006
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 68
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0107 46C1
COUNTRIES NORTH KOREA; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION ✓ PUEBLO STORY POW'S , U , S , PUEBLO , CREW , BUCHER ,
 ESPIONAGE , CONFESSION

Record: 6259

FILM NUMBER 683614001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 3
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 118
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
COUNTRIES ✓ UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE CODE OF CONDUCT
DESCRIPTION ✓ POW TREATMENT AND CONDUCT, ANTI-US PROPAGANDA, PURPOSE OF
 TREATMENT, DISCIPLINE, IMPORTANCE.

Record: 9694

FILM NUMBER 683604701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 004
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0108 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ U.S. POW'S CELEBRATE CHRISTMAS AT HANOI HILTON POW'S , U ,
 S , HANOI , HILTON , CHRISTMAS , HEGDAHL , D , BLACK ,
 STRATTON , LCDR , R , STAFFORD , POLLOCK , PARROTT ,
 SHIVELY , J , ABBOTT

Record: 10259

FILM NUMBER 683600001FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 ✓ OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 10259(continued)

TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 005
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00472R-0071 46B2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY POW'S (US , SHANKEL , JONES , PLUMB ,
 ALVAREZ , EVERETT , LOCKHART , DUTTON , ANDREWS , STIRM ,
 CROWD , TREATMENT)

Record: 6052

FILM NUMBER 673674701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-130 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION COL. FLYNN - POW POW , U , S , FLYNN , COL , J , HANOI ,
 HOSPITAL , TREATMENT , DISCUSSED

Record: 11445

FILM NUMBER 673671501
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-135 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE AMERICAN PEACE COMMITTEE MEETS POWS
DESCRIPTION ✓ AMERICAN PEACE COMMITTEE METS POW'S (US , BAKER , CARRIGAN
 , HEGDAHL , HOSPITAL)

Record: 6034

FILM NUMBER 673666401FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ✓ ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-136 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 6034(continued)DESCRIPTION

REV. JOHN BROWN AND POW'S POW'S , U , S , BAKER , MAJ , E
 , CARRIGAN , CAPT , L , HEGDAHL , D

Record: 6025FILM NUMBER

673664401FOP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

004

YEAR PRODUCED

67

ARCHIVE NUMBER

ARC22-136 46C1

COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES; VIETNAM

DESCRIPTION

INTERVIEW OF U.S. POW HUGHES BY SCHOENBRUN POW , U , S ,
 HUGHES , COL , J , L , INTERVIEW , PHAM , VAN , DONG

Record: 6015FILM NUMBER

673662801FOP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

014

LANGUAGE

ENGLISH

YEAR PRODUCED

67

ARCHIVE NUMBER

ARC22-136 46C2

COUNTRIES

VIETNAM

DESCRIPTION

FELIX GREENE INTERVIEWS POW'S POW'S , U , S , HITESHEW ,
 MAJ , J , E , RINGS DORF , CAPT , H , INTERVIEW , VIEWS ,
 ON , WAR

Record: 6013FILM NUMBER

673662101FOP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DISSEM1

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)

DISSEM2

NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL

NUMBER OF TAPES

1

TAPE WIDTH

16MM

RUN TIME/MINUTES

010

LANGUAGE

ENGLISH

YEAR PRODUCED

67

ARCHIVE NUMBER

ARC22-135 46C2

COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES; VIETNAM

DESCRIPTION

POW STORY - LONG VERSION POW'S , U , S , STRATTON , LCDR ,
 R , HEGDAHL , D , HATCHER , GALANTI , RUSSELL , PRISON ,
 COMPLEX , DAILY , ACTIVITIES , HANOI , HILTON

Record: 6011

FILM NUMBER 673661801F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 006
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-137 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ POW STORY POW'S , U , S , PRISON , COMPLEX , DAILY ,
 ACTIVITIES , STRATTON , LCDR , R , HEGDAHL , D , GALANTI ,
 HANOI , HILTON , RUSSELL , HATCHER , AIR , RAID , SHELTERS

Record: 13829

FILM NUMBER 673660101
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 031
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-137 46C2
COUNTRIES ✓ VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE US POWS, NORTH VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION U.S. POW'S, NORTH VIETNAM (POW'S , US , GALANTI , HEGDAHL
 , STRATTON , PRISON , COMPLEX , DAILY , ACTIVITIES)

Record: 6001

FILM NUMBER 673657901F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
LANGUAGE ✓ ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-134 46C2
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
DESCRIPTION FLYNN STORY POW , U , S , FLYNN , R , J , VICTORY , RALLY
 , ZHOU , ENLAI , CHEN , BODA , JIANG , QING

Record: 5991

FILM NUMBER 673655901F0P
CLASSIFICATION ✓ UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 5991(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-134 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW STRATTON WITH JAPAN INVESTIGATORS POW , U , S ,
 STRATTON , LCDR , R , INTERVIEW

Record: 5990

FILM NUMBER 673655801FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-134 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION HANOI RAID, 19 MAY '67; POW G. L. ANDERSON POW , U , S ,
 ANDERSON , G , L , BOMB , DAMAGE

Record: 5989

FILM NUMBER 673655701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-134 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW WM. M. HARDMAN INTERVIEW POW , U , S , HARDMAN , LTC ,
 WM , INTERVIEW , BOMB , DAMAGE

Record: 5981

FILM NUMBER 673651401FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-135 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION POW MAJOR DAVID EVERSON STATEMENT POW , U , S , EVERSON ,
 MAJ , D , INTERROGATION

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 5962

FILM NUMBER 673642701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-135 46B1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ POW'S PARADE THROUGH HANOI POW'S , U , S , MANACLED , HANOI

Record: 6108

FILM NUMBER 673631901FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-133 46C2
COUNTRIES ✓ VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION U.S. POW'S HUGHES, LARSON AND SHIVELY IN HANOI HANOI , POW'S , U , S , HUGHES , COL , J , L , SHIVELY , J , LARSON , INJURED , PRESS , CONFERENCE

Record: 6120

FILM NUMBER 673623101FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 004
LANGUAGE ✓ ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 67
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-132 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION ✓ POW'S TANNER AND TERRY POW'S , U , S , HANOI , TANNER , C , TERRY , R , PRESS , CONFERENCE

Record: 6084

FILM NUMBER 673601801FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES ✓ 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 66

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

ANNIE on 10/18/93 at 10:59:14

Page: 86

Record: 6084(continued)

ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-132 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION DAMAGE FROM U.S. BOMBING RAID NEAR HANOI PERSONAL ,
EFFECTS , TREATMENT , OF , WOUNDED , AIRCRAFT , SALVAGE ,
BOMB , DAMAGE , POW , U , S

Record: 6085

FILM NUMBER 673601701F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-133 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION AMERICAN PILOT AT HANOI NEWS CONFERENCE HANOI , POW , U ,
S , REHMANN , D , PRESS , CONFERENCE

Record: 5849

FILM NUMBER 663680602F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-134 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION NAVY POW REHMANN - TODAY SHOW POW , U , S , REHMANN , D ,
PRESS , CONFERENCE

Record: 9630

FILM NUMBER 663663201F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 036
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0089 46C1
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION HANDLING OF PRISONERS OF WAR, PT.1 - GENEVA CONVENTION POW
, HANDLING , GENEVA , CONFERENCE , MILITARY , POLICE ,
RESPONSIBILITY , PROCESSING , PROCEDURES

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 5806

FILM NUMBER 663663001F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-138 46C2
COUNTRIES ✓ UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION MAJOR J.H. KASLER IN HOSPITAL POW , U , S , KASLER , MAJ ,
 J , H , MEDICAL , TREATMENT , HOSPITAL , EQUIPMENT

Record: 5795

FILM NUMBER 663658001F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-129 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION CAPTURE OF LT. WILLIAM SHANKELL POW , U , S , AIR , SHOW ,
 ANTI-AIRCRAFT , FIRE , SHANKELL , LT , W

Record: 5793

FILM NUMBER 663656501F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-131 46C2
COUNTRIES ✓ UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION U.S. PRISONER M.N. JONES POW , U , S , JONES , M , N ,
 HANOI , PLANE , WRECKAGE , PRESS , CONFERENCE , CROWD ,
 DEMONSTRATIONS

Record: 5792

FILM NUMBER 663656401F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES ✓ 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-131 46C2

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 5792 (continued)

COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION CAPTAIN JONES IN HANOI POW , U , S , JONES , M , N , PRESS
, CONFERENCE

Record: 5779

FILM NUMBER 663652201FON
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 NO DISSEM ABROAD
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 3
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 005
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-074 46C2
COUNTRIES ✓ UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION U.S. PILOTS MARCH THROUGH HANOI (POW'S , U , S , JONES , M
, N , DENTON , JEREMIAH , CROWD , DEMONSTRATIONS , PLANE ,
WRECKAGE)

Record: 5893

FILM NUMBER 663646301FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-129 46C2
COUNTRIES VIETNAM; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION POW'S IN STREETS OF HANOI POW'S , U , S , DEMONSTRATING ,
CROWDS

Record: 11598

FILM NUMBER 663642001
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 001
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ ARC22-131 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
PROGRAM TITLE BOMBING OF HANOI
DESCRIPTION BOMBING OF HANOI (POW , US , JONES , BOMB , DAMAGE ,
ANTI-US , DEMONSTRATION)

Record: 8356

FILM NUMBER 663633401FOP
CLASSIFICATION ✓ UNCLASSIFIED

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 8356(continued)

DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 026
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0080 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION INSIDE NORTH VIETNAM - THE VIETNAM WAR, XVI AIR, DEFENSE
, ANTI-AIRCRAFT, BATTERIES, BOMBING, ACCURACY, POW'S,
U, S, ALVAREZ, EVERETT, LOCKHART, VOHDEN, LCDR,
RAYMOND, GUARINO

Record: 9491

FILM NUMBER 663631201FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 66
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00473R-0090 46C1
COUNTRIES VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION INTERVIEW WITH LCDR. RAYMOND A. VOHDEN POW'S, U, S,
VOHDEN, LCDR, RAYMOND, INTERVIEW, POW, TREATMENT

Record: 5648

FILM NUMBER 653684201FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 025
LANGUAGE ✓ ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 65
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; SOUTH KOREA; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION NAME, RANK, AND SERVICE NUMBER (MENTAL, STRESSES,
PHYSICAL, ABUSE, HEALTH, MAINTENANCE, POW, PRISONER,
OF, WAR, RESISTANCE, INTERROGATION, HEALTH,
MAINTENANCE, TRADECRAFT)

Record: 8343

FILM NUMBER 653624601FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 ✓ OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

3

Record: 8343(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
YEAR PRODUCED 65
ARCHIVE NUMBER 84-00833R-0078 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION VIETCONG INTERROGATES CAPTURED U.S. FLIER LOCKHART POW'S ,
 U , S , LOCKHART , ANTI-U , S , PROPAGANDA , INTERROGATION

Record: 5467

FILM NUMBER 643624701FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 025
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 63
COUNTRIES ✓ UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION PRISONERS OF WAR FOR INTELLIGENCE - REVISED HYPOTHETICAL ,
 SITUATION , POW , COLLECTIONS , CENTER , INTERROGATION ,
 HANDLING , POW'S , DISCIPLINE , TACTICS , INFORMATION ,
 ANALYSIS

Record: 10478

FILM NUMBER 623617601FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 028
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 61
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 85-00472R-0048 46B2
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
DESCRIPTION ULTIMATE WEAPONS, THE MINDS OF FREE MEN BRAINWASHING ,
 PSYCHOLOGICAL , PRESSURES , POW , TREATMENT , POLITICAL ,
 INDOCTRINATION , SELF-CRITICISM

Record: 11444

FILM NUMBER 617699001FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 011
YEAR PRODUCED 61
ARCHIVE NUMBER ✓ 84-00833R-0063 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; VIETNAM
DESCRIPTION VIETNAMESE POW INTERROGATION INTERROGATION , TECHNIQUES ,
 MILITARY , TRAINING , PATROLLING

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 9434

FILM NUMBER 593606902F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 030
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 58
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0056 46C1
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION RESIST INTERROGATION , TECHNIQUES , COMMUNISM ,
 INDOCTRINATION , METHODS , POW'S , TRADECRAFT

Record: 3065

FILM NUMBER 583608301F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 056
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 57
ARCHIVE NUMBER A7901076-022 46C2
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; NORTH KOREA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DESCRIPTION BRAINWASHING ANTI-COMMUNISM , BRAINWASHING , PSYCHOLOGICAL
 , PRESSURES , SURVIVORS , SPEAK , BONE , DR , EDITH , OTIS
 , WILLIAM , KOREA , POW'S , IDEOLOGICAL , CONVERSION ,
 POLITICAL

Record: 2701

FILM NUMBER 563730201F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 35MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 003
YEAR PRODUCED 56
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-001 46C2
COUNTRIES ISRAEL; EGYPT
DESCRIPTION ISRAEL - ARAB PRISONERS, OCT. 1956 TANKS , DESTROYED ,
 CAPTURED , EQUIPMENT , SMALL , ARMS , POW'S , ARAB

Record: 2195

FILM NUMBER 557607701F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Record: 2195(continued)

RUN TIME/MINUTES 009
YEAR PRODUCED 54
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-043 46B1
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION AMERICAN PRISONERS IN CHINA (POW'S , US , KOREAN , WAR ,
 PRC-CAPTURED , MEDICAL , TREATMENT)

Record: 2311

FILM NUMBER 553646001F0N
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 019
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 55
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-007 46A
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
DESCRIPTION BRAINWASHED AMERICANS - INTERVIEWS WITH ADELE RICKETT AND
 MALCOLM BERSOHN CHINA , PRC-HELD , POWS , RELEASED ,
 BRAINWASHING , VICTIMS , BERSOHN , MALCOLM , RICKETT ,
 ADELE

Record: 2023

FILM NUMBER 547734901
STATUS ZZZ
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 005
LANGUAGE GERMAN
YEAR PRODUCED 41
ARCHIVE NUMBER R7901781-059 46B2
COUNTRIES WEST GERMANY; SOVIET UNION
PROGRAM TITLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II FOOTAGE
DESCRIPTION WWII GERMAN MILITARY, ARTILLERY FIRE, EQUIPMENT, DESTROYED
 TANKS, SOVIET RIGA, SOVIET POW'S.

Record: 9142

FILM NUMBER 547701501F0P
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 019
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 53
ARCHIVE NUMBER 85-00473R-0030 46C1

APPROVED FOR RELEASE DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

Record: 9142(continued)

COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; NORTH KOREA;
SOUTH KOREA
DESCRIPTION MEN AT THE CROSSROADS KOREAN , WAR , POW'S , CHINESE , N ,
KOREAN , REPATRIATION , REFUSED , GENEVA , CONVENTION ,
PRISONER , TREATMENT , POW , EXCHANGE

Record: 1732

FILM NUMBER 533712802FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 041
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 53
ARCHIVE NUMBER R8300651-089 46C1
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; JAPAN; UNITED STATES
DESCRIPTION CONDUCT OF U.S. POW'S IN KOREA POW'S , RETURN , KOREAN ,
WAR , CAPTIVES , TREATMENT , WHILE , CONFINED

Record: 1860

FILM NUMBER 533645101FOP
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 002
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 53
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC22-023 46C2
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; NORTH KOREA
DESCRIPTION EXECUTIVE SESSION OF THE SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE ON
PRISONER OF WAR ATROCITIES KOREAN , WAR , ATROCITY ,
HEARINGS , POW , TREATMENT

Record: 1781

FILM NUMBER 533627601FON
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 016
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 53
ARCHIVE NUMBER ARC23-001 46B1
COUNTRIES PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
DESCRIPTION OPERATION STONEWALL - EXCERPTS FROM BACTERIOLOGICAL FILMS
ANTI-U , S , PROPAGANDA , BACTERIOLOGICAL , WARFARE ,

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

8

Record: 1781(continued)

ACCUSATIONS , DECONTAMINATION , PROCEDURES , POW ,
STATEMENT

Record: 1790

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	533618102F0P
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	016
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	50
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	R8300651-016 46C1
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA; NORTH KOREA; SOUTH KOREA; UNITED STATES
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	COMBAT BULLETIN #105 KOREAN , WAR , EVACUATION , FROM , HUNGNAM , AIRDROP , SUPPLIES , INTERROGATION , OF , POW'S

Record: 14014

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	533617001
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	035
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	ENGLISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	42
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	85-00880R-0020
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES
<u>PROGRAM TITLE</u>	ENEMY INTERROGATION OF PRISONERS
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	INTERROGATION TECHNIQUES, POWS, TRUTH SERUM, ELICITATION TACTICS.

Record: 966

<u>FILM NUMBER</u>	513624501F0N
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	UNCLASSIFIED
<u>DISSEM1</u>	OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
<u>DISSEM2</u>	NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
<u>NUMBER OF TAPES</u>	1
<u>TAPE WIDTH</u>	16MM
<u>RUN TIME/MINUTES</u>	006
<u>LANGUAGE</u>	SPANISH
<u>YEAR PRODUCED</u>	45
<u>ARCHIVE NUMBER</u>	ARC23-009 46C2
<u>COUNTRIES</u>	UNITED STATES; WEST GERMANY; SOVIET UNION; FRANCE
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	AERONOTICIAS DEL DIA - NEWS OF THE DAY, VOL 16, ISSUE 32 WWII , GERMANY , SURRENDERS , POW'S , YALTA , CONFERENCE , WAR'S , ENGAGEMENTS , RECALLED , VICTORY , CELEBRATION

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

⊙

Record: 5

FILM NUMBER 499992801
STATUS RETIRED
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 045
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 43
ARCHIVE NUMBER R8300651-060 46C1
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM; TUNISIA; WEST GERMANY;
 FRANCE
PROGRAM TITLE AT THE FRONT IN NORTH AFRICA
DESCRIPTION WWII, ALGIERS, SIDI, BEL ABBES, TROOP REVIEW, PARATROOPS,
 TANK FORCES, ARTILLERY, POWS, CARE OF WOUNDED.

Record: 17

FILM NUMBER 499913510
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (INCL GOV'T USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 2
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 060
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 44
COUNTRIES UNITED STATES
PROGRAM TITLE RESITING ENEMY INTERROGATION
DESCRIPTION POWS , INTERROGATION , TRADECRAFT , WWII , CAPTURED , AIR
 , CREW

Record: 30

FILM NUMBER 499904503
STATUS RETIRED
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED
DISSEM1 OFFICIAL USE ONLY (GOVT USE ONLY)
DISSEM2 NO DISSEMINATION CONTROL
NUMBER OF TAPES 1
TAPE WIDTH 16MM
RUN TIME/MINUTES 011
LANGUAGE ENGLISH
YEAR PRODUCED 42
ARCHIVE NUMBER R8300651-003 46C1
COUNTRIES GREECE; WEST GERMANY
PROGRAM TITLE INVASION OF CRETE BY THE GERMAN ARMY
DESCRIPTION WWII, GERMAN ARMY OPERATIONS, CRETE INVASION, AIRFIELD
 PREPARATION, BOMBING RAIDS, PARACHUTE DROPS, POW CAMPS,
 MILITARY TACTICS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

Ø

LIBRARY
Mandatory Review
Case # NLJ 07-149
Document # 100

100

FBIS 12 (SEE 19, 40 OF 3 NOV)

U.S. POWS

LIBERATION RADIO KCLANDESTINE) IN VIETNAMESE TO SOUTH VIETNAM
1400 GMT 3 NOV 67 S

(COMMENTARY: "A BRILLIANTLY JUST ACTION")

(TEXT) IN CONFORMITY WITH THE NFLSV'S JUST AND HUMANE POLICY TOWARD PRISONERS OF WAR--POWS--AND TROOPS WHO HAVE SURRENDERED, ON 31 OCTOBER THE SOUTH VIETNAM PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMED FORCES COMMAND DECIDED TO RELEASE THREE U.S. POWS--EDWARD ROBERT JOHNSON, DANIEL LEE PITZER, AND JAMES ELEX JACKSON.

THESE THREE AMERICANS WERE CAPTURED BY OUR TROOPS DURING THE BATTLES AT LUC CHI, RACH GIA PROVINCE, AND AT TAN PHU AND BINH HUNG, CA MAU PROVINCE, WHILE COMMITTING CRIMINAL ACTS AGAINST OUR COMPATRIOTS IN THESE LOCALITIES.

IT IS NOT THE FIRST TIME THAT U.S. POWS HAVE BEEN RELEASED BY THE FRONT. IN PREVIOUS YEARS, AND MOST RECENTLY, THE NFLSV HAS REPEATEDLY ORGANIZED CEREMONIES TO RELEASE MANY U.S. POWS CAPTURED BY OUR TROOPS ON ALL BATTLEFIELDS. THIS HAS EVOKED A DEEP RESOUNDING ECHO U.S. AND WORLD PUBLIC OPINION. ONCE AGAIN THE RELEASE OF U.S. POWS ON 31 OCTOBER DEMONSTRATED THE STRENGTH OF THE JUST CAUSE AND THE NFLSV'S PROFOUND HUMANITY. IT ALSO MANIFESTED THE NFLSV'S LENIENT POLICY TOWARD U.S., PUPPET, AND SATELLITE POWS DURING THEIR DETENTION AND REEDUCATION, DESPITE THEIR INNUMERABLE CRIMES AGAINST OUR COMPATRIOTS.

TO OPPOSE THIS POLICY OF THE NFLSV, THE U.S. AUTHORITIES AND THEIR SAIGON HENCHMEN HAVE CARRIED OUT A BARBARIC RETALIATORY AND TERRORIST POLICY TOWARD OUR PEOPLE. IN THEIR CONCENTRATION CAMPS THE DETAINEES HAVE BEN TORTURED AND MISTREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXTREMELY BRUTAL AND INHUMANE POLICY OF THE U.S. AUTHORITIES AND THEIR HENCHMEN.

THE SOUTH VIETNAMESE PEOPLE CAN RECOGNIZE THEIR FRIENDS AND FOES. OUR COMPATRIOTS ARE WELL AWARE THAT IN WAGING A WAR OF AGGRESSION AGAINST OUR COUNTRY THE BELLICOSE U.S. AGGRESSORS HAVE NOT ONLY CAUSED DEATH AND MUCH SUFFERING TO THE VIETNAMESE PEOPLE BUT ALSO COMPELLED THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO CONTRIBUTE THEIR BLOOD, BONES, SWEAT, TEARS, AND MONEY TO SERVE THEIR SELFISH INTERESTS. THEREFORE, THE PRESENT U.S. RULING CLIQUE IS THE ENEMY OF OUR PEOPLE AND PROGRESSIVE AMERICAN PEOPLE AS WELL.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

THE FACT THAT MANY ORGANIZATIONS OF PROGRESSIVE AMERICAN PEOPLE HAVE CONSTANTLY STEPPED UP THE MOVEMENT TO DEMAND AN END TO THE VIETNAMESE WAR AND TO PROTEST JOHNSON'S POLICY OF AGGRESSIVE WAR AGAINST VIETNAM; THAT MANY AMERICAN MOTHERS HAVE OPPOSED THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FOR SENDING THEIR CHILDREN TO THE VIETNAMESE BATTLEFIELD, AND THAT A HUGE DEMONSTRATION WAS HELD ON 21 OCTOBER IN WASHINGTON AND THROUGHOUT AT THE UNITED STATES TO OPPOSE THE AGGRESSIVE WAR AGAINST VIETNAM REVEALS THAT THE AMERICAN PEOPLE HAVE MORE CLEARLY REALIZED THE UNJUST NATURE OF THE WAR WAGED BY JOHNSON IN VIETNAM. THIS STRUGGLE MOVEMENT (WORDS INDISTINCT) TO OUR PEOPLE.

THE SOUTH VIETNAMESE PEOPLE ARE DEEPLY IMPRESSED AND GRATEFUL TO PROGRESSIVE AMERICAN PEOPLE FOR THEIR SYMPATHY AND SUPPORT FOR THEIR STRUGGLE FOR THE NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE, DEMOCRACY, PEACE, NEUTRALITY, AND PROSPERITY OF SOUTH VIETNAM. THE RELEASE BY THE SOUTH VIETNAM PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMED FORCES OF EDWARD JOHNSON, DANIEL PITZER, AND JAMES JACKSON HAS MANIFESTED THE SOUTH VIETNAMESE PEOPLE'S FEELINGS AND THEIR FRIENDSHIP TOWARD PROGRESSIVE AMERICAN PEOPLE IN THE COMMON STRUGGLE OF THE TWO PEOPLES TO DEMAND THAT THE WHITE HOUSE AND THE PENTAGON END THEIR AGGRESSIVE WAR AGAINST VIETNAM.

(M O R E)

6 NOV 0905Z BAM/PS

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

ug 2
X Dec 6 D. Vietnam
X Ag 3 John H. RICHARDSON
X Plus 2-1
X Plus 1 Marguerite HIGGINS

President Backs CIA in Viet Nam

PRESIDENT KENNEDY

By Marguerite Higgins
Of The Herald-Tribune Staff

WASHINGTON

President Kennedy yesterday rejected as "wholly untrue" persistent rumors that the Central Intelligence Agency had done some free wheeling in South Viet Nam. On the contrary, the President said, the agency has been doing "a good job."

The President was responding to speculation about alleged insubordination of the CIA, arising in part from the reported transfer from Saigon of John Richardson, the agency's director there.

In troubled South Viet Nam, 13 American service men were almost certainly dead after plane and helicopter crashes in a mountainous jungle area 380 miles north of Saigon. It was the worst U. S. disaster in the bitter struggle against the Communist Viet Cong guerrillas.

Mr. Kennedy singled out Mr. Richardson as a "dedicated public servant." The President said he had personally gone over the CIA record in Viet Nam for the past nine months and had satisfied himself that the agency had "never done anything but support" Washington's policy there.

The President also did his emphatic best to close the books on press reports from Saigon and Washington that policy rifts within the Administration are continuing.

"There is no disagreement," the President said, among top officials of the Pentagon, the CIA and the State Department on our basic policy, in the wake of the McNamara-Taylor mission to Viet Nam.

This policy is to get on with the war and rely on diplomacy and persuasion—rather than on a coup d'etat—to bring about liberalization of President Ngo Dinh Diem's regime.

The President conceded that there had been no substantive changes in Viet Nam since his TV interview a month ago in which he called for "changes in policies and perhaps personnel" inside Viet Nam.

It is authoritatively learned that the White House and the State Department have come to regret that statement, because it publicly placed impossible demands on Mr. Diem to bow to American pressure and because it attempted unrealistically to compel President Diem to fire his closest adviser, his younger brother, Counselor Ngo Dinh Nhu.

Until the President's press conference, the CIA had taken the position that Mr. Richardson merely had been called "home for consultations." But at his conference the President used the term "transfer," indicating that the decision to move Mr. Richardson out of Saigon had been taken.

The reasons have not been spelled out publicly. But privately officials state that they have to do in part with the advent of a new and tougher phase in American policies toward Viet Nam.

Mr. Richardson, officially listed as First Secretary of the U. S. Embassy in Saigon, had been identified with the previous Kennedy administration policy, of seeking to establish the most friendly relations with the Diem regime. Previous attempts to liberalize the regime were—on Washington orders—done directly through diplomatic channels.

Washington's confidence in this policy was badly shaken when, despite U. S. pressure, the Diem regime on Aug. 21 raided and smashed up pagodas and arrested Buddhist monks, nuns and laymen who had been conducting a vigorous anti-Diem campaign.

Since these and other repressive measures instituted by Mr. Diem in August, the Administration has shifted to policies of overt public pressure, including a slowdown of certain types of economic aid.

It would be logical therefore, officials argue, to replace Mr. Richardson with a new official whose appointment would in itself bring home to the Diem regime the change in Washington policy.

In South Viet Nam's highland jungles and in 13 American homes 9,000 miles away the real, always lonely war for the future of this Southeast Asian nation spoke for itself yesterday.

Missing and almost certainly dead in the worst U. S. disaster since President Kennedy ordered all-out military support for Ngo Dinh Diem's fight against the Communist Viet Cong guerrillas are 13 American service men, lost in plane and helicopter crashes in the jungle near Da Nang, 380 miles north of Saigon.

Three Vietnamese soldiers were also killed, and an American and a Vietnamese injured in a bizarre series of events which turned a rescue mission into a tragedy.

The disaster brought to 128 the toll of Americans lost in the struggle which Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara and Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor predicted last week may be brought near a successful conclusion by the end of 1965.

More than 14,000 U. S. military advisers are in South Viet Nam, and Secretary McNamara and Gen. Taylor said some of these might even be withdrawn by Christmas this year, if all goes well.

It didn't go well in the past two days.

The disaster began late Tuesday when U. S. Air Force Capt. Dean A. Wadsworth, of Cotulla, Tex., an "adviser" who was piloting a T-28 bomber-fighter because of a shortage of Vietnamese personnel, went on a dive-bombing raid on a Communist stronghold in the mountainous jungle near the Laotian border.

Capt. Wadsworth's plane crashed and exploded and he and a Vietnamese companion apparently died instantly. The U. S. military command, informed of the crash by eyewitnesses in other craft, sent out two Marine helicopters at dusk Tuesday on the outside chance that the men were somehow still alive.

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE DATE:
07-Jan-2014

6 FEB 1972

Families of POWs in China

Pin Hopes on Nixon's Trip

BY ALDO BECKMAN
(Chicago Tribune Press Service)

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5—As President Nixon prepares this week-end to submerge himself in study for his trip to Peking later this month, three families across the United States are anxiously awaiting to see what, if anything, the trip will mean to relatives being held prisoner in the mainland Chinese captives.

The President's personal schedule is "blotted out" from next Tuesday until his expected departure for Peking on Feb. 17 so he can devote full time to preparations for the journey. The agenda for his talks with Chinese leaders has not been announced, but it is certain that the three American prisoners will be discussed.

Mrs. Mary Downey, 74, mother of John Downey who has been held by the Chinese since 1952, expressed optimism that her son might be released soon.

Food has Improved

And in a recent letter received by Mrs. Carrie H. Smith, 75, of Roodhouse, Ill., mother of Air Force Maj. Philip Smith, the imprisoned pilot, said the food recently has improved so it now is better than at any time since he was captured in 1965. There also is more heat in his room than ever before, his letter said.

An optimist might suggest that the Chinese are preparing to send home Downey, Maj. Smith, and Comdr. Robert Flynn, a Navy pilot and the third American known to be held in Peking. Optimists also might even suggest that the captive trio could be put on President Nixon's plane at the end of his seven-day China visit.

But more realistic observers are quick to say that is not likely.

Smith has a son he has never seen. Flynn has a son who was 6 months old when he last saw him. Downey is a bachelor.

All three prisoners write regularly to their families, with letters arriving about once a month and, sometimes, less-frequently. None of the airmen has ever mentioned a trial nor given any indication of how he is being treated.

Downey, who was accused of working for the Central Intelligence agency when he and an American associate, Richard Fecteau, were seized 20 years ago, was tried for espionage, convicted, and sentenced to life imprisonment. Fecteau sentenced to 20 years in prison, recently was released. The Chinese, at that time, said they were commuting Downey's sentence to five years from the date of commutation, with no hint of when it was commuted.

Civilian Army Employees

Downey and Fecteau were civilian army employees at the time of their arrest.

It is believed here that Downey, Smith, and Flynn all are in the same Peking prison, but are confined separately. There are indications that they have been alone in their cells since their imprisonment and even exercise alone.

Smith, now 38, doesn't say much about himself in his letters, his mother said this week. Mrs. Smith has lived alone on the family's 180-acre farm near Roodhouse since her husband died in 1968, three years after their son's capture.

He was taken prisoner when his F-104 jet was shot down near Hainan Island in the Gulf of Tonkin on Sept. 20, 1965.

In a telephone interview, Mrs. Smith said her son often writes of his dread of winter in China and had his family send special heavy boots to keep his feet warm. Mrs. Smith said he gave explicit instructions as to what kind of boots he wanted emphasizing the need for special soles to absorb moisture from his feet.

Rep. Paul Findley [R.] whose west central Illinois congressional district includes Roodhouse, has asked President Nixon if he might take a pair of such boots to Peking with him and ask the Chinese to give them to Smith.

Writes to U.N. Aides

Findley has written to United Nations officials and to China's Premier Chou En-lai pleading for Smith's release,—or, at the very least, permission for his family to fly to Peking to visit him.

The letter to Chou along with requests for a travel visa from Robert Smith, a

brother who lives in Clinton, Ia., have gone unanswered.

Flynn, the imprisoned navy pilot, is a native of Houston, Minn.

His wife, Mary, now lives in Colorado Springs, Colo., with their two children, Elizabeth, 8, and Robby 5. Flynn's letters home, which have not been received regularly, started shortly after he was shot down when his plane strayed over the Chinese border during bad weather while he was flying a mission over North Viet Nam on Aug. 21, 1967.

Mrs. Flynn, in a telephone interview, said she was convinced the Chinese would not be able to "break" her husband.

"He's giving them such a hard time, I imagine, that they would be glad to get rid of him," she said with a laugh.

Flynn also has asked for and received warm boots, his wife said.

Her children, like most, dislike peas, she said, but because peas are one of her husband's favorite vegetables, she frequently tells her children they will have to learn to like them "when Daddy comes home."

Black Dog "Adopted"

A black dog, showing signs of being mostly Labrador retriever, recently "adopted" the Flynn's. Mrs. Flynn sent a picture of the dog to her husband, an avid hunter.

"I didn't tell Bob about its gimpy leg," Mrs. Flynn said, "but his legs probably will be a little gimpy too, so they should get along fine."

Joseph Smith, Circuit court clerk in Greene County in Illinois, recalled during an interview how his brother, had asked that his three-month tour in Viet Nam be moved up in 1965 so he could be home in time for the birth of his third child. The Air Force pilot was due home in October, two weeks after his plane was shot down.

Timothy was born the following December. Smith's two other children are Philip Jr., 9, and Debbie, 7.

Keeping their minds active during their lonely existence is an obvious

continued

problem for the captives. In one letter to his mother, Smith said he had enjoyed reading about a new house being constructed by a friend and about new sheds going up on the family farm.

"Board by Board"

"I'm building it too," he wrote, "board by board, and putting on coats of varnish as well. I don't know how long it took . . . to finish the stone and wooden retaining walls around the yard, but I'm sure I've spent more time thinking about how to build those walls, than [it] did to actually do the work."

It is not difficult to visualize the impact on American public opinion toward Communist China if on live television, the American people could watch Nixon deliver the trio of imprisoned Americans into the arms of their families when he returns from Peking.

However, none of the families is expecting such a momentous event and Washington officials hesitate even to discuss the possibility of it happening.

Because of Peking's concern for the reaction from North Viet Nam, which is holding scores of American military flyers, the chances of Downey being returned would seem to be better than the prospects for Flynn and Smith.

Altho the three are the only Americans known to be held by the Communist Chinese, seven other United States fliers might be in their hands.

Exhibits Wreckage Film

On April 12, 1966, the Chinese shot down an American plane and later exhibited films of the wreckage. However, there was no mention of the plane's four-man crew. They were Reuben Harris of Columbus, Ohio; Larry Jordan of Cheyenne, Wyo.; Kenneth Pugh of Los Angeles, and William Classon, also of Los Angeles.

No word has been received of Joseph Dunn of Boston, a Navy pilot, believed shot down over the China Sea on Feb. 14, 1968.

Finally, no word has been received of Dain V. Scott of Pittsburgh, or J. Forrest Trembley of Norwich, Conn., crew members of a plane shot down at the same time that Flynn was captured.

However, the incident was so close to the Chinese-North Viet Nam border that American officials believe they could have been captured by the North Vietnamese if they survived.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TELEGRAM

32672

MFG. 8/69

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEM BY

PER #

TOTAL COPIES: 36

REPRO BY

FILE REF.

OCT/OCT 4 CR/F. ONE. CERZ/NAICO. D/FIS DDS/HB
 DDD FEZ CAB. SAVAZ SONZ CCS DDP. OGC
 CSFS SECUR DCS

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

HCN460

PAGE 01 VIENTI 07127 271237Z

21

ACTION EA-20

INFO OCT-01 USIE-00 SCS-04 SCA-01 UPW-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00

PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01

PRS-01 SS-20 AID-28 RSR-01 /110 W

----- 023014

P R 271115Z OCT 70
 FM AMEMBASSY VIENTIANE
 TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 386
 INFO AMEMBASSY SAIGON
 COMUSMACV

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE VIENTIANE 7127

PASS USIA

REF: STATE 176028

1. SINCE MARCH 10, 1970 VIENTIANE EMBASSY SPOKESMAN
 ANNOUNCED FOLLOWING US CASUALTIES IN LAOS; ALL LISTED
 AS MISSING IN ACTION:

1ST LT. HENRY L ALLEN, USAF
 CAPT. RICHARD G ELZINGA, USAF

CRASHED IN SAM THONG AREA IN LIGHT OBSERVATION PLANE
 ON ORIENTATION FLIGHT ON MARCH 26, 1970. CAUSE OF
 CRASH UNKNOWN. BOTH OFFICERS WERE ON TDY TO AIRA,
 VIENTIANE.

CAPT. JAMES EMORY CROSS, USAF

CAPT. GOMEZ DAVID REESE, USAF

SHOT DOWN BY HOSTILE FIRE APRIL 24, 1970 NEAR BAN BAN,
 EAST OF PLAIN OF JARS WHILE FLYING FAC MISSION. BOTH
 OFFICERS WERE ON TDY TO AIRA VIENTIANE.

MAJOR JOSEPH CHESTNUT, USAF

CRASHED TWENTY MILES EAST OF LUANG PRABANG OCTOBER 13,
 1970 WHILE ON ORIENTATION FLIGHT. CAUSE OF CRASH UN-
 KNOWN. MAJOR CHESTNUT WAS ON TDY TO AIRA VIENTIANE,

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
 DATE: 07-Jan-2014

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TELEGRAM

MFG. 9/69

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEM BY

PER #

TOTAL COPIES

REPRO BY

FILE REF.

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 VIENTI 07127 271237Z
DETAILED LUANG PRABANG.

2. IN ADDITION, AIR AMERICA ANNOUNCED CRASH OF C-130
PLANE NEAR LONG CHENG APRIL 11, 1970 WITH LOSS OF
SIX AMERICAN LIVES:
ROBERT MCKEAN
KEVIN COCHRANE
MILTON SMART
GERALD DELONG
BILLY KEITH HESTER
HUEY D ROGERS

3. FYI: CASUALTIES OF U.S. PERSONNEL STATIONED IN
LAOS ARE ANNOUNCED BY U.S. EMBASSY VIENTIANE. CASUALTIES
OF U.S. PERSONNEL STATIONED OUTSIDE LAOS BUT SUSTAINED
OVER LAOS ARE ANNOUNCED AND TABULATED BY MACV SAIGON.
EXEMPT.
GODLEY

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

ARTICLE APPEARED
ON PAGE C-11WASHINGTON POST
18 September 1985**JACK ANDERSON and DALE VAN ATTA**

POWs Still Held in Southeast Asia

At the urging of anguished relatives, we've spent years investigating whether American prisoners are still alive in Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. We're now prepared to announce our conclusion:

We are convinced that some Americans on the missing-in-action list have actually been held in bondage by their communist captors for more than a decade.

The latest top-secret reports identify one group of about two dozen who are believed to be doing "technical work" for the Vietnamese—repairing helicopters and other military hardware left behind by U.S. forces.

"Actually, there are more likely a hundred POWs still living there," said a key source in the Defense Intelligence Agency. He based this estimate on satellite photos, communications intercepts and human reports. "The evidence," he said, "is overwhelming."

This evidence may be forced into open court by a class-action lawsuit, which has been filed by a former prisoner-of-war and a Special Forces sergeant. They charge that federal officials have violated U.S. law by not aggressively seeking the release or rescue of live POWs still being held in Southeast Asia.

A tale of intrigue and betrayal rivaling the movie "Rambo" could unfold in a federal court in Fayetteville, N.C., the "company town" of the Green Berets.

Affidavits filed in the suit claim U.S. officials deliberately ignored or discredited reports of live POW sightings. One affidavit, by a Medal of Honor

winner, even suggests that the Army tried to arrange the death or capture of the two plaintiffs in the suit.

A much-decorated former POW, retired Major Mark A. Smith, swears that while he was serving with the Special Forces in Korea he got information for the DIA from 1981 to 1984 proving that there were POWs in Southeast Asia. The information was gathered "by talking with agents in the Thai military, the Lao resistance, the Pathet Lao, the free Vietnamese, gun smugglers, gold smugglers, drug smugglers and anyone who could provide information."

Smith said he cross-checked reports of about 50 agents, most of whom had no knowledge of each other but who corroborated the others' testimony.

Sgt. Melvin C. McIntire, still on active duty, served in Korea with Smith and also made trips to Southeast Asia to gather information on POWs. "I learned of approximately 200 living Americans in Laos who were prisoners-of-war," McIntire's affidavit said. When he, too, reported on the POWs who could have been brought out in May 1984, he "was sent back to the United States six months early." He was later told that his and Smith's intelligence reports had been destroyed.

The Medal of Honor winner, Lt. Col. Robert Lewis Howard, now with the Special Forces in Germany, swore that he was told of live POW sightings in January 1984, in Thailand, when he "participated in a training exercise which I now believe was designed and intended to discredit the intelligence-gathering activity" of the Korea-based Special Forces unit.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: 07-Jan-2014

10 February 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT : Briefing of [redacted] on Status of
Col. Patrick M. Fallon, ~~USAF/MI/7605~~

REFERENCE: A. JANAF Vientiane 0436, 0190830 Jan 1972
B. MACV/JPRC 6339, 230702Z Jan 1972

1. The PACAF summary sheet on Colonel Fallon, classified ~~Secret~~, contained the following pertinent information on Colonel Fallon:

a. Departed Nakhon Phanom RTAFB 4/1030 Jul 69.

b. Missing: 4/1223 Jul 69.

c. Pilot of A-1H, no other crew members, tail no. 52/137512.

d. Intended target: | Troops in contact.
(Location not shown.)

e. Loss location: not shown.

f. Last contact: on the ground communicating by radio; surrounded by enemy forces; no SAR effort. Two eye witnesses to chute.

2. The DIA PMSEA report for 30 September 1971 contained the following pertinent information on Colonel Fallon:

a. Missing: 4 July 1969.

b. Type aircraft: A-1H.

c. Loss coordinates: 191700N/1030600E, Laos.

3. There was no other pertinent information in JOIC files.

DOCUMENT AS REFERRED TO DOD

#4

Approved for Release
Date 3/23/79

4. The referent JANAF cable, subject of a query to [redacted] contained the following information:

a. A recent rallier claimed he visited a crash site in early June 1969. There were charred remains of "one pilot" and debris of an F-4H. Source saw one white parachute in rice fields near Phou Teung, and was told it belonged to "The pilot" who had been rescued by one of two helicopters.

b. Crash site: UG 107416, Phou Teung.

c. JPRC's PW/MIA biographic data (machine printout JPOIR) listed Fallon, Patrick Martin, Col., USAF, PW/MIA NR 0734, pilot of F-4B lost 4 July 1969 vicinity UG 013328.

d. JANAF attaches believed source was reporting on the Fallon case.

5. The referent MACV/JPRC cable commented that the above conclusion (para 4.d) was in error, that Colonel Fallon's plane was an A-1H, and that the incident mentioned by source was probably the downing of Capt. Wayne E. Pearson on 22 February 1969 at UG 179384. Captain Pearson was piloting an F-4D and his other crewman was rescued.

6. [redacted] briefed [redacted] on the above from 1000 to 1005 hours 26 January 1972. [redacted] asked that the second reference, JPRC #6339, be brought to [redacted] attention. [redacted] immediately relayed the cable number to [redacted]

cc

Attachments:
As Stated